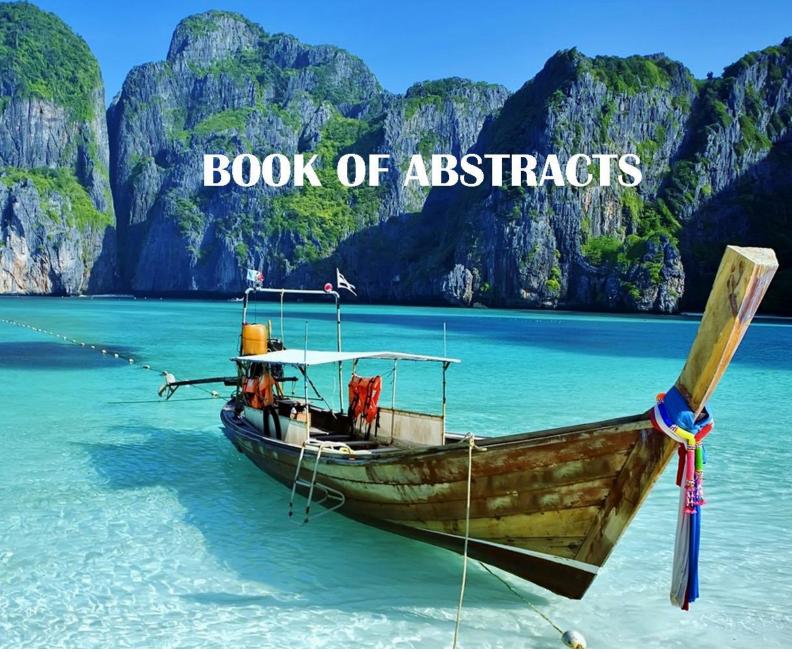


20th Asia-Oceania Congress on Medical Physics (AOCMP) 18th South-East Asia Congress of Medical Physics (SEACOMP) 120th Scientific Meeting of Japan Society of Medical Physics (JSMP) 12th Annual Meeting of Thai Medical Physicist Society (TMPS)



ORGANIZING COMMITTEE

President Anchali Krisanachinda

Vice President, Treasurer Tanawat Sontrapornpol

Scientific Puangpen Tangboonduangjit

Chirapha Tannanonta Chumpot Kakanaporn Sawwanee Asavaphatiboon Napapong Pongnapang Nauljun Stansook Suphaluck Khajonkom

Registration Paranee Sahachjesdakul

Lakkana Apipanyasopon

Commercial Exhibitor Sivalee Suriyapee

Panya Pasawang

Petcharleeya Suwanpradit

Social and Audiovisual Kitiwat Khamwan

Social and Transportation Amporn Funsian

International Cooperation Thitithip Tipayamontri

Webmaster Tawatchai Chaiwatanarat

Secretary General and Audiovisual Taweap Sanghangthum

ORGANIZING AND ENDORSING PROFESSIONAL BODIES

Thai Medical Physicists Society (TMPS)

President
 Vice President
 Secretary General
 Treasurer
 Tanawat Sontrapornpol
 Tanawat Sontrapornpol

Japan Society of Medical Physics (JSMP)

President Shigekazu Fukuda
Vice President Hidetoshi Saitoh
Board Member (General affairs) Yoshinori Sakurai

Asia Oceania Federation of Organizations for Medical Physics (AFOMP)

President Arun Chougule
Vice President Eva Bezak
Secretary General Anupama Azhari
Treasurer Kwan Hoong Ng

Chairman Scientific Committee Tomas Kron

South East Asian Federation of Organizations for Medical Physics (SEAFOMP)

President Freddy Haryanto
Vice President Chai Hong Yeong
Secretary General Supriyanto Pawiro
Treasurer Taweap Sanghangthum

International Organization of Medical Physics (IOMP)

President Madan Rehani
Vice President John Damilakis
Secretary General Eva Bezak
Treasurer Ibrahim Duhaini

GREETINGS FROM PRESIDENT AFOMP

I am delighted to note that the 20th Asia-Oceania Congress on Medical Physics (AOCMP), the 18th South-East Asia Congress of Medical Physics (SEACOMP), 120th Scientific Meeting of Japan Society of Medical Physics (JSMP) and the 12th Annual Meeting of Thai Medical Physicist Society (TMPS) are jointly organized at Phuket, Thailand during 3rd to 5th December 2020. The theme of the conference is 'Medical Physics- Achievements, Challenges and Horizons'. Many congratulations to the organizing team especially Prof Anchali Krisanachinda for making it happen despite the unprecedented pandemic situation worldwide.



This congress is unique as it's the 20th anniversary of AFOMP and four very active medical physics associations of Asia-Oceania are joined together in organizing this mega scientific event. It is heartening to note that the 1st AOCMP was held in Thailand and afterwards 9th, 12th and 16th AOCMP's were also hosted by Thailand. It's the 5th time AOCMP is being held in Thailand marking the 20th Anniversary of AFOMP celebrating it in a big way associating with SEACOMP, JSMP and TMPS which shows the acumen of Prof Anchali and team and the great hospitality of Thailand.

AFOMP has started many activities to encourage professional and academic excellence. Prof Kiyonari Inamura Memorial AFOMP Oration awarded for 2020 is awarded to Prof K Y Cheung of Hong Kong, AFOMP lifetime achievement award 2020 to Prof Anchali Krisanachinda, Thailand and Prof Donald McLean, Australia and to celebrate the 20th anniversary, AFOMP is honouring 21 medical physicists with AFOMP outstanding medical physicist award. In addition to encourage publication of scientific papers in AFOMP journals, best paper published award is also started by AFOMP.

Education and training is the key to accelerated professional achievements. As healthcare professionals, education cannot wait or stop for the pandemic. Despite all the hurdles, the organizers have done tremendous efforts to materialize this conference a reality though the dates were postponed and this shows the resolute determination of the organizers. I would like to thank JSMP also for being a partner. The organizers have arranged virtual as well as face to face opportunity this time so that everyone may get benefitted.

Let me also urge the participants of this conference not only be confined with the challenges at their own field of specialization but take it as a moral responsibility to be proactive and enthusiastic in learning about the contemporary cutting edge tools in all aspects of physics in medicine. This pandemic was an eye opener for all of us to realize the necessity of being proactive to be successful in the changing world.

Wishing you all, a pleasant and fruitful conference and continued success in all your professional endeavours. I am sure this will be an academic feast satisfying the diverse interests of all participants giving novel ideas and new insights. Wish you all a very fruitful attending of the conference and pleasant stay in Phuket.

Prof Arun Chougule

President- AFOMP

Chair- ETC and accreditation board, IOMP

Senior Professor and Head, Dept of Radiological Physics

SMS Medical College and Hospitals

Jaipur, INDIA

WELCOME MESSAGE FROM PRESIDENT OF SEAFOMP

Dear colleagues and friends,

On Behalf of the President of South East Asian Federation of Organizations for Medical Physics (SEAFOMP), allow me to warmly thank the organizers of this Joint Conference among the AFOMP, SEAFOMP, JSMP, and TMPS for giving me the privilege of welcoming and addressing you all. For me, it is an honor and a pleasure.



I would also like to thank Prof. Anchali and her team for bringing us together on the first hybrid Conference for our society. Due to Covid-19 Pandemic, we could not meet all to gather in wonderful and beautiful Phuket Island, Thailand, to discuss the achievements, challenges, and horizons in our medical physics word.

The Conference, composed of 3 parallel sessions, tackles important topics on medical physics. There are also mini-symposium and workshops. I am sure that each of you will identify subjects of his/her interest and benefit from many fruitful and enriching discussions.

I am incredibly happy to be virtually present in this unique event today and to exchange views and share experiences with colleagues and friends. For the participants who come to Phuket Island, please to have time also for exploring the island.

I congratulate you on your commitment and active participation and wish you all the success.

Thank you,

Freddy Haryanto

WELCOME MESSAGE FROM PRESIDENT OF JSMP

It is a great pleasure for me to hold the 120th Scientific Meeting of Japan Society of Medical Physics jointly with 20th Asia-Oceania Congress on Medical Physics, 18th South-East Asia Congress of Medical Physics, and 12th Annual Meeting of Thai Medical Physicist Society.

First of all, I would like to thank Dr. Anchali Krisanachinda, the mother of medical physics of Thailand, and also Dr. Arun Chougule, President of AFOMP. Despite the

uncertain and difficult situation of the impact of COVID-19, they have committed very hard to the holding of this conference, which resulted in the successful opening today.

The recent environmental conditions surrounding radiotherapy, radiodiagnosis, and nuclear medicine have changed significantly due to the popularization of advanced radiotherapy such as IGRT and particle therapy, the introduction of AI, the fusion of diagnosis and therapy and so on. The education and training for these advanced technique in medical physics are becoming increasingly important. However, the environment for education and training for them is still insufficient in Asian region. So JSMP wants to contribute to improving this environmental situation in the Asian region with our resources and experiences through the international collaboration.

Although the COVID-19 pandemic is a disaster, if we think positively, due to this situation, we are able to hold the JSMP scientific meeting jointly with the AOCMP, SEACOMP, and TMPS scientific meeting. This JSMP scientific meeting is held overseas for the first time except Japan-Korea Joint Meeting of Medical Physics, which is held once every three years. So, I'd like to regard this opportunity as an important steppingstone to make an international contribution to the development of medical physics in the Asian region.

I hope this conference will be a successful and fruitful to all participants. Thank you.

Shigekazu Fukuda, Ph. D

President of the 120th Scientific Meeting of Japan Society of Medical Physics, President of JSMP

TMPS PRESIDENT MESSAGE

In the name of Thai Medical Physicist Society, I am pleased to welcome you to the 20th Asia Oceania Congress on Medical Physics, the 18th South-East Asian Congress of Medical Physics, the 120th Scientific Meeting of Japan Society of Medical Physics and the 12th Annual Meeting of Thai Medical Physicist Society. This Congress had been endorsed by the International Organization on Medical Physics.



This is the fifth time Thailand has hosted the Congress for AFOMP:

First: 2001 Royal Jubilee 50th year Coronation Medical Society Building Petchaburi Road, Bangkok

Second: 2009 Pang Suan Kaew Convention Hall, Chiang Mai

Third: 2012 Kum Poo Come Chiang Mai

Fourth: 2016 ICMP at Shangari La Hotel Bangkok Fifth: 2020 Duangjitt Resort and Spa Phuket

This is the first time to host the Congress for Japan Society of Medical Physics especially on the 120th. It is genuinely our great honor to host on hybrid at virtual and in person. Hopefully, we can co-host the annual Scientific Meeting for JSMP again in the future.

We plan to celebrate the 20th Anniversary for AFOMP at the Gala Dinner on December 3rd, 2020, Thai and seafood are arranging on Phuket style.

Scientific program had been arranged as following: John Cameron Memorial Lecture, Professor Kiyonari Inamura Oration Lecture, JSMP Honor Lecture, Proton Therapy Mini Symposium, JSRT Mini Symposium, 49 Invited Lectures, 6 Mini Symposia, 121 Oral and 54 e-poster presentations. The Convention Hall consists of 2 Grand Lecture Rooms for Radiotherapy and one Commercial Exhibition room. Outside the Convention Hall there are 3 rooms for Medical Imaging - Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine for Oral and e Poster presentations. Beverages and lunch are arranged during the Congress.

Certification for Clinically Qualified Medical Physicists is arranged at the Gala Dinner, including TMPS Outstanding Medical Physicists, AFOMP and TMPS Awards.

Please enjoy your time at the Congress in Phuket for In Person and Virtual participations.

Anchali Krisanachinda, Ph.D.

anohel but

Chair, 20th AOCMP, 18th SEACOMP, 120th JSMP, 12th TMPS

CONTENTS

Organizing Committee	147
Organizing and Endorsing Professional Bodies	148
Greetings from President AFOMP	149
Welcome Message from President of SEAFOMP	150
Welcome Message From President of JSMP	151
TMPS PRESIDENT MESSAGE	
Contents	153
Invited Decontations	
Invited Presentations	. 11
JOHN CAMERON MEMORIAL LECTURE: New Additions to the Scientific Dictionary and Encyclopa	
on Medical Physics	
Professor Kiyonari Inamura Memorial AFOMP Oration 2020	
JSMP INVITED LECTURE: Evaluation of ionising radiation induced DNA damage on a cell and predic	
of biological response by integrated track structure Monte Carlo simulations using Geant4-DNA	
Impact of radiosensitivity and gender on paediatric cranial tumours following proton and photon intensity	
modulated radiation therapy – A radiobiological response modelling study	165
Comparisons of DNA damage in HPV negative and positive head and neck cancer cell lines following	
fractionated irradiation.	
MS 1: Proton Therapy in Hong Kong	
MS 2: JSRT Clinical application of the latest radiation technology – CT	
MS 2: JSRT Clinical application of the latest radiation technology in Magnetic Resonance Imaging	
MS 2: JSRT Clinical application of the latest radiation technology in Nuclear Medicine	
IAEA Activities in Support of Recognition of the Medical Physics Profession	
South Asia Centre for Medical Physics and Cancer Research (SCMPCR): A Centre of Excellence to Figh	
against Cancer in South Asia Region	
Radiation incidents and accidents in radiotherapy	174
National Diagnostic Reference Level (NDRLs) of Procedures in Cardiac Catheterization Laboratory in	
Thailand: A Multi Center Survey	
Outline of updated national diagnostic reference levels in Japan (Japan DRLs 2020)	
National DRLs in Thailand	
Dose monitoring and audit, tools for patient dose optimization	178
Clinical Aspects for Theranostics in the Era of Precision Medicine	
Interesting Radiation Protection Issues in Theranostic Radiopharmaceutical; Workers, Caregivers, Memb	ers
of the Public and Waste Management	180
How to make a research plan for young investigators	181
e-Learning in Medical Physics: Building Educational Modules with Moodle VLE	182
Role of Radiation and Caution in the Management of Covid-19	183
AFOMP Medical Physics Education and Clinical Training	184
Postgraduate medical physics programmes in Asia Pacific countries - A survey study	185
Imaging-based Biomarkers	186
Teaching Linear Accelerator Physics using a Web Based Simulator	187
Automating Plan Checking Tasks by Scripting	188
Principle and Application of MR-Linac	
Extreme hypofractionated radiotherapy – Radiobiology and radiobiological models	190
High patient radiation doses from recurrent CT exams	
Patients who receive high radiation doses in a single day	
Challenges in CT with photon counting detectors	
Physicists and Clinical Trials: Support and Evidence for New Technology and Techniques	
Novel technologies for advanced radiomics for clinical practices	
Consideration of stochastic risks in interventional procedures	
MS 5: Eye Lens Dose Measurements of Medical Staffs in Thailand	

Rapid estimation of muscle transverse relaxation time (T ₂) based on ultrafast magnetic resonance imaging 3.0 Tesla	_
Optimization of Cone Beam Breast CT – Radiation Dose and Image Quality	
The Establishment of UNSCEAR Report in Thailand	
MS 6: Facility design of a PETCT	
MS 6: Facility design of a cyclotron	
MS 6: Radiation Emergency Preparedness in Nuclear Medicine	
Theranostics in Nuclear Medicine	
Preparation and Application of Ga-68 in Nuclear Medicine	
Radiomics in Radiation Oncology	
Patient specific quality assurance by log file-based software: a multi-institutional study in Thailand	
Oral Presentations	
Radiotherapy: Dosimetry	
Parametric impact study of interplay effects in 6 MV flattening filter free (FFF) of photon beams Development and dosimetric verification of 3D customized bolus in radiotherapy	
Tuning effective spot size parameter in Acuros XB algorithm for Edge™ radiosurgery machine	211
Investigation of field output correction factors in small elongated fields for 6 MV photon beam	212
Comparison of field output factors of different detectors in small field for 6 MV flattening filter and	
flattening filter free photon beams	213
Evaluation of detectors on relative dosimetric measurement for CyberKnife M6 System	214
Surface and Build Up Doses Comparison between Analytical Anisotropic Algorithm and Acuros XB for	
Various Treatment Parameters	215
Determination of small field output factors and specific correction factors for various diodes and	
microDiamond detector for CyberKnife M6 system equipped with fixed collimator	
Efficiency of EPID dosimetry based software compared with ion chamber	
An update on local blood irradiation technique using medical LINAC: Blood Irradiation Kit	218
Radiotherapy: Monte Carlo Simulation	
Determination of fetal dose and health effect to the fetus from breast cancer radiotherapy during pregna	
Calculation of field output correction factors for radiophotoluminescence glass dosimeter in 6 MV WF	
and FFF small photon beams using Monte Carlo simulation	
Investigation of dose perturbations around brachytherapy seeds in high-energy photon beams	
Monte Carlo Simulation of semiflex chamber in Megavoltage Photon Beam	
Estimation of Linear and Mass Attenuation Coefficients of Soy-lignin Bonded <i>Rhizophora</i> spp.	
Particleboard as a Potential Phantom Material for Low- and High-energy Studies using Monte Carlo	,
Simulation	224
Comparison simulation treatment between Gamma Knife and Linac Stereoradiosugery on small target	
volume by using GEANT 4 Monte Carlo Simulation.	225
Monte Carlo calculation of beam quality correction factors in proton beams using PTSIM/GEANT4	226
VDOSE: A tools to analyze dose distribution from Monte Carlo dose Calculation	
Radiotherapy: Radiobiology	228
Low-dose radiation enhance cytotoxicity of chemotherapeutic agent (pirarubicin) in K562 and K562/ac leukemic cancer cells	dr
Radioprotective effect of interruptin derived from <i>Cyclosorus terminans</i> could protect cell damage of	229
	230
irradiated normal cells from radiotherapy	
(SAR) when used a 532 nm wavelength laser for therapeutics.	
The Effect of Different Sizes of Bismuth Oxide Nanorods on Radiosensitization Enhancement Ratio	
The Effect of Different Sizes of Bismuth Oxide Nanorods on Cancer Cells	
Influence of PEG-coated Bismuth Oxide Nanoparticles on ROS Generation for Electron Beam	233
Podiotherapy	224

Radiotherapy: Treatment planning	.235
Dosimetric Validation of Monaco Treatment Planning System	
Evaluation of dose calculation algorithm accuracy in Eclipse treatment planning system for jaw-defined and MLC-defined small fields	1
The quality improvement of dose escalation plan of prostate cancer using an integration of biological	. 231
parameters for optimization and evaluation	229
1	
Treatment planning evaluation of 3D-printed Anthropomorphic Head Phantom	
Comparison of different treatment planning techniques for left-sided breast cancer: A dosimetric study.	
Investigation of the optimal cost function for pelvic CT-MR deformable image registration	
Dosimetric comparison between 3D and IMRT treatment techniques for whole breast radiotherapy	
Radiotherapy: Big data, Deep learning, AI and Modeling	.243
Development of automated prostate VMAT treatment planning system using deep learning-based predictive dose distribution	.244
Automated fast data collection and organization for medical artificial intelligence	
A feasibility study of kVCBCT-based radiomics for radiological complication prediction	
Evaluation of machine learning-based prediction model for radiation pneumonitis in NSCLC patients	
Impact of image type and deep learning architecture in deep learning radiomics on the accuracy of lung cancer prediction	
Prognostic analysis of CT-based radiomics focusing on a subgroup of NSCLC patients	
Radiotherapy: Patient-specific QA Preliminary evaluation of the performance of an EPID-based in vivo dosimetry for advanced radiothera	
treatment verification	
Patient-specific quality assurance for IMRT delivery: A multi-centre study	
Pilot study of remote clinical dosimetry auditing for IMRT using virtual EPID standard phantom audit	. 232
(VESPA) in Thailand	253
Evaluation of Mobius and Portal dosimetry Quality Assurance tools for volumetric modulated arc therap	
plans	
Effect of plan complexity to gantry angle uncertainty for VMAT delivery	
Development of novel x-ray-opaque-marker system for improvement and quantification of phantom	. 233
	256
positioning accuracy in patient-specific quality assurance.	
Radiotherapy: Particle beam therapy	,257
Dosimetric validation of the commercial dose calculation algorithm for carbon ion therapy in a	
heterogeneous phantom	.258
Simulation of the efficiency of rescanning with respiratory gating technique in pencil beam scanning	
proton therapy for lung cancer	
Dosimetric comparison of normal liver sparing in hepatocellular carcinoma between intensity modulated	
proton therapy and volumetric modulated arc therapy	
Development of Ultra-fast Irradiation for Proton Therapy	
Radiotherapy: IGRT	
Tolerance level determination for automated EPID-based deep inspiration breath-hold (DIBH) instabilit evaluation in breast cancer patients	•
A simulation study of fractional image guidance protocol contributing to the dosimetric accuracy of	
patients treated on Halcyon system	.264
Localization accuracy of off-isocenter multi-target brain stereotactic radiosurgery using SyncTraX FX4	265
Evaluation of tumor delineation accuracy in denoised contrast enhancement four-dimension CT using	
deformable image registration method	.266
Radiotherapy: Radiation Safety / DRL	.267
Acceptance Test and Commissioning of Tomotherapy Radixact X5 series in LBCH	
The preliminary survey report of the compact proton therapy unit	
Mitigation of Error Propagation in Tele-cobalt Treatment: An Institutional Assessment	
Evaluation of radionuclides and activation detected by a 15 MeV medical linear accelerator	

Radiotherapy: Others	272
Dosimetric comparison of manual and library applicator reconstruction in MRI image-based for	
gynecological brachytherapy	273
Verification of Treatment Time in Interstitial Brachytherapy using Paris System	274
Dosimetric evaluation of the uncorrectable rotational setup error in total body irradiation using helical	
tomotherapy system	275
Investigating the effect of material absorber the source of Gamma Knife Perfexion TM based on M	Monte
Carlo simulations	
Development of an In-house MATLAB code for dynamic multileaf collimator quality assurance based	d on
EPID	
Dosimetric evaluation of photon beam-matching for two similar linear accelerators	
Assessment of Radiation Protection and Radiation Safety Awareness among Radiation Professionals i	
Tertiary Care Teaching Hospital	
Design of universal 3D-printed oral stent for head and neck radiotherapy	
Fabrication and validation of cubic phantom embed with an accelerometer sensor for verifying six-dep	
of-freedom couch	_
Daily machine-specific performance monitoring through clinical treatment delivery using Statist	
Process Control and MobiusFX.	
Establishment of MOH Medical Physics Research Task Force	
CT Density Profile and Physicochemical Study of Soy-Lignin Bonded <i>Rhizophora</i> spp. Particleboard	
Phantom Material in Medical Physics Application	
* **	
Dignostic: Imaging	
Correlation of Ultrasound Attenuation Imaging versus MRI Proton Density Fat Fraction in Non-	
alcoholic Fatty Liver	
Sonographic predictors for developing cholangiocarcinoma: A cohort study from an endemic area	
Value of Superb Microvascular Imaging (SMI) in characterize of nodular type focal fat sparing lesion	
true hepatic nodules in the background of fatty liver	
Predicting Treatment Response in Nasopharyngeal Cancer Using Radiomics: A Preliminary Study	
Performance of quantitative lesion measurement in hepatic dual-energy computed tomography (DEC)	
Phantom study	
Automatic QC Analysis Program in Digital Radiography System	
Correlation between renal histological fibrosis and renal cortical thickness using shear wave elastogra	
in patients with kidney disease	292
Automatic stratification of prostate cancer patients into low- and high-grade groups based on	
multiparametric MR image feature analysis	
Image analysis of pancreatic cancer tissues using Haralick Features	294
Digital Breast Tomosynthesis (DBT): Dose and image quality assessment of man-made breast	
phantomphantom	295
Grey Matter Segmentation of T1-Weighted MR Image in Ischemic Stroke Patients using k-Means	
Clustering	296
Diagnostic: Big data, Deep learning, AI and Modeling	297
The effective methods for liver cyst labelling in ultrasound images by using R-CNN	
Quantitative Assessment of Breast Density Using Pixel Intensity Threshold	
Overall Survival Prediction of Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma using Radiomics	
Machine Learning model for Alzheimer's disease prediction and classification using T1-weighted MR	
Brain imaging based on SVM algorithm	
The Breast Microcalcification Detection in Mammogram Image by Using the Deep Convolution	
Neural Network	
Prediction of Tumor Growth Trajectories During Molecularly Targeted Therapy Based on Mathematic	
Models	
Ouantitative evaluation of deep convolutional neural network based denoising for ultra-low-dose CT.	

A Preliminary Study of Various Augmentation Techniques on Deep-learning Based Classification Squamous Cell Carcinoma using Chest X-Ray	_
A Computational Study on Deep-learning Based Classification of Lung Adenocarcinoma using Ch	
Ray	
Dignostic: Dosimetry	
Patient-specific organ dose calculated using dose tracking software based on Monte Carlo simulation	
pediatric abdominal CT	
Size-Specific Dose Estimates (SSDE) for Head CT in Pediatric Patients	
Preliminary investigation on performance of photodiode sensor as a dosimeter	
Evaluation of scattering spectra from an examinee during in CT scans	
Diagnostic: Radiation Safety / DRL	312
The Study of Local Diagnostic Reference Levels at Unit of Vascular and Interventional Radiology,	
Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital	_
Local Diagnostic Reference Levels (DRLs) of Interventional Radiology Procedures in Thailand: A	
Center	
Estimation the effective and skin doses for pediatric and adult patients undergoing cardiac interven	tional
examination using five PMMA phantoms and TLD/ionization chamber technique	
Facility reference level for common x-ray procedures: a preliminary study	
Evaluation of gonad shielding in digital radiography: Based on clinically adjustable controls	317
Diagnostic: Others	318
Evaluation of student skill competency on accuracy of mid-trimester fetal sonography scan followi	ng the
newly-established Master degree in medical sonography	
The teaching and learning of postgraduate medical physics using Internet-based e-learning during t	
COVID-19 pandemic	
Analysis of NTCP Based Radiobiological Models: A Systematic Review of Literatures	
Evaluation of Visually Induced Motion Sickness During Virtual Reality based Head-mounted	
Display Viewing using Electroencephalography	
Nuclear Medicine: Imaging	
The comparison between planar gated blood pool imaging and gated blood pool SPECT to evaluate	
ventricular function in breast cancer patients receiving cardiotoxic cancer treatments	
Diagnostic performance of dual-tracer subtraction, single-tracer dual-phase 99mTc-MIBI parathyro	oid
scintigraphy, and 99mTc-MIBI SPECT/CT for preoperative localization in patients with	205
hyperparathyroidism.	
Clearance Patterns of Tc-99m ECD Using Serial SPECT Imaging to Define Seizure Onset Zo Monte Carlo simulation for high resolution imaging of Rb-82 with bremsstrahlung X-ray cam	
small animals	
Nuclear Medicine: Radiation Safety / DRL	
Size specific dose estimate (SSDE) for estimating CT doses in SPECT/CT and PET/CT examination Flexible, Lightweight and Lead-free Radiation Shielding for Nuclear Medicine from Natural Rubbe	
Barium Sulfate Composite	
Investigation of position and angle effects of nanoDot OSL dosimeter for the eye lens dose measure	
investigation of position and angle effects of hanobot OSE dosinicier for the eye iens dose nicasulo	
Determination for current status of environmental radioactivity in Fukushima, using NaI (Tl) scinti	
survey meter	
Nuclear Medicine: Others	
The labeling of ^{99m} Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC for prostate cancer imaging	
Gamma Scintigraphy for Hepatic Radioembolization: Comparison between Different Radionuclide	
GATE Monte Carlo Simulation	-
Positron Range Correction in Positron Emission Tomography	

Evaluation of patient doses from ¹⁷⁷ Lu-PSMA in metastases prostate cancer treatment at King	
Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital	
Development of Flexible Radiotherapeutic Bandage Containing Samarium-153 for the Treatment of St	
Cancer	338
E-Poster Presentations	
Radiotherapy	339
Real-time in vivo dose verification using Metal-Oxide Semiconductor Field Effect Transistor (MOSFF in HDR brachytherapy	
Development of external dosimetry audit system for image-guided brachytherapy in Asian Countries	
Comparison of ICRU Point Doses and Volumetric Doses to the Rectum High Dose Rate Cobalt-60 Brachytherapy of Cervical Cancer	342
Correlation analysis of CT-based rectal planning dosimetric parameters with <i>in vivo</i> dosimetry of MOS and PTW 9112 detectors in Co-60 source HDR intracavitary cervix brachytherapy	
A development of a primary standard of absorbed dose to water for a small field in high-energy photor beam	
Construction of regional network and remote support system for linac output dose difference facilities. Investigation for measurement of photon depth dose using UVC camera	
Impact of the Frequency of Verification with In-room CT on Setup Errors in Carbon Ion Radiotherapy Prostate Cancer	for
Determination of the beam quality correction factors for carbon-ion beams by Monte Carlo simulations and measurements	348
Effects of parallax error and light refraction on estimation for dose distribution of proton beams using luminescence in water	349
Time dependence of intra-fractional motion for spine stereotactic body radiotherapy	350
Calculation of an automatic irradiation path for dynamic-wave-arc irradiation	351
Dosimetric effect of the baseline shift in the phase and amplitude gated lung SBRT	352
The Proposal of the Simple Alternative Planning Method for Lung/Esophageal IMRT plan in case of failure in Varian Halcyon	353
Evaluate the dose distribution of mono-isocenter and dual-isoncenter volumetric modulated arc therapy synchronous bilateral breast cancer	•
Remote Monte Carlo verification system of radiotherapy with multiple processor	355
Detection of multi-leaf collimator errors in a small-field volumetric modulated arc therapy plan using portal dosimetry	356
Focus control of electron beam for arbitrary field formation	
Feasibility test of independent dose verification with Monte Carlo simulation tool at Osaka Heavy Ion Therapy Center	358
Development of method to cancel the calculation direction dependence for image processing applying diffusion equation	
Impact of automatic image registration with contrast enhancement filter in head and neck cancer	
Development of facial recognition system for patient safety: Analysis of benchmark data	
Development of Real – time Radioluminescence Dosimetry System for External Beam Radiotherapy: Preliminary Study	A
Diagnostic	
LORETA as a Method of Brain Activation Analysis for Autism Spectrum Disorder: an Evaluation using Traditional Benchmarks	ng
Material decomposition of photon-counting CT spectra with Machine Learning	
The Study of Correlation Between Water-equivalent Diameter (Dw) and Age on CT Examination in	
Pediatric Head Patient with Tube Current Modulation (TCM) Technique	366
Spectral distortion correction caused by pulse-pileup effects with a machine learning technique for a photon counting x-ray detector	
The method to estimate source position for mobile tomosynthesis	307 368

Effect of Various Hybrid Iterative Reconstruction Method on High Resolution Scan Mode in Abdominal CT	Evaluation method of isotropic performance of CT system using "Spiral Micro Holes"	Phantom" 369
CT	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
radiography. Image Quality Evaluation of a Hybrid Iterative Reconstruction Algorithm in the Multi-Slice Computed Tomography Scanner for the Pediatric Head Diagnostic Procedure		
Image Quality Evaluation of a Hybrid Iterative Reconstruction Algorithm in the Multi-Slice Computed Tomography Scanner for the Pediatric Head Diagnostic Procedure	Investigation on dose assessment and image quality evaluation of selected dental fillings in	dental
Tomography Scanner for the Pediatric Head Diagnostic Procedure	radiography	371
Denoising of OCT images with a bandelet transform for feature extractions	Image Quality Evaluation of a Hybrid Iterative Reconstruction Algorithm in the Multi-Slic	e Computed
Comparison of compensation effect for non-uniform magnetic field with major grains	Tomography Scanner for the Pediatric Head Diagnostic Procedure	372
Metal Artifact Reduction using Tilt Scan Technique in CT Bone mineral density screening in a rural population, Ayutthaya, Thailand 376 The study of Power Spectral Density Value Ratio between Wet and Dry Electrodes with Electroencephalography (EEG) Using Audio Stimulus 377 Investigating the current status of Medical Physics in Sri Lanka 378 The role of a medical physicist in an advanced emergency pediatric hospital 379 Deploying Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) Network to Classify EEG Signal for Epileptic Seizure Detection 380 Using Radial Basis Function-Kernel Support Vector Machine with Tree-Based Feature Selection for Cancer Type Prediction Based from Gene Expressions 381 CT-based convolutional-neural-network segmentation of poorly differentiated HCCs with lung-cancer-based transfer learning 382 Fabrication of Bismuth-Polymer Composite for Additive Manufacturing of Radiation Shielding 383 Change of CTDIvol in medical exposure management of computed tomography 384 Effects of Quercetin on adipogenesis by studying the metabolic profiles by NMR 385 Single-scan method for the inner ear in cone-beam computed tomography 386 Nuclear Medicine 387 Diagnostic performance of I-131 MIBG scintigraphy in 101 patients suspected for pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma: A comparison between visual and semi-quantitative planar analyses and a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging 388 Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system 389 Improvement of the spatial resolution with a deconvolution method in a pinhole SPECT system 380 Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system 381 Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system 389 Improvement of the spatial resolution with a deconvolution method in a pinhole SPECT system 390 Improvement of the spatial resolution with a deconvolution method in a pinhole SPECT system 391 Estimated Radiation Dose Received By Resuscitation Providers Following the CPR Operation of a Patient Undergoing a Nuclear M	Denoising of OCT images with a bandelet transform for feature extractions	373
Bone mineral density screening in a rural population, Ayutthaya, Thailand	Comparison of compensation effect for non-uniform magnetic field with major grains	374
The study of Power Spectral Density Value Ratio between Wet and Dry Electrodes with Electroencephalography (EEG) Using Audio Stimulus		
Electroencephalography (EEG) Using Audio Stimulus	Bone mineral density screening in a rural population, Ayutthaya, Thailand	376
Investigating the current status of Medical Physics in Sri Lanka	The study of Power Spectral Density Value Ratio between Wet and Dry Electrodes with	
The role of a medical physicist in an advanced emergency pediatric hospital	Electroencephalography (EEG) Using Audio Stimulus	377
Deploying Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) Network to Classify EEG Signal for Epileptic Seizure Detection	Investigating the current status of Medical Physics in Sri Lanka	378
Detection	The role of a medical physicist in an advanced emergency pediatric hospital	379
Using Radial Basis Function-Kernel Support Vector Machine with Tree-Based Feature Selection for Cancer Type Prediction Based from Gene Expressions	Deploying Long Short-Term Memory (LSTM) Network to Classify EEG Signal for Epilep	tic Seizure
Cancer Type Prediction Based from Gene Expressions	Detection	380
CT-based convolutional-neural-network segmentation of poorly differentiated HCCs with lung-cancer-based transfer learning	Using Radial Basis Function-Kernel Support Vector Machine with Tree-Based Feature Selection	ection for
based transfer learning	Cancer Type Prediction Based from Gene Expressions	381
Fabrication of Bismuth-Polymer Composite for Additive Manufacturing of Radiation Shielding		
Change of CTDI _{vol} in medical exposure management of computed tomography	based transfer learning	382
Effects of Quercetin on adipogenesis by studying the metabolic profiles by NMR	Fabrication of Bismuth-Polymer Composite for Additive Manufacturing of Radiation Shiel	ding383
Single-scan method for the inner ear in cone-beam computed tomography	Change of CTDIvol in medical exposure management of computed tomography	384
Nuclear Medicine	Effects of Quercetin on adipogenesis by studying the metabolic profiles by NMR	385
Diagnostic performance of I-131 MIBG scintigraphy in 101 patients suspected for pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma: A comparison between visual and semi-quantitative planar analyses and a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging	Single-scan method for the inner ear in cone-beam computed tomography	386
Diagnostic performance of I-131 MIBG scintigraphy in 101 patients suspected for pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma: A comparison between visual and semi-quantitative planar analyses and a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging	Nuclear Medicine	387
pheochromocytoma/paraganglioma: A comparison between visual and semi-quantitative planar analyses and a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging		
and a hybrid SPECT/CT imaging		planar analyses
99mTc-Labeled Bismuth Nanoparticles for Contrast Enhancement in SPECT-CT Imaging: A Phantom Study 389 Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system		
Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system		
Improvement of the spatial resolution with a deconvolution method in a pinhole SPECT system		•
Improvement of the spatial resolution with a deconvolution method in a pinhole SPECT system	Image reconstruction method based on a deep learning in a multi-pinhole SPECT system	390
Estimated Radiation Dose Received By Resuscitation Providers Following the CPR Operation of a Patient Undergoing a Nuclear Medicine Studies	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
Undergoing a Nuclear Medicine Studies		
Optimal administered activity for Tc99m MDP SPECT-Bone scan patients in relation to body mass index		
Shielding Calculation for a Diagnostic Nuclear Medicine Facility		
Shielding Calculation for a Diagnostic Nuclear Medicine Facility	<u>.</u>	•
Inter-laboratory comparisons of ring dosimeters in term of $H_p(0.07)$ 395		

Invited Presentations

JOHN CAMERON MEMORIAL LECTURE: NEW ADDITIONS TO THE SCIENTIFIC DICTIONARY AND ENCYCLOPAEDIA ON MEDICAL PHYSICS

Slavik Tabakov^{1,2,3}

- 1 King's College London, UK
- 2 IUPESM Vice-President
- 3 Chair Editorial Board of Scientific Dictionary and Encyclopaedia on Medical Physics

Introduction: The Scientific Dictionary and Encyclopaedia on Medical Physics exist 10 years as a free reference resource for the profession. The project for their development attracted over 320 specialists from 36 countries. Their dedicated web site (www.emitel2.eu) has over 5,000 visits per month worldwide. The development of this huge project passed through 6 phases. The current 6th phase was completed during 2017-2020 – new additions including new articles and languages.

Purpose: The purpose of the Scientific Dictionary and Encyclopaedia on Medical Physics is to support the education of medical physicists worldwide. Over the past 10 years the profession developed further - new methods and equipment were introduced in clinical practice. Due to this reason new encyclopaedic articles were added to the existing ones.

Methods: The new materials for the Encyclopaedia were distributed as per the existing Workgroups. Additionally new Groups were introduced – on Non-ionising radiation and Clinical engineering. The update phase used the original methodology of the Encyclopaedia – Workgroups of specialists with internal and external reviewing of the articles. The translation of the new terms was made on national basis, in parallel with the encyclopaedic articles update.

Results: The updated edition of the Encyclopaedia of Medical Physics contains over 3300 cross-referenced articles related to medical physics and associated technologies. The materials are supported by over 1300 figures and diagrams. Additionally the Encyclopaedia includes over 600 synonyms, abbreviations and other linked entries. The existing materials were organised as per the main fields of the profession: X-ray Diagnostic Radiology, Nuclear Medicine, Radiotherapy, Ultrasound Imaging, Magnetic Resonance Imaging, Radiation Protection, General Terms. The Scientific Dictionary was updated by translating all new terms into 31 languages.

Conclusion: These free reference materials support medical physics students worldwide. They are especially useful for the colleagues from Low and Middle Income (LMI) Countries.

Keywords: Education, Encyclopaedia of Medical Physics, Scientific Dictionary of Medical Physics, Online Reference resources

PROFESSOR KIYONARI INAMURA MEMORIAL AFOMP ORATION 2020

Kin Yin Cheung

Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital, Hong Kong SAR

The medical physics profession in the AFOMP region in general has gone through admirable development since year 2000 when the Federation was founded. The enormous achievements could be the outcome of increasing demands for quality medical services that was driven by economic prosperity in the region during this period of time. In the case of radiation medicine, provision of advanced disease diagnosis and treatment services demanded the implementation in large scale of sophisticated equipment technologies in the clinics and the corresponding demand for manpower to operate the service. This in turn paved the way for establishing the infrastructure and resources for training of healthcare professionals, including medical physicists. The speed and scale of the developments in AFOMP could not have been possible without the vision, efforts and contributions of the leaders and grandfather medical physicists in the respective countries or regions. The contributions of AFOMP together with IOMP in setting international standards on such issues as education and training requirements for medical physicists, and provision of guidance, resources and supports in establishing a platform for networking, collaboration and mutual support amongst the medical physics organizations on such matters as education and training, scientific exchange and experience sharing also played an important part in the development of the profession. The inclusion by IAEA in their new International Safety Standard (a document endorsed by the relevant UN Agencies including WHO and ILO) the definition and the role and responsibility of medical physicist has also helped promoting the recognition of medical physicists as health professionals by national health and regulatory authorities in IAEA member countries. The initiatives of the individual national organizations in establishing national professional certification boards have helped promoting the standard of practice of the medical physicists. IMPCB also contributed to the AFOMP success from the aspect of quality audit on medical physicist certification boards.

JSMP INVITED LECTURE:

EVALUATION OF IONISING RADIATION INDUCED DNA DAMAGE ON A CELL AND PREDICTION OF BIOLOGICAL RESPONSE BY INTEGRATED TRACK STRUCTURE MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS USING GEANT4-DNA

Dousatsu Sakata¹, Nathanael Lampe², Mathieu Karamitros², Ioanna Kyriakou³, Oleg Belov⁴, Marie-Claude Bordage^{5,6}, Vladimir Ivanchenko^{7,8}, Ivan Petrovic⁹, Aleksandra Ristic-Fira⁹, Wook-Geun Shin^{2,10}, Dimitris Emfietzoglou³, Susanna Guatelli¹¹ and Sebastien Incerti^{2,10}

- 1 Department of Accelerator and Medical Physics, National Institute of Radiological Sciences, QST, Chiba, Japan,
- 2 CNRS, IN2P3, CENBG, UMR 5797, Gradignan, France,
- 3 Medical Physics Laboratory, University of Joannina, Medical School, GR-45110 Joannina, Greece,
- 4 Joint Institute for Nuclear Research, Dubna, Russia,
- 5 INSERM, Université Paul Sabatier, UMR 1037, CRCT, Toulouse, France,
- 6 Université Toulouse III-Paul Sabatier, UMR 1037, CRCT, Toulouse, France,
- 7 Geant4 Associates International Ltd, Hebden Bridge, UK,
- 8 Tomsk State University, Tomsk, Russia,
- 9 Vinca Institute of Nuclear Science, University of Belgrade, Belgrade, Serbia,
- 10 Université de Bordeaux, CENBG, UMR 5737, Gradignan, France,
- 11 Centre for Medical Radiation Physics, University of Wollongong, Wollongong, NSW, Australias
- Corresponding author: Dousatsu Sakata [4-9-1 Anagawa, Inage-ku, Chiba-shi, Chiba 263-8555, Japan] sakata.dousatsu@qst.go.jp

1. Introduction

Simulation of radiation induced DNA damage and following biological repair is still a challenging issue due to their complexity. Monte Carlo (MC) mechanistic simulations are a promising tool for the modelling of DNA damage induction by ionising radiation. They indeed provide functionalities which allow us to simulate physical interactions and radiolysis chemical processes in combination with simplified geometries of biological targets for the prediction of such damage. In the last decades, several MC codes were developed to predict DNA damage, like KURBUC, PARTRAC and Geant4-DNA. Recently, Geant4-DNA has demonstrated the possibility to evaluate early DNA damage in an E. coli bacterium and in a fibroblast cell nucleus irradiated by protons. In particular, we have presented for the first time the combination of the features across physics, chemistry and biological geometry, in a single Geant4-DNA application for the modelling of early DNA damage induction in a cell nucleus [1]. However, it is still a challenge to model biological response against such early DNA damage. In this talk, we present our progress on the extension of Geant4-DNA for the early biological DNA damage and repair.

2. Materials and Methods

As used in our previous work, we have built a fractal-based cell nucleus geometry composed by double-helix DNA fibre and histone [1]. We simulated physical particle interactions followed by the production of radiolysis molecular species, diffusion of free radicals and ions as well as chemical reactions under gamma and proton irradiation. Through "track-structure simulations, early DNA damage (typically, created within 1 μ s after irradiation) can be calculated by the microscopic energy deposition pattern in the region surrounding DNA molecules, as well as by the interaction of molecular species created during water radiolysis (typically hydroxyl radicals). Then, resulting damage clusters are classified according to the damage type definition proposed by Nikjoo, for the purpose of calculating damage complexity used in biological prediction models. The simulations provide two biological predictions for the γ H2AX foci yield and the survival fraction. The biological prediction model for foci yield has been developed by one of our collaborators, Dr Oleg Belov [2], and the survival fractions obtained by the Two-Lesion Kinetic model [3] using the optimized model parameters for proton irradiation.

3. Results and Discussion

Using the Geant4-DNA, it's possible to simulate early

DNA damage when a cell is irradiated by protons and gamma from 60 Co. The simulated numbers of DSB for protons and gamma are in agreement with the corresponding experimental data within 13.3% and 2.5% respectively. With the numbers of DSB and complexity of DSB as inputs, survival fraction and foci yields can be calculated by the use of the corresponding prediction model. For instance, Figure 1 shows the survival fraction of V79 cell after 1.5 MeV proton irradiation and the scaled yield of γ H2AX till 24 hours after from gamma irradiation from a 60 Co radiation source. Both the simulated survival fraction and foci yield show a good agreement with experimental data.

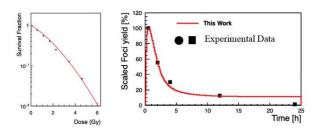


Figure1: Left; Survival fraction of V79 after proton irradiation as a function of dose. Right; γ H2Ax yield after gamma irradiation as a function of time up to 24 hours.

4. Conclusion

We have developed for the first time a Monte Carlo simulation model based on Geant4-DNA that calculates, in addition to early DNA damage, biological quantities such as survival fraction and foci accumulation for γ H2AX. This integrated simulation chain will allow us to further explore the mechanisms of ionising radiation induced DNA damage.

References

- 1) D. Sakata et al, "Evaluation of early radiation DNA damage in a fractal cell nucleus model using Geant4-DNA", Phys. Med. 62 (2019) 152-157
- 2) O. Belov et al, "A quantitative model of the major pathways for radiation-induced DNA doublestrand break repair", Journal of Theoretical Biology 366 (2015) 115–130
- 3) R. D. Stewart, "Two-Lesion Kinetic Model of Double-Strand Break Rejoining and Cell Killing", Rad. Res. 156 (2001), 365–378

IMPACT OF RADIOSENSITIVITY AND GENDER ON PAEDIATRIC CRANIAL TUMOURS FOLLOWING PROTON AND PHOTON INTENSITY MODULATED RADIATION THERAPY – A RADIOBIOLOGICAL RESPONSE MODELLING STUDY

Mikaela Dell'Oro^{1,2}, Michala Short¹, Puthenparampil Wilson^{2,3}, Eva Bezak^{1,4}

- 1 Cancer Research Institute, University of South Australia, Adelaide, SA 5001, Australia,
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Royal Adelaide Hospital, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia,
- 3 UniSA STEM, University of South Australia, Adelaide, SA 5001, Australia,
- 4 Department of Physics, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5005, Australia

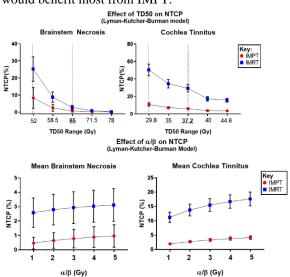
Introduction: Medulloblastoma is the most diagnosed paediatric malignancy of the central nervous system. Despite the high number of paediatric patients treated with intensity-modulated photon (IMRT) and proton (IMPT) radiotherapy, risk factors for increased normal tissue complication probability (NTCP) are still not fully understood. Disparities in intrinsic radiosensitivity (α/β ratio) for paediatric patients exist, influencing NTCP outcomes. Additionally, literature suggests that TD50 can be ~20% lower in female patients.

Purpose: Following this data, our aim was to model the impact of gender and intrinsic radiosensitivity on paediatric brain tumour IMRT and IMPT outcomes.

Methods: 216 comparative IMRT and IMPT plans were created for six paediatric patients, using Varian Eclipse software. Relative-seriality and Lyman-Kutcher-Burman models were used to calculate NTCP values for cranial irradiation of several anatomical structures. Evaluated complication endpoints included brainstem necrosis, blindness, and deafness. Sensitivity analyses were performed to gauge the impact of α/β values and TD50 on radiation response.

Results: IMPT plans demonstrated smaller side-effect risks compared to IMRT across all NTCP models. For medulloblastoma, tinnitus and brainstem necrosis NTCP depended on modality and TD50 of irradiated normal tissue, therefore NTCP could be potentially underestimated in female paediatric patients (Graph 1). Similarly, IMPT demonstrated advantages for NTCP across all tested α/β values compared to IMRT, with lower α/β values estimating a reduced risk of adverse side effects (Graph 2). If the true α/β of these paediatric tissues are higher than predicted ($\alpha/\beta \sim 3$), planning could severely increase risk of cochlea tinnitus for IMRT. In general, NTCP for IMPT was not as influenced when changing parameters in the model compared to IMRT.

Conclusion: This study aimed to estimate the impact of gender on NTCP for paediatric cranial critical structures. Modified NTCP calculations can be used for ranking of treatment plans to better stratify patients who would benefit most from IMPT.



Graph 1. Effect of TD50 on NTCP of brainstem necrosis and cochlea tinnitus for medulloblastoma patients. TD50 for females is approximately 20% lower than males, this is represented by the first dashed line compare to the second line (underlined TD50) which illustrates the mean value. Therefore, females will potentially have a higher NTCP for the given dose distribution.

Graph 2. Effect of α/β on NTCP of brainstem necrosis and cochlea tinnitus for medulloblastoma patients.

COMPARISONS OF DNA DAMAGE IN HPV NEGATIVE AND POSITIVE HEAD AND NECK CANCER CELL LINES FOLLOWING FRACTIONATED IRRADIATION.

Paul Reid^{1,2*}, Alexander H. Staudacher^{6,8}, Loredana G. Marcu^{1,3}, Ian Olver^{2,7}, Leyla Moghaddasi^{4,5}, Eva Bezak^{1,2,4}

- 1 School of Health Sciences, University of South Australia, Adelaide, SA 5001, Australia.
- 2 Cancer Research Institute, University of South Australia, Adelaide, SA 5001, Australia.
- 3 Faculty of Science, University of Oradea, Oradea 410087, Romania.
- 4 Department of Physics, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5005, Australia.
- 5 Genesis Care, Adelaide Radiotherapy Centre, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia
- 6 Translational Oncology Laboratory, Centre for Cancer Biology, SA Pathology and University of South Australia, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia.
- 7 School of Psychology, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia.
- 8 School of Medicine, University of Adelaide, Adelaide, SA 5000, Australia.

Introduction: Significantly better responses to treatment for head and neck squamous cell carcinoma (HNSCC) resulting from human papillomavirus (HPV), compared to other causes, is an important focus of research for dose de-escalation.

Purpose: To examine the intrinsic response of HNSCC cell lines to fractionated X-radiation, comparing between HPV positive and negative groups. Potential to repair DNA, using measures of γ H2AX resolution, and the accumulation of chromosomal damage following 4 Gy fractions were investigated.

Methods: Three cell lines of each HPV status were irradiated with 4 Gy fractions. Cells surviving 4 Gy were recultured to become the next generation of that cell line before reirradiation and plating for microscopy. Expression of γ H2AX was measured by flow cytometry at $\frac{1}{2}$ and 24 hours post 4 Gy irradiation.

Results: γ H2AX resolution was greatest in the first generation of all cell lines but the extent of recovery varied, ranging from 60.6% for the cell line UM-SCC-17a to 11.8% for cell line UM-SCC-1(figure 1). All cell lines displayed deceasing γ H2AX response at 30 min post 4 Gy and increasing residual expression at 24 hours with accumulating absorbed dose. Cross-sectional area of nuclei increased 158% and 303% in HPV negative and HPV positive cell lines respectively after three 4 Gy fractions. The extent of γ H2AX recovery and the accumulation of residual expression was mixed between cell lines and HPV status. All lines however, showed a decreasing ability to resolve γ H2AX in subsequent generations. This was supported by increasing signs of nuclear disfunction and chromosomal anomaly in the later generations of cells by micrograph.

Conclusion: HPV positive and HPV negative cell lines demonstrate accumulation of DNA damage while HPV positive cell lines, as a group, demonstrate significantly greater change in nuclear size with progressive fractional dose.

Keywords: Head and neck cancers; HPV; γH2AX: Radiation; DNA.

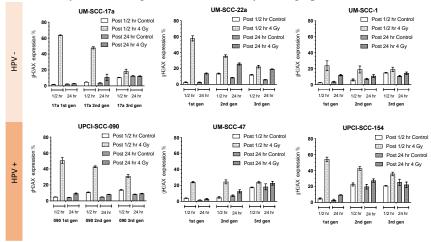


Figure 1. Change in γH2AX expression post 4 Gy fractions.

MS 1: PROTON THERAPY IN HONG KONG

Kin Yin Cheung

Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital, Hong Kong SAR

An overview on the design philosophy and site specific requirements and features of the first proton therapy facility in Hong Kong will be presented together with the key milestone developments of the project such as site planning and design, equipment installation, testing and commissioning for clinical service. Some of the challenges encountered from physics perspective during the various stages of the project will also be discussed.

MS 2: JSRT CLINICAL APPLICATION OF THE LATEST RADIATION TECHNOLOGY – CT

Kosuke Matsubara

Department of Quantum Medical Technology, Faculty of Health Sciences, Institute of Medical, Pharmaceutical and Health Sciences, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, Japan

Introduction: Significant technological improvements of CT are still going on, and they shifted from increasing the gantry rotation speed and adding more detector rows toward developing technologies such as dual-energy imaging and applications, new image reconstruction algorithms, and applications of dose reduction. It is necessary for physicists/technologists to evaluate the usefulness of those new technologies in CT and determine whether they can be applied to clinical practice based on the evaluation results.

Purpose: This presentation shows some examples of the latest technologies in CT and the possibility of their clinical application.

Dual-energy imaging and application: Dual-energy CT is provided by all major CT manufacturers, and there are different implementations of dual-energy CT in clinical routine. Various clinical applications of dual-energy CT have been developed and evaluated such as virtual nonenhanced imaging, automated bone removal, urinary stone classification, and metal artifact reduction.

Image reconstruction algorithm: Filtered back projection (FBP) is being replaced by iterative reconstruction (IR) algorithms. Because IR exhibits more nonlinear behaviour than FBP, task-transfer function is useful for characterizing the properties that are introduced by IR algorithms. Recently, image reconstruction algorithms based on deep learning has been introduced, and their effectiveness in clinical practice needs to be proven.

Application of dose reduction: In CT, automatic exposure control (AEC) is essential to ensure proper dose management for patients. A systematic approach for characterizing AEC is needed when optimizing acquisition protocols, and the Mercury 4.0 phantom can assist physicists/technologists in completing these tasks.

Keywords: CT, dual-energy, iterative reconstruction, automatic exposure control

MS 2: JSRT

CLINICAL APPLICATION OF THE LATEST RADIATION TECHNOLOGY IN MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING

Yasuo TAKATSU, Ph.D.1,2

- 1 Department of System Control Engineering, Graduate School of Engineering, Tokushima Bunri University
- 2 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Health and Welfare, Tokushima Bunri University

Topics of Magnetic Resonance Imaging

Amide proton transfer (APT) imaging

Chemical exchange saturation transfer (CEST) imaging is a method of molecular imaging in MRI, and its representative one is APT imaging. APT imaging gives contrast based on the concentration of peptide (amide group) in mobile protein and exchange rate, and is applied to the assessment of malignancy of brain tumours and differentiation between radiation necrosis and brain tumour recurrence.

3D nerve view

3D SHINKEI (nerve view) is based on 3D fast spin echo T2-weighted images Selective fat suppression pulses for suppressing signals from bone and adipose tissue existing around peripheral nerves, iMSDE pulse suppresses blood vessel signal and short T2 value; such as muscle tissue. As a result, it becomes possible to suppress background signals and selectively visualize nerves.

Gd-EOB-DTPA

Basically, MR examination takes long scanning time; therefore, long examination. Especially Liver MRI using Gd-EOB-DTPA.

The management about throughput or avoiding fatigue for the patient due to long examination, based on the cutoff value of quantitative liver-spleen contrast ratio, was performed.

MS 2: JSRT CLINICAL APPLICATION OF THE LATEST RADIATION TECHNOLOGY IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Kohei HANAOKA, Ph.D.

Institute of Advanced Clinical Medicine, Division of Positron Tomography, KINDAI University

Nuclear medicine and molecular imaging has been developed tremendously. Radionuclides have been used for the diagnosis and therapy of cancers. In Japan, about 1.8 million studies are performed annually, especially on bone, the heart, the brain and cancer. 18F-FDG, which images glucose metabolism, has been widely used as the management of lung, colorectal and other cancers. Currently, there are more than 500 scanners have been installed in most of the prefectures. Furthermore, radionuclides are also employed in the therapy of cancer.

Hybrid imaging systems integrating nuclear medicine imaging and CT or MRI into PET/CT, SPECT/CT and PET/MRI provide important functional and anatomical information. And the development of modern technology can make new applications safer.

The Nuclear Medicine Division is the Japanese Society of Radiological Technology's sub group which consists of members who share an interest in the improvement of academic levels in the field of nuclear medicine scanning and nuclear medicine imaging.

The contents of this presentation are as follows.

- 1. Current Development and Strengths of Nuclear Medicine Technology
- 2. JSRT's activities in Nuclear Medicine
- introduction of related papers from JSRT members
- group research for technical evaluation
- · joint research with other institutions

IAEA ACTIVITIES IN SUPPORT OF RECOGNITION OF THE MEDICAL PHYSICS PROFESSION

Giorgia Loreti¹, Debbie van der Merwe¹

1 IAEA, Vienna

Introduction: Despite the inclusion of medical physics as a health profession by ILO in 2008, the recognition of medical physics in Member States has been limited. The IAEA aims to promote and support medical uses of radiation in order to ensure that all patients have access to safe and effective services, provided in accordance with international best practices.

Purpose: For more than a decade, the IAEA has made concerted efforts to highlight medical physics professional recognition, through the support of appropriate education and training, amongst other activities. This presentation describes this approach, as well as some efforts that have been made to track outcomes.

Methods: To support the medical physics profession, the IAEA works simultaneously on:

- coordination of an international postgraduate programme in Medical Physics and its monitoring
- development and dissemination of harmonized guidelines
- provision of support to Member States through national or regional technical cooperation projects, facilitated through the use of online tools
- support to clinically qualified medical physicists.

Results: The IAEA-supported ICTP/UT Master of Advanced Studies in Medical Physics (MMP) has been instrumental in disseminating best practices and in producing professionals who could lead in the establishment and development of the medical physics profession in their national settings. Surveys of graduates have revealed limited brain drain; however, recognition is still a challenge.

Instruments such as AMPLE, MRP Net and other regionally driven tools help enhance networking and community. Specific guidelines focussing on supporting quality education and continuous professional development are made available to underpin the work of medical physicists.

Professional guidelines continue to be developed and updated.

Conclusion: To support the medical physics profession, the IAEA has aimed at a coordinated multi-facetted outreach converging on promoting the recognition of the profession with activities that favour Member States' ownership and have fostered regional collaborations.

Keywords: Medical Physics, Recognition, Healthcare

SOUTH ASIA CENTRE FOR MEDICAL PHYSICS AND CANCER RESEARCH (SCMPCR): A CENTRE OF EXCELLENCE TO FIGHT AGAINST CANCER IN SOUTH ASIA REGION

H.A. Azhari^{1,3}, G.A. Zakaria^{1,2,3}, V. Steil⁴, F. Hensley⁵

- 1 South Asia Centre for Medical Physics and Cancer Research, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 2 Ex-Gummersbach Hospital of Klinikum Oberberg, Medical Radiation Physics, Teaching Hospital of the University Cologne, Gummersbach, Germany
- 3 Gono Bishwabidyalay (University), Department of Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering (MPBME), Savar, Bangladesh
- 4 Radiooncology, University Medical Center Mannheim, Mannheim, Germany
- 5 Ex-Department of Radiation Oncology, Heidelberg University, Heidelberg, Germany

Introduction: Cancer is one of the major causes of morbidity and mortality among non-communicable diseases in the world. South Asian countries face a big challenge in all four key components of cancer control such as prevention, early detection, diagnosis and treatment. This well-known fact indicates that this region of the world requires improvement strategies in cancer management. In order to address the aforementioned issues, Medical Physics education starts through some seminars at Bangladesh in 1996 in cooperation with the Task group K16 "Medical Physics in the Developing Countries" of the German Society of Medical Physics (DGMP). With the help of German collaboration and DAAD, the Medical Physics education and research is still developing sector in Bangladesh. To extend the Medical Physics education and research and fight against cancer, SCMPCR started its journey in 2018 with a mission to advance cancer care practice in Bangladesh and in other countries in South Asia by disseminating scientific information, fostering the educational and professional development and promoting the highest quality medical services for patients.

Material and Methods: SCMPCR does awareness campaign about cancer, its warning signs with a focus on the importance of early diagnosis in treatment of cancer, by visiting into the rural area over Bangladesh. Alongside, a screening program will be executed in parallel with the awareness program. In addition, SCMPCR made a self-group of the cancer patient for increasing cancer awareness, patient support and patient to patient communication. On the other hand, capacity building of cancer professionals is made by the hands-on training program by the highly experienced international trainer.

Results: Until now, SCMPCR was arranged five hands-on training programs for the cancer professionals of South Asia region (4 for medical physicists, 1 for radiation oncologists). The trainers of those training programs came from Germany, Japan, India, Canada and Taiwan and Bangladesh. The training program of SCMPCR maintains the international standard and accredited by the international organization. In the COVID 19 pandemic situation from 2020 first online program on medical physics in Bangladesh is organized by SCMPCR three times in a year.

Conclusion: SCMPCR works as a model cancer centre with the cancer professionals, local government community health workers and increasing awareness and provision of support for the cancer patient in the South Asia region. Our centre is a good example of south-south cooperation in South Asia region and it will also expand its activities in other developing countries especially in Africa continent.

Keywords: SCMPCR, hands on traing, Awareness, Self Help Group, Welfare home

RADIATION INCIDENTS AND ACCIDENTS IN RADIOTHERAPY

Golam Abu Zakaria, Ph.D

South Asia Centre for Medical Physics and Cancer Research (SCMPCR), Dhaka, Bangladesh and Former Chairman, Department of Medical Radiation Physics, Gummersbach Hospital of Klinikum Oberberg, Academic Teaching Hospital of the University of Cologne, Gummersbach, Germany

The aim in radiotherapy is to deliver a precisely predetermined dose to the malignant target region without causing injury to surrounding healthy tissue. An accident or a miss-administration in radiotherapy is significant if it results in either an underdose or overdose, whereas in conventional radiation protection only overdoses are generally of concern. Therefore all procedures should be performed in such a way as to optimize the dose to tumor volume and to minimize the dose to healthy tissue.

According to ICRU Publication 112, a quality assurance program should be established to implement a new technology considering the following points for an overall preventive measure:

- Lessons from conventional techniques
- Safety awareness of all responsible persons for radiotherapy
- Manufacturers responsibility
- Program of purchasing, acceptance and commissioning
- Need for new protocols for treatment prescription and dosimeter
- Decision of dose escalation
- Safety-critical communication and notifications
- Computers and data integrity
- Updating of quality control tests
- Using lessons from experience
- Overcoming the lack of experience when introducing new technologies

NATIONAL DIAGNOSTIC REFERENCE LEVEL (NDRLS) OF PROCEDURES IN CARDIAC CATHETERIZATION LABORATORY IN THAILAND: A MULTI CENTER SURVEY

Suphot Srimahachota¹, Panruethai Trinavarat², Anchali Krisanachinda², Kornkamol Prajumchuae³, Waraporn Sudchai⁴

- 1 Cardiac center and Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand,
- 3 Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok 10330, Thailand
- 4 Thailand Institute of Nuclear Technology (Public Office)

Introduction: The International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) recommended the establishment of reference levels as the method for optimization of the radiation exposure. Diagnostic Reference Level (DRLs) was introduced by ICRP Publication 73 in 1996. Cardiac angiography and interventional procedures constitute one of the examination major methods applied to the diagnosis and therapeutic procedures. During CAG and PCI, the same area is exposed to radiation for a long period, and therefore, there is a high possibility of occurrence of radiation injury to the skin. In this survey on national diagnostic reference level (NDRLs) for coronary angiography (CAG), percutaneous transluminal coronary intervention (PCI) procedures and PPM (Permanent Pacemaker implantation) at ten centers of tertiary healthcare hospitals had been studied in 2019 in Thailand.

Purpose: To determine the National Diagnostic Reference Levels (NDRLs) of procedures in cardiac catheterization laboratory.

Methods: The survey covered 1102 common procedures, 366 CAG procedures, 397 PCI procedures, 339 permanent pacemaker implantation (PPM), and 29 R/F equipment had been used in this survey. **Results:** In CAG, 75th Percentile (DRLs) of total kerma-area–product (KAP) and air kerma were 28 Gy.cm² and 379 mGy respectively. In PCI, DRLs for KAP and AK were 82.2 Gy.cm² and 1332 mGy respectively. For PPM, the DRLs for total KAP and AK were 5.8 Gy.cm² and 58.5 mGy respectively.

Conclusion: This is the first study to introduce the DRLs for common interventional cardiovascular procedures in Thailand. The results will help the optimization of patient dose in the interventional cardiology procedures at some center in Thailand. When we compare our DRLs with Jung Su Kim et al³ studies, our DRLs are lower than Korean DRLs of CAG of 47.0 Gy.cm² and PCI DRLs 171.38Gy.cm²

Keywords: DRL, coronary angiography, percutaneous transluminal intervention (PCI), ICRP, 75th percentile.

OUTLINE OF UPDATED NATIONAL DIAGNOSTIC REFERENCE LEVELS IN JAPAN (JAPAN DRLS 2020)

Kosuke Matsubara

Department of Quantum Medical Technology, Faculty of Health Sciences, Institute of Medical, Pharmaceutical and Health Sciences, Kanazawa University, Kanazawa, Japan

Introduction: National diagnostic reference levels (NDRLs) were updated in Japan after five years since the first NDRLs had been published in 2015. According to the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) Publication 135, NDRLs should be reviewed at regular intervals (3–5 years) in order to promote the optimization of protection by implementing them and to respond to changes in technical progress and clinical demands.

Purpose: This lecture offers an outline of the updated NDRLs in Japan (Japan DRLs 2020) especially those for CT and diagnostic fluoroscopy.

Details: During the updating process of the NDRLs in Japan, ICRP Publication 135 was used as a reference. Japan DRLs 2020 includes DRLs for CT (adult CT and pediatric CT), general radiography, mammography, dental radiography (intraoral radiography, panoramic radiography, and dental cone beam CT), interventional radiology, diagnostic fluoroscopy, and nuclear medicine (SPECT radiopharmaceuticals, PET radiopharmaceuticals, SPECT/CT hybrid CT, and PET/CT hybrid CT). In the DRLs for adult CT, the DRL values were updated, those for "acute pulmonary thromboembolism and deep vein thrombosis" and "whole-body CT for trauma" were newly added, and the weight range of the standard-sized patient changed from 50–60 kg to 50–70 kg. In the DRLs for pediatric CT, weight bands in addition to age bands were introduced for setting DRL values. The DRLs for diagnostic fluoroscopy, which included 12 examination types, were newly set although they had not been set in the first NDRLs in Japan (Japan DRLs 2015). Incident air kerma at the patient entrance reference point, air kerma-area product, fluoroscopic time, and number of images per examination were selected as DRL quantities.

Expected outcome: By enforcing the partial revision of the Enforcement Regulations of the Medical Care Law that includes the safety management of radiation for medical use in April 2020 in Japan, the optimization at each institution is expected to be promoted using these updated NDRLs.

Keywords: diagnostic reference level, optimization, safety management, CT, diagnostic fluoroscopy

NATIONAL DRLS IN THAILAND

Panruethai Trinavarat¹, Anong Singkavongsay², Tawatchai Chaiwatanarat¹, Suphot Srimahachota¹, Pisit Wattanaruangkowit³, Jiraporn Laothamatas⁴, Anchalee Churojana⁵, Nucharin Supakul⁴, Napapong Pongnapang⁶

- 1 Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University,
- 2 Department of Medical Sciences, Ministry of Public Health,
- 3 Faculty of Medicine, Thammasat University,
- 4 Faculty of Health Science Technology, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Sciences, Chulabhorn Royal Academy,
- 5 Faculty of Medicine, Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University,
- 6 Faculty of Medical Technology, Mahidol University

National DRLs in Thailand for "Projection Radiography" have been established in 2017, "Computed Tomography" in 2018, "Mammography" in 2019, and "Interventional Radiography" in 2020, from the surveys performed by the Department of Medical Sciences, Ministry of Public Health (DMSc, MoPH) on the most common examinations performed in each imaging modality. The project of DRLs in Interventional Radiology was under the cooperation of DMSc, MoPH and the Thai Society of Vascular & Interventional Radiology and also the Royal College of Radiologists of Thailand.

Additional DRLs have also been established or are during the process of survey by the groups leaded by radiologists and cardiologists in University Hospitals since 2018, some projects coordinating with the Office of Atom for Peace (OAP) passing the ad hoc subcommittee for national DRLs of the OAP.

The values of the DRLs in Thailand comparing to those of other countries will be presented in the meeting. Official report of national DRLs in Thailand will be announced in 2021.

Beside the survey with manual record, a pilot project of Thailand CT dose registry is getting started in 2021 by installation of dose tracking software in 9 public hospitals and sending CT dose data to the central server at the OAP. This project was initially started by radiologists in University Hospitals and has been assisted by the IAEA, then transferring to the OAP with the cooperation of the hospitals in the MoPH.

DOSE MONITORING AND AUDIT, TOOLS FOR PATIENT DOSE OPTIMIZATION

Napapong Pongnapang

Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Medical Technology, Mahidol University

Throughout the past decades, diagnostic and interventional radiology have been known as major sources of radiation dose exposed to the world population. The International Basic Safety Standard (BSS) issued by the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) clearly outlines key activities in radiation protection from medical exposure. Those activities include justification, optimization and limitation of dose. The BSS requires optimization of protection and safety for each and every medical exposure. Key components of optimization include patient dosimetry and Dose Reference Levels (DRLs). Patient dose monitoring and audit have been used as tools for optimization and required by either regulation or accreditation such as the Joint Commission (JCI).

The speaker aims to provide information regarding the use of dose monitoring software in radiological practice. How to start up the monitoring, important role of clinical medical physicists in diagnostic radiology, JCI compliance issues, DRLs and audit systems. Benefits of the dose monitoring software in a purpose of national dose index registry will also be discussed.

CLINICAL ASPECTS FOR THERANOSTICS IN THE ERA OF PRECISION MEDICINE

Maythinee Chantadisai, MD.

Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, The Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand.

The term "theranostics" is a combination of diagnostics and therapy by using the same/ or very similar molecule labelled with diagnostic and therapeutic radionuclides for treating patients within a concept of targeted therapy and precision medicine. The first theranostic radiopharmaceutical was radioiodine, which was used for therapy and imaging in thyroid diseases. In recent years, the theranostics concept then progressed through the treatment of other advanced cancers mainly in neuroendocrine neoplasia (NEN) and prostate cancer. Numerous clinical trials and practice guidelines were established for radiolabeled somatostatin analogs called peptide receptor radionuclide therapy (PRRT) in treating NEN, mostly in patients with advanced metastatic gastroenteropancreatic tumors. The well-known randomized controlled phase III study (NETTER-1 trial) showed a significant clinical benefit of PRRT plus octreotide over octreotide alone, with some common adverse events such as mild nausea and vomiting. Grade 3 or 4 hematologic toxicity rate were low (9%) and transient. No evidence of renal toxicity was seen.

Lutetium-177-labelled prostate specific membrane antigen (PSMA)-ligand is also another established treatment within the theranostics concept by directing to PSMA expression on prostate cancer cells. Several studies reported on safety and efficacy of ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA treatment in men with metastatic castration resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) who previously failed conventional therapies showing the clinical benefit of ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA with low rate of grade 3 or 4 hematologic toxicity (2%).

In summary, ¹⁷⁷Lu-Dotatate PRRT, and ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA radioligand therapy appear to have clinical benefits in patients with advanced NEN and mCRPC, respectively with tolerable/ acceptable adverse effects. The next challenges are to evaluate the efficacy of these targeted treatments in an earlier phase of diseases, the use of alpha-emitting radionuclides, and selective approaches (e.g. intraarterial injection) in patients with some specific conditions.

Keywords: Theranostics, neuroendocrine neoplasia, prostate cancer, PRRT, Lu-177 PSMA

INTERESTING RADIATION PROTECTION ISSUES IN THERANOSTIC RADIOPHARMACEUTICAL; WORKERS, CAREGIVERS, MEMBERS OF THE PUBLIC AND WASTE MANAGEMENT

Krisanat Chuamsaamarkkee^{1,2}

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand
- 2 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Diagnostic and therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Radiation protection is required in all processes of theranostic nuclear medicine because it utilizes unsealed radionuclides and delivers high radiation doses to patient. For radiation protection framework, medical, occupational, and public exposures are important in nuclear medicine practices. Medical exposure is involved mainly patients and it also includes their caregivers since the treated patient is acted as the radioactive source. According to the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP), the dose limit for caregiver is established as the whole-body effective dose of 5 mSv per treatment episode. Occupational dose for radiation worker is also essential topic in theranostic. The multidisciplinary healthcare professionals are involved in theranostic for example nuclear medicine physician, radiopharmacist, radiopharmaceutical scientist, medical physicist, nurse, nuclear medicine technologist. The annual occupational dose limit is not only the whole-body effective dose, more importantly, doses to the eyes and the extremities are of particular concern. Therefore, investigation of occupation dose for those radiation workers are necessitated. For members of the public, the effective dose should not exceed 1 mSv in a year. This limit could be achieved by limiting the dose when release the treated patient, controlling the exposure in unrestricted area and radioactive waste management and the sanitary sewerage.

Keywords: radiation protection, theranostic, radioactive waste

HOW TO MAKE A RESEARCH PLAN FOR YOUNG INVESTIGATORS

Hidetaka Arimura

Division of Medical Quantum Science, Department of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University

It would be substantially difficult for young students or researchers even the author to make a research plan. After you find a new research theme, you have to confirm four items in the following checklist to make a research plan. (1) Why do you do the research? (2) What are known and what are unknown? (3) What is the purpose of your research? (4) What is the working (tentative) hypothesis?

A tip of doing your research is to logically but "slowly" or "thoroughly" (Stay foolish?) think the research and actually perform it based on practices. You should not conclude that you do not have to do it based on your "smart" understanding. In this case, you have never done anything, and thus you may miss substantially important things. Please seek for the reasons why you do the research, what is the hypothesis, why you use the method, and why you got the results. Eventually, you can find something new and meaningful from academic and clinical point of view.

In this lecture, the author will describe how to make a research plan.

E-LEARNING IN MEDICAL PHYSICS: BUILDING EDUCATIONAL MODULES WITH MOODLE VLE

Vassilka Tabakova

King's College London

Introduction: Professional bodies predict the necessity of almost tripling the number of medical physicists by 2035, most significant growth being expected in Lower- and Middle- Income countries. Efficient and fast increasing of these specialists will have to rely on broad implementation of e-Learning and a free and open source Virtual Learning Platform (VLE) such as Moodle will be very useful for providing this on a limited budget.

Purpose: The presentation aims to provide a concise guide to educators in Medical Physics to build their own e-Learning course or a whole educational programme while enhancing the overall quality of education. It is based on the free and open source Moodle VLE, but the general principles are applicable to many other popular VLE platforms for Higher Education.

Methods: The major roles on the VLE are outlined with special focus on the Teacher's preliminary preparation of material for the VLE and his/her role in editing, creating content (such as course works and quizzes), performing assessment and initiating communication with Students on the VLE (through forums, chats etc.). Illustration is given as well of Student functions (submitting assignments and forum participation) and Manager functions such as organising and managing the structure of an educational programme.

Results: A concise guide for building an e-Learning educational programme with a limited budget is given, with detailed results, in the new book e-Learning in Medical Physics and Engineering: Building Educational Modules with Moodle, CRC Press, 2020, ISBN-13: 978-1138347328

Conclusion: e-Learning provides a quick, effective and efficient way to transfer knowledge. However the quality of education is best achieved by providing blended learning through combining e-Learning with classical teaching.

Keywords: e-Learning in Medical Physics; blended learning in Medical Physics; Moodle VLE; Medical Physics education in Lower and Middle Income countries

ROLE OF RADIATION AND CAUTION IN THE MANAGEMENT OF COVID-19

Indra J Das, PhD, FACR, FASTRO

Northwestern Memorial Hospital, Northwestern University Feinberg of Medicine, Chicago, IL, USA

Abstract: Covid-19, a highly contagious and deadly disease that started in Dec 2019 in Wuhan China has spread rapidly to entire globe and has no medicine and relatively no cure. This has created a pandemic of epic proportion worldwide and have touched every part of the society. This is compared to the 1918 Spanish flue pandemic that killed nearly 50 million people. Covid-19 has infected over 35.3 million people and > 1.04 million death worldwide as the end of September 2020.

Since there is no cure, a few in radiation oncology community is proposing to use low-dose radiation treatment (LDRT) for the management of Covid-19. This is anecdotal to century old data where radiation was used for every possible illness. Such practices faded away with improvement in medical care and development of antiviral and antibody therapies. Low-dose (<50 cGy) has shown to produce immunomodulatory that produces cytokines interlukin-8 (IL-8), granulocyte microphage colony stimulating factor (G-CSF) and platelet derived growth factor (PDGF). These cytokines are time and dose dependent and are shown in cell culture. These findings suggest that low-dose can help coordinate related patients with management of pneumonia but this is an extrapolated view as no data in animal nor in human has proven this hypothesis. On the other hand, there is a vast amount of data on LDRT associated with long terms serious complications. For example, LDRT in childhood for tinea-captitis, and thymic abnormalities are associated with long term development of cancer. In adult patients with mastitis where radiation was practiced in the past is associated with severe complications with secondary cancer. Additionally the atomic bomb survivor data are also indicative of long term LDRT complications.

This aspect has been discussed and cautioned for use in Covid-19. It is recommended that without a clinical trial with positive results, LDRT is unethical and should not be attempted.

AFOMP MEDICAL PHYSICS EDUCATION AND CLINICAL TRAINING

Arun Chougule

President AFOMP Senior Professor & Head Department of Radiological Physics SMS Medical College & hospital, Jaipur, India <u>Arunchougule11@gmail.com</u>

Clinical Medical physicists are health professionals and therefore medical physicists working in clinical environment should have required competency and therefore undergo structured clinical training program and residency under experienced medical physicist in recognized institution. Further medical physics is a fast growing area needing high degree of knowledge and professional competency due to the rise in complexity of treatment procedures, increasing access to medical technology and the requirement of coordination between medicine, physics and biomedical engineering areas. The unprecedented surge in medical physics competency in the last 2- 3 decades is due to implementation of specialized physics intensive procedures such as particle therapy, image guided & intra operative radiotherapy advanced imaging and nuclear medicine techniques. In this scenario to handle this new technology era the quantity of qualified medical physicist needs to be in consonance with the competency needed. There is a special requirement for education and training of medical physicists which lead to opening of numerous educational programs around the world and so in AFOMP region. However if we look at socio-economic & educational status of AFOMP countries we find huge diversity, further there are no unified guidelines as Euroatom for European region/EU and therefore task of AFOMP to homogenise the medical Physics education and profession is quite challenging.

To cater to the needs of the medical physicists and their education, AFOMP has created three main committees to work on number of important tasks.

- 1. Professional development committee (PDC)
- 2. Education and training Committee (ETC)
- 3. Scientific Committee (SC)

These committees have drafted policy statements to deal with minimum level of education and training of medical physics, continuous professional development and career progression for clinical medical physicist in AFOMP countries. We have conducted a survey to access the medical physics and education status in AFOMP region and found that out 21 countries, 14 countries has the structured medical physics education program and only 07 countries has the mandatory residency program and accreditation. Further there is huge gap in availability of CQMP in AFOMP region, 18 MP/ million population [Australia] to 0.5 MP/ million population [Myanmar] whereas compared to US- Canada [25 MP/ million] and Europe [13 MP/ million] the number of medical physicists for one million population is in AFOMP region is only 2.0, that shows huge potential to ramp up the structured education and training of medical physicists in AFOMP region to cope up the need.

Keywords: Education, Residency, Medical Physicists, accreditation

POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL PHYSICS PROGRAMMES IN ASIA PACIFIC COUNTRIES - A SURVEY STUDY

Sivananthan Sarasanandarajah¹, Jeannie Hsiu Ding Wong², Kwan Hoong Ng²

- 1 Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre and RMIT University, Melbourne, Australia
- 2 University of Malaya, Malaysia

The increased use of medical imaging and radiation therapies has resulted in a high demand for medical physicists. Although medical physics programmes are well established in advanced countries, the same cannot be said for many low- and medium-income countries. In some countries, there may be huge variations in the graduates' skill and quality, which pose a problem in ensuring patient safety, providing quality assurance in treatments, optimisation of protocols and standardisation of quality. It also makes any yet-to-be-established regional peer recognition efforts problematic. In order to understand the depth of this problem, a survey was carried out as part of the home-based assignment under the RAS 6088 IAEA programme. A large diversity in terms of course content, duration, clinical training and student profile could be observed across the Asia-Oceania universities surveyed. Out of 25 programmes, only six received recognition from professional bodies, and they were mostly in Australia and New Zealand. Hence, to ensure quality education, a regional curriculum model needs to be developed to harmonise standards. And there is still a long way to go towards standardizing medical physics education and clinical training in the region.

IMAGING-BASED BIOMARKERS

Yothin Rakvongthai

Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group and Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Advances in medical imaging enable us to gain useful anatomical and functional information inside the human body. To leverage this technology, imaging-based biomarkers, especially quantitative biomarkers, have been developed as numerical metrics derived from an image to indicate biological processes, pathogenic processes, or treatment response. In this session, we will discuss a framework for imaging-based biomarker research, summarize challenges and obstacles in imaging-based biomarker development, and outline current and potential uses of these biomarkers in clinical practice.

TEACHING LINEAR ACCELERATOR PHYSICS USING A WEB BASED SIMULATOR

Marco Carlone^{1,2}

1 BC Cancer Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada, 2 Linax Technologies Ltd., Ke;owna, British Columbia, Canada,

Introduction: Linear accelerators are the most important equipment used in radiotherapy as they create the beams used for irradiating patients. Medical Physicists are responsible for the safe operation of the device and must ensure that the radiation beams are calibrated and reflect the beam models in planning systems. Other than two textbooks (Karzmark and Green), there are few resources for teaching medical physicists their operating principles. Learning their functionality is also challenging since linear accelerators must be operated within a narrow set of parameter ranges, making it difficult for a student to experiment with the device to learn its operating principles. This presentation will describe a linear accelerator simulator that is designed to assist medical physicists in learning their operating principles.

Methods and Materials: SIMAC is a linear accelerator simulator. It simulates the electron acceleration in an accelerating waveguide as well as microwave production, electron injection, the bending chamber, and the photon production and transport. The web environment was designed to include sections for didactic material as well as a virtual laboratory, which complement the accelerator and reinforce the learning objectives.

Results: SIMAC is hosted in a web environment at https://linax.ca. It includes the ability to create unique flattening filters, and to swap them in customized beam configurations, and examining their effect on beam flatness. Steering coils are also simulated so that symmetry errors can be recreated. There are thirteen linac lessons covering all aspects of linear accelerator functionality with evaluations for each lesson. As well, certain features of the simulator have been automated so that a learner can study the effect of adjusting one parameter, there are 8 linear accelerator exercises in total. The website has over 300 registered users; at present it is accessed about 20 times per day.

Conclusion: A linear accelerator simulator has been constructed and is available on a public website for anyone interested in using it to learn about linear accelerator functionality.

AUTOMATING PLAN CHECKING TASKS BY SCRIPTING

Michael Lamey^{1,2}

1 BC Cancer Kelowna, British Columbia, Canada, 2 University of British Columbia Okanagan, British Columbia, Canada,

The purpose of this work is to illustrate how scripting can be used in the clinical environment to automate many of the tasks associated with Radiation Therapy Plan checks and the associated workflow. In this work the C# programming language was applied to the Varian Eclipse Scripting API to program many of the plan check tasks. Windows presentation foundation is used for the graphical user interface.

Vendors as well as many Cancer Centres involved in research continue work on applying machine learning and big data strategies to Radiation Therapy Planning (RTP). This work is the future of RTP but, as there are process differences from center-to-center, there are still opportunities for scripting of the practical nature at the individual center level. In this work I will discuss and illustrate how we have integrated scrips into our clinical workflow, the scripts are of the practical nature which could be of interest to and integrated by most centers. Many plan checking tasks can be time consuming and mundane by nature, automating these tasks gives the plan checker more time to evaluate plan quality. Some of these checks include: ICRU point location warnings, VMAT collimator angle warnings, appropriate tolerance table, dose calc. warnings, appropriate plan approver, appropriate beam model, appropriate dose rate, overridden structures, Bolus HU values, optimizer settings, checks for MLC end-of-travel and beam on time for deep inspiration breath hold patients. Scripts have also been used to standardize instructions for secondary calculation phantom setup checks and increase plan export speed. Automating these plan check tasks and improving workflow efficiency at our center has improved staff morale and increased plan check efficiency. As patient numbers increase improvements in workflow are necessary to keep up with the increasing demands of the cancer center.

PRINCIPLE AND APPLICATION OF MR-LINAC

Kin Yin Cheung

Hong Kong Sanatorium & Hospital, Hong Kong SAR

A brief overview on physics and unique characteristics of an Elekta Unity MR-Linac and the principle and rationale behind the clinical applications of on-line MR-guided adaptive radiotherapy will be presented. The adaptation treatment planning and delivery workflow, and QA measures will also be discussed.

EXTREME HYPOFRACTIONATED RADIOTHERAPY – RADIOBIOLOGY AND RADIOBIOLOGICAL MODELS

Arun Chougule

Senior Professor Radiological Physics SMS Medical College & Hospitals Jaipur, India arunchougule11@gmail.com

Radiotherapy started within few months of discovery of X- rays and today it is the main modality of cancer treatment. In last 124 years radiotherapy has seen tremendous technological developments in dose delivery systems, imaging modalities, accuracy of dosimetry, planning, execution and at the same time improved understanding of underlying radiobiology. The aim of radiotherapy is to deliver lethal dose to tumour at the same time spare the organ at risk [OAR] and keep the normal tissue complication probability [NTPC] clinically manageable. To achieve the goals various radiotherapy fractionation schedules were tried such as conventional fractionation, hypofractionation, accelerated fractionation, hypo and extreme hypofractionation. The imaging techniques such as CT, MRI, CT-PET, MR-PET combined with computerised treatment planning systems [TPS] and stable radiotherapy machines have given rise to techniques like conformal radiotherapy [CRT], Intensity modulated radiotherapy [IMRT], image guided radiotherapy [IGRT], stereotactic radiosurgery [SRS], and stereotactic body radiotherapy [SBRT] where in the normal tissue and/or OAR irradiated volume is minimised thereby by escalating the tumour dose leading to better tumour control probability [TCP].

With increased understanding of radiobiology, to compare the efficacy in terms TCP & NTCP of various fractionation schedules, various empirical and biological models were introduced and used. One of the radiobiological models widely used is linear quadratic [LQ] model. To achieve the goal of radiotherapy, more than the physical dose, the radiobiological effectivity of the dose on various tissues and tumour is of importance and therefore the newer versions of TPS are providing radiobiological optimisation with iso- ERD plots, paradigm shift from dose volume optimisation [DVO] to biological model optimisation [BMO] leading to the concept is biologically guided radiotherapy [BGRT] so as to ultimately maximise the tumour lethality with moderate normal tissue complications.

Questions are raised regarding predictability accuracy, validity of LQ model to extremely hypofractionated radiotherapy especially SRS and SBRT. In this presentation, attempts are made to analyse validity, predictability and limitations of LQ model.

Keyword: Radiobiology, hypofractionation, SRS, LQ

HIGH PATIENT RADIATION DOSES FROM RECURRENT CT EXAMS

Madan M. Rehani

Massachusetts General Hospital, USA (madan.rehani@gmail.com; mrehani@mgh.harvard,edu)

Computed tomography (CT) has remained the most important imaging modality in medical practice. One cannot imagine modern medicine without CT and thus it has indispensable role. There have been reports from time to time raising radiation risk concerns associated with CT. They have helped to make CT safer as the dose for a defined level of diagnostic information has gone down substantially. A large number of publications have assessed how a different technology or technique has helped to reduce the dose in a single CT exam to maintain the same level of noise in the image or how and how much dose reduction could be achieved for the same CT exam. Despite that, we have not reached a point where one can say that CT is a low dose imaging modality. The concept of low or high is always relative and is related to use and risks. The risk depends on how recurrent the use is. Three papers published recently from our group covering data of 3.2 million patients undergoing CT exams in 344 hospitals in 20 countries have shown that 0.64% to 3.4% of the patients undergoing CT exams reach the cumulative effective dose (CED) of ≥ 100 mSv in 1 to 5 years period. The papers estimated that about 0.9 million patients probably reach a CED \geq 100 mSv every year globally through recurrent CT exams alone. About every fifth patient who was exposed to more than 100 mSv in this study was < 50 years old. Further, these papers identified patients in this cohort who are < 40 years of age and with no malignant disease. Another paper reported that total number of patients with CED ≥100 mSv for all 35 OECD countries combined in a 5-year period is around 2.5 million (2,493,685) in a population of 1.2 billion (1,176,641,900), i.e., 0.21% of the population. Expressed per 1,000 population, the range is from 0.51 for Finland to 2.94 for the US, a nearly sixfold difference. Countries with more than 2 patients with CED ≥100 mSv in a 5-yr period per 1,000 population are: Belgium, France, Iceland, Japan, Korea, Luxembourg, Portugal, Turkey, and US.

Despite significant advances in CT technology, unfortunately, we are not at a stage to tell millions of these patients that CT is a low dose imaging modality. It will be so if we consider our responsibility to lie up to the level of a single CT exam rather than the patient as a whole. We have responsibility towards patient radiation safety and that is what creates requirements in national regulations for their appointment at first place. We need to create awareness about these facts and continue actions at all levels to make CT safe for patients.

PATIENTS WHO RECEIVE HIGH RADIATION DOSES IN A SINGLE DAY

Madan M. Rehani

Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, USA (madan.rehani@gmail.com; mrehani@mgh.harvard,edu)

Our recent studies had indicated that there are patients who might be receiving relatively high doses such as 100 mSv in a single day through computed tomography (CT). We had just flagged this issues in our earlier paper (Rehani et al. Eur Radiol. 2020 Apr;30(4):1828-1836). Since this was a new observation not reported before, we wanted to study further if this was an incidental and rare finding or there could be sizable number of patients with such doses. We have just completed analysis of a big study covering nearly 4 million CT exams. We are finding that the percentage of cases with effective dose of ≥ 50 mSv in a single day with respect to total patient-days are below 1% and cases with dose ≥ 100 mSv are below 0.1%. These are not ignorable figures. Further >90% of the cases had only one CT procedure in a day and thus such doses are in fact in a single procedure. Our analysis shows that CT imaging of body region (chest or abdomen and pelvis) are responsible for such high doses including multiphasic angiographic studies. Once again these are new findings under publication for the first time. They highlight the need strengthen actions on radiation protection of patients. The most prominent action is to use alternative imaging techniques that do not utilize ionizing radiation.

CHALLENGES IN CT WITH PHOTON COUNTING DETECTORS

Picha Shunhavanich, PhD

Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University

With many attractive attributes including improved tissue characterization, reduced noise, and lower dose, photon counting detectors (PCDs) with multiple energy bins are being considered for clinical CT systems. A major problem with PCDs is the slow count rate, resulting in count rate loss and pulse pileup. Another challenge to PCDs with multiple energy bins is the large amount of projection data acquired that must be transferred in real time through slip rings to data storage subsystems, causing a bandwidth bottleneck problem. Our goal is to address these two challenges with a dynamic bowtie filter and a compression algorithm for PCD projection data, respectively. A dynamic bowtie modulates flux distribution as a function of fan and view angles to reduce dose, scatter, and detector dynamic range. One approach, the piecewise-linear attenuator (Hsieh and Pelc, *Med Phys* 2013), consists of multiple wedges, each of which covers a different fan angle range and is moved in the axial direction to change the thickness seen in an axial slice. The filter was implemented and tested. Another dynamic bowtie design, called a fluid-filled dynamic bowtie filter (Shunhavanich et al., *Med Phys* 2019) was also proposed, aiming for potentially more reproducibility due to digital control of the filter thickness. For the bandwidth problem, the use of data compression was explored. The compression process could be performed prior to transmission through the slip ring.

Keywords: dynamic bowtie filter, fluence field modulation, photon counting detector, data compression

PHYSICISTS AND CLINICAL TRIALS: SUPPORT AND EVIDENCE FOR NEW TECHNOLOGY AND TECHNIQUES

Tomas Kron

Peter MacCallum Cancer Centre, Melbourne, Australia

Introduction Clinical trials are the backbone of evidence based medicine. Whilst most clearly visible in the context of drugs and more recently vaccines, also technology and its judicious application must be tested rigorously not only in terms of technical performance but also in relation to its clinical objectives. This presentation aims to explore the role of medical physicists in clinical trials.

Methods Motion management is one of the key areas of concern in modern radiotherapy and deep inhalation breath hold (DIBH) is one of the methods to optimise patient preparation for example in breast cancer radiotherapy where DIBH can reduce dose to the heart in left sided breast cancer patients. We are exploring the role of a physicist in a multicentre trial testing feasibility, cost and patient anxiety in DIBH for breast cancer patients.

Results The trial needed to define, which was captured through ability of patients to hold their breath, the quality of the DIBH plans and the reproducibility of breast position in breath hold. The latter was assessed using midlung-distance (MLD) as shown on electronic portal images acquired during treatment. The trial enrolled 30 left sided (DIBH) patients and 30 right sided patients treated in free breathing who serve as a control in terms of reproducibility and treatment time as a measure of additional resource requirements for DIBH.

Discussion The trial was physics led and just completed accrual. It helps to demonstrate the contributions physicists can make to trials that test new techniques in particular if more than one technology can be utilised to achieve a similar goal.

Conclusions Medical physicists are at the interface between technology and patients. They must actively engage not just in quality assurance of technology in trials but also help to define endpoints with the aim to better introduce new technology and techniques into clinical practice.

Acknowledgement: The support of our work by the Gross Foundation is greatly appreciated

NOVEL TECHNOLOGIES FOR ADVANCED RADIOMICS FOR CLINICAL PRACTICES

Hidetaka Arimura

Division of Medical Quantum Science, Department of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University

Radiomics is one of omics research fields where medical image features are considered "radiome" like genome, transcriptome, proteome, metabolome, and so on. The aim of the radiomics is to find the relationships between image features in pretreatment images and patients' prognoses, and make advantages of them in decision making of treatment policies. We assume that the image features could mathematically characterize the heterogeneity of tumors in medical images, which could be associated with the patients' prognoses. Since the radiomics concept has been introduced, image features have been based on classical medical image processing, i.e., histogram and texture analysis. The problem of the conventional image features is vulnerable to variations of image quality for imaging scanners and protocols.

A number of researchers in various fields could not resist the large wave of deep learning (DL) technologies. Therefore, many medical researchers are moving on the DL-based radiomics, where you do not have to subjectively use hand-crafted features in a happy-go-lucky manner, but image features will be automatically and objectively derived. All that you can do are to find a problem, collect the large number of data, train DL networks, and test them. After you found the problem, the procedure with changing many parameters may be tedious, but recently we have DL systems whose parameters will be automatically determined. However, there are mainly two issues in DL, i.e., black box and overfitting problems (requirement of the large number of data).

To overcome these issues, the author of a classical medical image processing researcher thought that one of the approaches would be to employ mathematical models which will be white or comprehensive, and will not require the large number of data.

The purpose of this lecture is to introduce mathematical models for advanced radiomics in clinical practices which could characterize tumor heterogeneity, such as homology of topology [1-3]. The homology can quantify the cavitation derived from pixel value heterogeneity in cancerous regions using Betti numbers, which are mathematically invariant. The persistent homology is defined as a data analytical approach for computing topological features of data with increasing spatial resolutions.

Keywords: radiomics, mathematical models, homology, classical image processing, deep learning

CONSIDERATION OF STOCHASTIC RISKS IN INTERVENTIONAL PROCEDURES

Madan M. Rehani

Massachusetts General Hospital, USA (madan.rehani@gmail.com; mrehani@mgh.harvard,edu)

Interventional procedures using fluoroscopy are well known to impart high radiation doses to patients. The usual emphasis of radiation protection actions in interventional procedures has been to lay emphasis on avoidance of skin injuries (tissue reactions) in adults and limiting stochastic risks in children. However, recent studies from group at our hospital have drawn attention to the risk of stochastic effects in adults also as high effective doses have been observed. We have recently reported that patients undergoing fluoroscopy guided interventional procedures at our hospital during the 9-year period (excluding cardiac cases) were found to have radiation dose of ≥ 100 mSv in the 9-year period studt [Li et al. AJR Am J Roentgenol. 2020 Aug;215(2):433-440]. It may be noted that majority (about 90%) of their procedures were within 12 months, and 10.7% patients were under 40 years age. It is commonly believed that most patients undergoing long and complicated interventional procedures are old people and with conditions that imply shorter life expectancy. But our studies indicate that this may not be a correct notion. This was the first such report that studied medical condition of these patients receiving substantial cumulative doses.

Radiation dose information should always be recorded in the patient's medical record after completion of the procedure. For patients who have received a radiation dose greater than the defined level during the procedure, additional actions are necessary. The interventionalist should write an appropriate note in the patient's medical record indicating that the substantial dose level has been exceeded.

MS 5:

EYE LENS DOSE MEASUREMENTS OF MEDICAL STAFFS IN THAILAND

Waraporn Sudchai¹, Suphot Srimahachota², Anchali Krisanachinda³

- 1 Thaland Institute of Technology, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Cardiac Center, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 3 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Due to the epidemiology evidence of cataract and eye lens opacity, ICRP Publication 118 in 2012, decreased the dose limit for the eye lens from 150 to 20 mSv per year, averaged over 5 year period, no single year exceeding 50 mSv. On 5 October 2018, the Royal Thai Government announced in the Royal Gazette on the reduction of eye lens dose limit from 150 to 20 mSv per year averaged over 5 year period. Thailand Institute of Nuclear Technology, TINT, (Public Organization) proposed a national research project on eye lens dose measurement in medical staff in 2016-2020.

Purpose: To measure the eye lens dose in medical staff performed various procedures in interventional cardiology, interventional radiology and nuclear medicine and to investigate the deterministic effects of radiation on eye lens upon the new dose limit

Methods: The eye lens doses were measured in 182 medical staffs in Thailand. 8 Cardiac Centers of 111 medical staffs, 3 Interventional Radiology Units of 15 medical staffs, and 6 Nuclear Medicine Sections of 56 medical staff were included. OSLD, Model nanoDot used for eye lens dose monitoring, were supplied and calibrated by TINT. The annual eye investigations were performed to check the effects of radiation on the eye lens.

Results: The average left and right eye lens doses, mSv/year, in interventional cardiology staffs, interventional radiologists and nuclear medicine staff were 2.06 and 1.90, 6.32 and 2.83 and 1.89 and 1.90 respectively.

Conclusion: The average doses were less than the new dose limit recommended by ICRP publication 118. Both interventional cardiologists and radiologists received the higher left eye lens doses than the right eye, while nuclear medicine staff received similar dose on both eyes. The interventional cardiology (IC) staffs, and the age-and sex- matched controls were investigated on the prevalence of radiation-associated posterior lens opacities at 3-year follow-up period. Relative risk was determined using 95% confidence interval from 0.535 to 3.075.

Keywords: eye lens dose, interventional cardiology, interventional radiology, nuclear medicine, OSLD

RAPID ESTIMATION OF MUSCLE TRANSVERSE RELAXATION TIME (T₂) BASED ON ULTRAFAST MAGNETIC RESONANCE IMAGING AT 3.0 TESLA

Noriyuki Tawara^{1,2}, Atsushi Nishiyama¹

- 1 Department of Radiological Sciences, Faculty of Health Sciences, Japan Health Care College, Sapporo, JAPAN
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Exercise-induced muscle activity is essential in sports medicine and rehabilitation medicine. Magnetic resonance imaging (MRI) can evaluate muscle activity; transverse relaxation time (T_2) of exercised muscle is increased compared to that of rested muscle. The pulse sequence for calculating T_2 is spin echo (SE), but it has been pointed out the problems about temporal resolution and spatial resolution. Therefore, it is necessary to consider the pulse sequence for solving these problems, we focused on spin-echo echo-planarimaging (SE-EPI) and double-echo-steady-state (DESS) as the pulse sequences for shortening the acquisition time and increasing the spatial resolution.

Purpose: The aim of this study was to assess the utility of SE-EPI and DESS pulse sequences for T_2 measurement at 3.0T by comparing them with multiple spin echo (MSE) sequences in order to determine which protocol would best reduce the image acquisition time for the calculation of muscle T_2 .

Methods: The data for comparison of T_2 were obtained using the same 3.0 Tesla whole body scanner with an eight-channel knee coil. The comparison of T_2 was performed using T_2 relaxation curve and calculated T_2 . Regions of interest (ROI) for comparison of T_2 were placed in m. semitendinosus (semi).

Results: This result indicates that it is possible to calculate T_2 from SE-EPI if the TE is short, but that errors may arise with longer TE values. Regarding calculated T_2 from DESS, there was no significant difference in T_2 with and without fat suppression.

Conclusion: In this study we demonstrated the feasibility of calculating T_2 values using ultrafast imaging. The muscle T_2 calculating using 3 Tesla MRI units were uninfluenced by intramuscular lipids. The ultrafast imaging T_2 method can be creatively used with each sequence type depending on the reason for performing the scan.

Keywords: transverse relaxation time (T_2) , muscle, spin-echo echo-planar-imaging (SE-EPI), double-echo-steady-state (DESS).

OPTIMIZATION OF CONE BEAM BREAST CT – RADIATION DOSE AND IMAGE QUALITY

Kanlayanee Theerakul¹, Porjai Techanitisawat¹, Wasinee Panomsert¹, Apawadee Chackrapong², Anchali Krisanachinda³

- 1 Queen Sirikit Centre for Breast Cancer, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, The Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Medical Physics Program, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 3 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: Cone Beam Breast CT (CBBCT) uses projections acquired in a 360-degree scan to reconstruct the 3D image of the breast. The ultrasound image is scanned to confirm the findings. ACR BI-RADS had also been reported. However, the optimization of the breast dose can also greatly reduce the image quality and the diagnostic performance.

Purpose: The purpose of the study is to optimize the patient breast dose from CBBCT imaging using manufacturer default technique and reduced tube current technique with the analyses on the related image quality of both groups.

Study Design: In this retrospective study, 213 patients received CBBCT scans, had ACR BI-RADS report, ultrasound scan, were selected from the facility's patient database as the control group: cases with original CBBCT images. The second group of 201 patients with reduced tube current received CBBCT scan to optimize the breast dose. The breast dose was compared between two groups as well as the image quality. The breast dose reduction of 40 percent has been observed. Radiologists specialized in CBBCT evaluated the image quality by scoring to confirm the second technique for optimization is applicable for the diagnostic performance of CBBCT. The readers were blinded to the group allocation of each case.

Keywords: cone beam breast CT, dose optimization, image quality

THE ESTABLISHMENT OF UNSCEAR REPORT IN THAILAND

Anchali Krisanachinda

Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: The radiation medicine has been established in Thailand in 1921. The rules and regulations on the use of ionizing radiation had been enacted by the Atomic Energy for Peace of Thailand in 1961. After that the application of radiation in various fields had been grown up rapidly. There was no official report on the increasing use of radiation in any fields until the year 2019. The Office of Atoms for Peace had set up the Sub Committee on the use of ionizing radiation in medical field with the main objective is to collect data according to the UNSCEAR requirements on medical exposure and occupational exposure.

Methods: In September 2019, the UNSCEAR data had been gathered and analyzed from major centers represent all parts of the country. The information on the number of populations, physicians, radiologists, dentists, radiation oncologists, nuclear medicine physicians, medical physicists, technologists, nurses, etc. and the number of equipment in diagnostic radiology, radiotherapy and nuclear medicine in 2018 in Thailand had been collected. Furthermore, the number on procedures in radiotherapy and nuclear medicine as well as the patient radiation dose had been estimated to obtain the effective dose as detail in UNSCEAR manual. Unfortunately, the data on diagnostic radiology on estimated number of procedures and patient dose could not be collected in time. UNSCEAR data on medical exposures in radiation oncology and nuclear medicine and occupational radiation exposure had already been submitted to the UNSCEAR Headquarter via OAP official channel. That information, hopefully, should be published in UNSCEAR 2020 Report

Conclusion: The data on the exposure of patients and radiation workers on national level are valuable. The data collection should provide further relevant data about healthcare level, effects and risk of radiation exposure from various sources. The data should be published annually on website.

Keywords: medical exposure, occupational exposure, healthcare level, frequency, effective dose

MS 6:

FACILITY DESIGN OF A PETCT

Mr Somanesan S

Department of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging, Singapore General Hospital

Introduction: The design elements and critical aspects of a facility design for a PETCT imaging facility shall be presented.

Purpose: To ensure a PETCT facility is set up for a safe, efficient that is compliant with local and international practises such as the IAEA Basic Safety Standards for PETCT molecular imaging.

Methods: The conflicting requirements of a PETCT facility design will be reviewed with an emphasis on facilitating a safe and efficient eventual operation of the PETCT to ensure a safe and efficient PETCT imaging operation that is compliant with local and international regulations.

Conclusion: Design of a safe, efficient, effective PETCT imaging facility that is future proofed.

Keywords: PETCT, Facility, radiation safety

MS 6:

FACILITY DESIGN OF A CYCLOTRON

Mr Somanesan S

Department of Nuclear Medicine and Molecular Imaging, Singapore General Hospital

Introduction: The design elements and critical aspects of a facility design for a cyclotron shall be presented.

Purpose: To ensure a cyclotron facility is set up for a safe, efficient and compliant with the current Good Manufacturing Production (cGMP) practises in PET radiopharmaceutical production.

Methods: The conflicting requirements of a cyclotron facility design will be reviewed with an emphasis on facilitating a safe and efficient eventual operation of the cyclotron to ensure a safe, steady and consistent PET radiopharmaceutical production that is compliant with local and international regulations.

Results: NA

Conclusion: Design of a safe, efficient, effective cyclotron facility that is future proofed.

Keywords: Cyclotron, radiation safety, shielding, radiopharmaceutical

MS 6: RADIATION EMERGENCY PREPAREDNESS IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Chai Hong Yeong

School of Medicine, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, Taylor's University, 47500 Subang Jaya, Malaysia

Radiological accidents can have a lasting impact on public health and environment. In nuclear medicine, large amounts of sealed and unsealed radionuclides are used for diagnosis and therapy of various diseases. During the planning of a nuclear medicine facility, it is important to include a detailed emergency and contingency plan towards any possibilities of radiation emergency or accidents. Some of the examples of emergency and radiation incidents in nuclear medicine department include spillage of radionuclides, mis-administration of radiopharmaceutical to patients, loss of radioactive source in the department or in transit, death of patient with administered radiopharmaceutical in the body, vomiting of radiopharmaceutical by the patient, accidental radiation exposure to pregnant women, etc. An accident in a nuclear medicine laboratory may cause personnel exposure, internal/external contamination, or both. Hence it is essential that sufficient level of emergency preparedness be ensured and practised in the department. Medical physicist, who is a professional in radiation applications and protection, should take an active role in the planning and implementation of the emergency preparedness programme in the nuclear medicine department.

Keywords: nuclear medicine, emergency preparedness, contingency plan, medical physicist

THERANOSTICS IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Shuichi Shiratori

Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

Theranostic concept has coined as a part of personalized medicine since last two decades. Up-to-date, theranostic approach is clinically tailored utilizing specific ligand **labelled with** gamma or positron emitter **for diagnosis** and consequent alpha or beta emitter for therapeutic purpose. The first proof-of-concept theranostic in Thailand has been successfully applied to prostate cancer and neuroendocrine tumor (NET) in King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital since February 2018.

A highly promising therapeutic ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA has a palliative effect, particularly, in patients with metastatic castration-resistant prostate cancer (mCRPC) as well as improvement of disease progression and overall survival. An imaging of ⁶⁸Ga-PSMA is very useful not only planning before treatment but also monitoring and evaluation of therapeutic outcome. Recently, ¹⁸F-PSMA is addressed as alternative option for prostate cancer diagnosis due to a better benefit in daily multiple-case management. In the other hands, a group of somatostatin receptor agonists, known as DOTATATE, DOTANOC, DOTATOC, can be labelled with gallium-68 and lutetium-177 in the same manner to PSMA. Therefore, for example, ⁶⁸Ga-DOTATATE provides high resolution medical image before administration of ¹⁷⁷Lu-DOTATATE to treat NET.

Moreover, Ac-225 is an alpha emitter which has remarkable advantage on anticancer activity over Lu-177. There are some evidences of both ²²⁵Ac-PSMA and 225Ac-DOTATATE which are effectively utilized in clinic in many countries. However, xerostrommia was found more severe than its ¹⁷⁷Lu-labelled analogues. The fixed dose of 100kBq/kg became dose-limiting regimen for alpha therapy.

Besides mCRPC and NET, more advance theranostics is expanded to others common cancers such as non-small cell lung cancer, breast cancer, ovarian cancer, colorectal carcinoma, pancreatic carcinoma which express fibloblast activation protein (FAP) over 90% of epithelial cancers. Well-developed small molecule FAP inhibitor, called FAPI04, can be utilized as a novel potential ligand under the same theranostic concept in near future.

PREPARATION AND APPLICATION OF GA-68 IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE

Shuichi Shiratori

Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

Over past two decades, positron emission tomography (PET) has increasingly utilized in diagnosis and treatment evaluation. Especially, ¹⁸F-FDG became clinically routine PET radiotracer used in worldwide. However, its availability depends on on-site or nearby cyclotron facility which requires significant high investment and maintenance. One potentially interesting PET radionuclide that relevant to fluorine-18 is generator-based gallium-68 (Ga-68).

To-date, Ga-68 becomes one of the most frequently used radionuclide in nuclear medicine due to its nearly ideal physicochemical properties together with feasible ⁶⁸Ge/⁶⁸Ga generators and commercially available cold kits. Among positron emitters, Ga-68 is very convenient to produce and label compare to carbon-11 or fluorine-18. Moreover, Ga-68 chemistry principle based on well-defined chelation to various chelators or macrocyclic molecules.

Ga-68 is obtained by eluting of hydrochloric acid to a 68 Ge/ 68 Ga generator that prompts to label with bifunctional chelating agents to form complexation of 68 Ga $^{3+}$ ion. Subsequently, loading crude Ga-68 labelled product to C-18 cartridge then washing with mixture solution of ethanol:water (1:1) via 0.22μ filter to receive >99% radiochemical purity. After quality control process according to requirements, certain 68 Ga-labelled radiopharmaceuticals can be administered to patient.

Due to its robust and simple preparation, Ga-68 is extensively utilized to label with many specific ligands to have high resolution imaging in oncology for example ⁶⁸Ga-PSMA for prostate cancer, ⁶⁸Ga-DOTATATE for neuroendocrine tumor, ⁶⁸Ga-FAPI for various cancers. Moreover, Ga-68 is one of the most necessary radionuclide in research field. Many novel PET tracers are previously composed of Ga-68, then adapted to its fluorine-18 analogue in clinical service.

RADIOMICS IN RADIATION ONCOLOGY

Yothin Rakvongthai¹ and Anussara Prayongrat²

- 1 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group and Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand

Radiomics is an evolving field which utilizes the extraction of large amounts of quantitative features, termed radiomic features, from medical images. These radiomic features can capture tumor characteristics such as intratumoral heterogeneity, which can be used for decision making in radiation oncology. The goal of this session is to provide an overview of fundamentals and workflow of radiomics as well as technical limitations. Clinical applications in radiation oncology such as prognosis and treatment response prediction will also be covered.

PATIENT SPECIFIC QUALITY ASSURANCE BY LOG FILE-BASED SOFTWARE: A MULTI-INSTITUTIONAL STUDY IN THAILAND

Sornjarod Oonsiri¹, Chulee Vannavijit¹, Puntiwa Oonsiri¹, Weerachai Injai², Rosarin Sintiprom², Pichet Uber³, Paya Dardaranonda³, Chalermchart Bunsong³, Issara Lekkong³, Pubade Kaewpruk³, Phattarawat Junpue⁴, Sowitchaya Huakham⁴, Rusdchai Chaisuttee⁵, Nataporn Buakaew⁵, Jongchai Tinlapat⁵, Chanidapa Kanchanawaleekun⁶, Taweap Sanghangthum⁷, Sivalee Suriyapee⁷

- 1 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Bhumibol Adulyadej Hospital, Directorate of Medical Service, Royal Thai Airforce, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, Chonburi Cancer Hospital, Chonburi, Thailand.
- 4 Radiation Therapy and Oncology Division, Chiwamitra Hospital, Ubon Ratchathani, Thailand.
- 5 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Phrapokklao Hospital, Chanthaburi, Thailand.
- 6 Department of Radiology, Cancer Alliance Hospital, Chonburi, Thailand
- 7 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

There is an evident increase in the trend of volumetric modulated arc therapy practice over the years, which will necessitate measures to address quality assurance concerns in Thailand. Over recent years, as the complexity of treatment techniques evolved alongside technology, log file-based software is the new trend of patient specific quality assurance for advanced technique. This project aims to determine the patient specific quality assurance result of measurement-based and log file-based software and to set the confidence limits for log file-based software. Six institutions participated in the multi-institutional study in Thailand. A total of 167 plans for volumetric modulated arc therapy patients with head and neck, lung and prostate cancer were examined. The gamma evaluation of 3% and 3 mm criteria for both methods were used in this project. The results of gamma evaluation for measurement-based and log file-based methods were $99.0 \pm 1.6\%$ and $96.6 \pm 3.4\%$, respectively. The statistical analysis showed that there was no noticeable correlation between measurement-based and log file-based methods. Our multi-institutional study suggested that the confidence limit for clinical practice is 90% for log file-based patient specific quality assurance.

Keywords: Patient specific quality assurance, Log file-based software

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Dosimetry

PARAMETRIC IMPACT STUDY OF INTERPLAY EFFECTS IN 6 MV FLATTENING FILTER FREE (FFF) OF PHOTON BEAMS

Vanida Poolnapol¹, Mintra Keawsamur², Taweap Sanghangthum³

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 3 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.

Introduction: Tumour moving induced interplay effects in stereotactic body radiotherapy (SBRT) of lung cancer patients, which lead to non-uniform doses within the target volume and unwanted dose to the surrounding tissues.

Purpose: To investigate the interplay effects from parameters of breathing amplitudes and phases, dose levels, dose rates, field sizes, and fractionations.

Methods: The standard AP-field plans of 6 MV FFF photon beams were created on Eclipse treatment planning system version 15. The moving patterns were simulated on a robotic platform (MotionSimXY/4D, Sun Nuclear, Melbourne, FL) for different breathing amplitudes and phases, dose levels, dose rates, field sizes, and number of fractions. The 2D diode array (MapCHECK2; Sun Nuclear, Melbourne, FL) with 3 cm of solid water phantom buildup was placed above robotic platform. The measurements were performed on a TrueBeam linear accelerator (Varian Medical Systems, Palo Alto, CA). The measured and calculated doses were compared by using gamma analysis with 1%/1 mm criteria.

Results: The gamma passing rates decreased for higher amplitudes (especially for 2D phantom motion compered to 1D phantom motion) and dose rates, these results were agreement with Edvardsson A and Mukhlisin M studied. However, gamma passing rates increased with larger field sizes (32.7%, 46.4%, and 54.1% for 4x4 cm², 6x6 cm², and 10x10 cm², respectively), dose level (32.7% for 5 Gy and 38.8% for 8 and 12 Gy), and number of fractions (32.7%, 34.7%, and 36.7% for 1, 2, and 5 fractions, respectively). For phase parameter, no interplay effect was detected.

Conclusion: The tumor motion induced interplay effects were verified with the robotic platform motion measurements. The interplay effects are pronounced for higher breathing amplitudes, higher dose rates, smaller field sizes, lower dose level and lesser fractionation numbers.

Keywords: FFF, interplay effects, photon beams, and robotic platform

DEVELOPMENT AND DOSIMETRIC VERIFICATION OF 3D CUSTOMIZED BOLUS IN RADIOTHERAPY

Nichakan Chatchumnan¹, Sakda Kingkeaw², Taweap Sanghangthum³

- 1 Master of Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Bolus is a tissue equivalent material that commonly used to reduce skin-sparing effect in radiotherapy. The commercial flat bolus cannot form perfect contact with irregular surface of the patient's skin, resulting in air gap, especially in irregular surface shape.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to evaluate the feasibility of two kinds of silicone rubber bolus, RA-00AB and RA-05AB that were made as the fabricated flat and 3D customized bolus using 3D printing technology.

Methods: The 1 cm boluses were made from two kinds of silicone rubber solutions. The planar dose differences were evaluated at 1.5 cm depth by comparing with virtual bolus using gamma index from SNC-patient software. For 3D customized bolus, the bolus shell was designed at nose region by Fusion 360 program. Then print out the shell by 3D printer and fill the shell with silicone rubber solution. The dosimetric effect of 3D customized bolus was compared to without bolus situation.

Results: The planar dose differences presented the excellent agreement with 100% passing rate at 2%/2 mm gamma criteria in both types of flat bolus. However, RA-00AB showed lower passing rate to 80% when the criteria was reduced to 1%/1 mm, while RA-05AB still presented 100%. When 3D customized bolus was placed on the RANDO phantom, surface and build up doses increased and the target volume was obviously presented more uniform doses compared to the without bolus situation.

Conclusion: A silicone rubber bolus produced the feasible dosimetric properties to a commercial bolus and could save cost when compared to commercial bolus. The 3D printed customized bolus is a good buildup material and could potentially replace and improve commercially flat bolus [2].

Keywords: silicone rubber, flat bolus, 3D Customize bolus

TUNING EFFECTIVE SPOT SIZE PARAMETER IN ACUROS XB ALGORITHM FOR EDGE™ RADIOSURGERY MACHINE

Warinthorn Rattanaareeyakorn¹, Suphalak Khachonkham¹, Pimolpun Changkaew¹, Panun Sritubtim¹, Surendra Dhungana¹, Nauljun Stansook¹, Pornpan Yongvithisatid², Puangpen Tangboonduangjit¹

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand
- 2 Radiosurgery center, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: The effective spot size parameter (ESS) is an important parameter that can affect to a beam profile shaping and output factor in a small beam such as in radiosurgical beam. Inappropriate ESS can lead improper isodose distribution in treatment planning system. Vendor suggested to use a film to fine-tune ESS by beam profile matching. However, because of film processing complication, the microDiamond detector was used for derived beam profile.

Purpose: To tune an effective spot size parameter in Acuros XB for radiosurgical beam defined by MLCs for EdgeTM machine.

Methods: MLC field size of 0.5, 1, 2 cm square field with 3×3 cm² Jaw fixing was scanned in crossline and inline. The ESS was varied separately in X and Y directions from 0 to 1.5 mm with 0.25 mm increment. The calculated profile was compared with the measured profile using beam profile matching and penumbra difference in both directions for selecting ESS. The field output factors between default and selecting parameter were compared with measured field output factors followed TRS-483 CoP [5].

Results: The selecting parameter was 0.75 and 0 in X and Y directions, respectively. This parameter showed a good beam profile agreement in shoulder of high dose region for 0.5, 1, 2 cm MLC square fields. The field output factors of selecting parameter showed an excellent agreement (0.02%) in 0.5 cm MLC delimited field while default demonstrate poor agreement (6.66%). However, the field output factors were independent with an ESS for larger fields.

Conclusion: The ESS can improve an accuracy of field output factor calculation in Acuros XB algorithm for a radiosurgical beam size but this parameter is not affected in large field. However, other parameters should be considered such as DLG. More evaluation should be performed to make more confidence of selecting ESS.

Keywords: effective spot size parameter, Acuros XB, field output factor, the microDiamond

INVESTIGATION OF FIELD OUTPUT CORRECTION FACTORS IN SMALL ELONGATED FIELDS FOR 6 MV PHOTON BEAM

Mananchaya Vimlnoch¹, Sornjarod Oonsiri¹, Taweap Sanghangthum², Sivalee Suriyapee², Jan Seuntjens³

- 1 Radiation Oncology Division. King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Radiation Oncology Division, Radiology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Medical Physics Unit, McGill University, Montreal, Québec H3G 1A4, Canada

Introduction: The recent publication of IAEA TRS-483 has clarified the dosimetry of small static fields. The protocol provides the field output correction factors $(k_{Q_{clin},Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin},f_{msr}})$ for symmetry field or when the field is not too elongated (0.7 < Y/X < 1.4). However, a clinical implementation of these new recommendations may require absorbed dose to be specified in elongated fields which TRS-483 had not yet been issued.

Purpose: To investigate the field output correction factors of the small elongated fields in 6 MV photon beam.

Methods: Three different detectors, including an ion chamber (IBA CC01), a natural diamond (PTW), and a diode detector (Sun Nuclear Edge) were used to determine $k_{Qclin,Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin}f_{msr}}$ for 20 field sizes of small symmetry and elongated fields. The jaw sizes of symmetric field were 0.6, 1, 1.5, 2, 3, 4, 6, and 10 cm². The elongated field sizes with X and Y jaw were 0.6×1 , 0.6×1 .5, 0.6×3 , 1×0.6 , 1×1 .5, 1×3 , 1.5×0 .6, 1.5×1 , 1.5×3 , 3×0.6 , 3×1 , and 3×1 .5 cm². The ratio of meter reading of any field sizes and 10×10 cm² field size were determined. Then, the averaged ratio of meter reading for three detectors was used as the reference value to determine $k_{Qclin}^{f_{clin}f_{msr}}$. Then these factors were compared with $k_{Qclin,Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin}f_{msr}}$ from TRS-483[1] and Francescon studied.

Results: The calculated $k_{Q_{clin},Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin},f_{msr}}$ of each three detectors for symmetry fields were in good agreement with literatures within 1.2% for field size larger than 0.6x0.6 cm². The large differences were observed for all detectors when comparing the $k_{Q_{clin},Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin},f_{msr}}$ of elongated fields with TRS-483. These belonged to fields with either jaw set at 0.6 cm.

Conclusion: The calculated $k_{Q_{clin},Q_{msr}}^{f_{clin},f_{msr}}$ can be used if the jaw Y/X is in the range of 0.7-1.4 if one of the jaw set larger than 0.6 cm.

Keywords: small field, small elongated field, field output correction factors

COMPARISON OF FIELD OUTPUT FACTORS OF DIFFERENT DETECTORS IN SMALL FIELD FOR 6 MV FLATTENING FILTER AND FLATTENING FILTER FREE PHOTON BEAMS

Surendra Dhungana ¹, Suphalak Khachonkham ¹, Pimolpun Changkaew ¹, Warinthorn Rattanaareeyakorn ¹, Panun Sritubtim ¹, Nauljun Stansook ¹, Supakiet Piasanthia ¹ Pornpan Yongvithisatid ², Puangpen Tangboonduangjit ¹

- 1 Masters of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand
- 2 Radiosurgery Centre, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: The conventional output factors (OF) differ significantly from small field output factors (FOF). At small fields; application of detector specific output correction factors is essential. The difference in detectors response in clinical and reference field size are considered by these correction factors. The higher dose rate in flattening filter free (FFF) compared to with flattening filter (WFF) beams can alter detector responses in small fields.

Purpose: This work aims to compare the FOF of detectors in WFF and FFF modes.

Methods: Small field output factors were measured with 5 detectors (Electron Field Diode-3G, Microdiamond, Ionization chamber - CC01, Dosimetric diode SRS and Edge) for 6 MV WFF and FFF modes in Varian's Edge accelerator. Field sizes (FS) range of 0.6×0.6 - 3×3 cm² with a reference field of 10×10 cm² were scanned in Blue Phantom² system controlled by OMNIPRO-ACCEPT software. Individual detector equivalent square field sizes (S_{clin}) were used for calculation of field output factors except for CC01 for which Microdiamond's S_{clin} was considered.

Results: The mean (reference) FOF of all detectors for nominal square fields of 0.6, 1, 1.5, 2, 2.5 and 3 cm² are 0.498, 0.671, 0.751, 0.790, 0.813, 0.831 in WFF mode and 0.529, 0.688, 0.762, 0.797, 0.821, 0.839 in FFF mode respectively. The Standard error of the mean (SEM) are 0.0032, 0.0016, 0.0013, 0.0014, 0.0011, 0.0013 for WFF and 0.0014, 0.0033, 0.0032, 0.0030, 0.0029, 0.0025 for FFF modes for the respective field sizes mentioned above.

Conclusion: The SEM is higher for FFF than WFF mode in all FS except 0.6×0.6 cm². There is the decreasing trend of SEM with an increase in F.S in both modes for FS $>0.6 \times 0.6$ cm².

Keywords: Small field output factors, Detectors, Flattening filter, Flattening filter free

EVALUATION OF DETECTORS ON RELATIVE DOSIMETRIC MEASUREMENT FOR CYBERKNIFE M6 SYSTEM

Wisawa Phongprapun¹, Siwadol Pleanarom¹, Penpisuth Suksawang², Putthipong Chanwichu¹, Chumpot Kakanaporn¹

- 1 Division of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 2 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: CyberKnife-M6 machine is normally used for stereotactic radiotherapy especially in small lesion cases with small field for treatment. Thus, small field dosimetry has been challenged for accuracy measurement. From a study of Francescon and Vanessa et al proposed that unshielded diode and synthetic diamond were suitable for small field dosimetry. However, most of diodes still confront with a problem of dose rate dependence and over-response to low energy.

Purpose: The aim of study was to compare the unshielded-diode and synthetic diamond detector effect on relative dosimetry measurement of small field including output factors(OFs), percentage depth doses(PDDs), and beam profiles (BPs) by using PTW-60019, PTW-60017, PTW-60018, and Razor diode.

Methods: The OFs, PDDs, and BPs of CyberKnife-M6 were measured by four detector types with MP3-XS water phantom system for eight fixed circular cone sizes including 5, 7.5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, and 60 mm in diameter. Measurement conditions of OFs were at 785 mm source to surface distance(SSD), and 15 mm depth in water. For PDDs, setup condition was at 800 mm SSD by ranging 0 to 280 cm depth in water. In term of BPs, measurement condition was at 800 mm SSD with measurement of four depth in water including 15, 50, 100, and 200 mm.

Results: The OFs before used field output correction factor from TRS-483 and study of Francescon et al. for Razor diode showed more difference of range OFs than the OFs factors with field output correction factor (Mean of max-min OF value; 0.0126, and 0.0082, maximum difference of range, 0.0375, and 0.0260, respectively). The PDDs of PTW-60017, PTW-60018, and Razor diode yielded similar result, but PTW-60019 showed over-response in depth more than 15cm. Field size of BFs had little difference value in each detector. PTW-60019 possessed more penumbra width than another detector.

Conclusion: Type of unshielded diode had effect of relative dosimetric measurement.

Keywords: Relative doismetry, CyberKnife-M6, small-field dosimetry

SURFACE AND BUILD UP DOSES COMPARISON BETWEEN ANALYTICAL ANISOTROPIC ALGORITHM AND ACUROS XB FOR VARIOUS TREATMENT PARAMETERS

Sonam Choki¹, Sivalee Suriyapee², Chulee Vannavijit³, Taweap Sanghangthum²

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Surface and build up region doses are important for superficial cancer, however, dose calculation and measurement in these regions are challenging because charged particle equilibrium does not exist. The Eclipse treatment planning system has dose calculation algorithms like standard of Analytical Anisotropic Algorithm (AAA) and new algorithm of Acuros XB (AXB).

Purpose: To compare the surface and build-up region doses under various treatment parameters between AAA and AXB algorithms.

Methods: Surface and build up region doses were calculated in a solid water phantom using AAA and AXB algorithms. Doses at the surface and build up region were calculated based on four treatment parameters of energy (6, 10 and 15 MV), field size (1x1 to 40x40 cm²), dynamic wedge angle (10 to 60 degree), and bolus thickness (0, 1.0 and 1.5 cm). Moreover, the out-of-field doses from 0 to 20 cm from field edge were evaluated.

Results: Surface dose increases linearly with field size and photon energy, with AAA showing higher dose than AXB. The dose differences between two algorithms were ranged approximately from 0.1% to 36% at depth 0.07 cm and 0 cm. With dynamic wedges, surface dose decreases for both algorithms, with difference of about 21% and AAA also showing higher doses. The differences in out-of- field surface dose decreased with distance from the beam edge for both algorithms. The calculated surface dose increases linearly with respect to bolus thickness for both algorithms and for all depths.

Conclusion: Differences in surface dose calculations are observed between AAA and AXB algorithms for all conditions. **At deeper depths, the differences in dose between AAA and AXB become lesser.**

Keywords: Surface dose, Build up region, AAA, AXB.

DETERMINATION OF SMALL FIELD OUTPUT FACTORS AND SPECIFIC CORRECTION FACTORS FOR VARIOUS DIODES AND MICRODIAMOND DETECTOR FOR CYBERKNIFE M6 SYSTEM EQUIPPED WITH FIXED COLLIMATOR

Penpisuth Suksawang¹, Sawwanee Asavaphatiboon¹, Lakkana Apipunyasopon², Wisawa Phongprapun³, Chumpot Kakanaporn³

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok 10400, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiological Technology and Medical Physics, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand
- 3 Division of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok 10700, Thailand

Introduction: The CyberKnife M6 (Accuray Incorporated, Sunnyvale, CA, USA), which is a robotic manipulator LINAC delivered small field in radiosurgery techniques. The small field has a challenge on the dosimetric measurements due to characteristics of the beam such as steep dose gradient and unflattened profile. According to TRS483 and Russo S. et al., one of the suggested detectors as a reference is microDiamond PTW60019 because of the material of detector has much better water equivalence than other diodes and provide agreement of Monte Carlo simulation within 0.6%.

Purpose: This study was designed to determine small field output factors and specific output correction factors of CyberKnife M6 equipped with fixed collimators using various detector measurements, including microDiamond PTW60019, diode SRS PTW60018, diode E PTW60017, and IBA RAZOR.

Methods: Measured the relative output factors of PTW60019, PTW60018, PTW60017, and IBA RAZOR. Then calculated the output factors for each detector and used microdiamond as the reference detector to calculate the specific output correction factors for various detectors.

Results: The result showed good agreement of output factors between PTW60019, PTW60018 and PTW60017 at smallest circular field sizes of 7.5mm and 5mm, which the percentage difference compare to PTW60019 are 1.3% and 1.8%, respectively. Specific output correction factors does not exceed than 1%, when compared to TRS483 percentage difference within 1%.

Conclusion: The result shown the comparable output factor of Cyberknife M6 with fixed collimator between various diodes with percentage difference criteria 1%. The specific output correction factors does not exceed than 1%. In future work should be investigate the measurements of reference detector with Extradin W1, radiochromic film or Monte Carlo simulation.

Keywords: CyberKnife M6, Small field, Output factors, Specific output correction factors

EFFICIENCY OF EPID DOSIMETRY BASED SOFTWARE COMPARED WITH ION CHAMBER

Wanwanat Sumanaphan¹, Jumneanphan Rueansri², Wannita Malila², Patsuree Cheebsumon³

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Faculty of Allied Health Science, Naresuan University, Thailand
- 2 Division of Medical Physics, Department of Radiation Therapy, Lampang Cancer Hospital, Thailand
- 3 Department of Radiologic Technology, Faculty of Allied Health Science, Naresuan University, Thailand

Introduction: Electronic portal imaging device (EPID) is an essential part of LINAC for patient dosimetry and verification. PerFRACTIONTM is EPID dosimetry program. Accessibility of program reduces time to setup. Before using EPID dosimetric program, point dose measurement is a necessary process to confirm software efficiency.

Purpose: To validate point dose measurement in EPID dosimetric program.

Methods: Square fields sizes between 3×3 and 20×20 cm² at 5, 10, and 15 cm depth in virtual water phantom on Raysearch (version 9A) TPS for 6 and 10 MV were investigated with collapse cone convolution (CCC) algorithm. Beam output was measured in water phantom as condition of TRS-398, and also square fields sizes were tested. PerFRACTIONTM obtained data from TPS and ELEKTA Versa HDTM that delivered directly to EPID in air without phantom to calculate point dose with CCC algorithm. Dose difference from IC and PerFRACTIONTM was evaluated, compared with that from TPS.

Results: Average of percentage difference between ion chamber and TPS in 6 MV was 1.16±0.59, 0.66±0.24 and 2.21±0.50 for depth 5, 10 and 15 cm, respectively, between PerFRACTIONTM and TPS was 0.29±0.31, 0.63±0.46 and 0.58±0.45.. In 10 MV, average of percentage difference of all field sizes from IC was less than 1.40, except 2.54 at 15 cm depth. In contrast, result from PerFRACTIONTM remained relatively stable < 0.74. Field size lower than 5x5 cm² dose not received full scatter factor. More different result found in the smallest field. The maximum different found at depth 15 because higher MU effect to scatter.

Conclusion: Point dose good agreements (<3%) between measurements and TPS data were found in 6 and 10 MV. However, maximum different (3.34%) was found in 3×3 cm² at depth 15 cm for 10 MV. Measured point doses obtained from PerFRACTIONTM were accepted as recommendation of TG-119 report.

Keywords: EPID, Dosimetry, PerFRACTIONTM, Delta4+TM, Validation

AN UPDATE ON LOCAL BLOOD IRRADIATION TECHNIQUE USING MEDICAL LINAC: BLOOD IRRADIATION KIT

Janatul Madinah Wahabi^{1, 2, 3}, Noor Zati Hani Abu Hanifah¹, Manshahruddin Sawal¹, Md Faziali Sulaiman¹, Musa Mohd Salehuddin¹

- 1 Pusat Rawatan Onkologi, Hospital Sultan Ismail, Malaysia
- 2 Department of Radiotherapy and Oncology, National Cancer Institute, Malaysia
- 3 Department of Biomedical Imaging, University of Malaya, Malaysia

Introduction: Blood irradiation is a procedure of irradiating blood and its component using ionising radiation prior to blood transfusion. The purpose of blood irradiation is to prevent the risk of Transfusion Associated Graft versus Host Disease (TA-GvHD) to the receiver.

Purpose: The objective of this study is to improve blood irradiation technique that has been employed previously and increase the amount of irradiated packed cells to cater for increasing local demand.

Methods: In this study, plastic acrylic was assembled into a box and a homogeneous material was then used to increase dose homogeneity around the packed cells. A treatment plan was then created and the dose distribution around the box was evaluated. The dose delivered to the box was measured using Optically Stimulated Luminescent Dosimeter (OSLDs) to compare between calculated dose and measured dose.

Results: The dose distribution calculated was within 95% to 106% of prescribed dose inside the blood irradiation kit. The box can fill up to 7 units of packed cells and irradiation time was 20 minutes per box. Furthermore, the measured dose using OSLDs were within 5% of the prescribed dose.

Conclusion: The box provides better dose homogeneity and better dose accuracy compared to previous technique adopted. It also simplifies the workflow and is easy to understand by the operators.

Keywords: Blood irradiation, Radiotherapy, OSLD, TA-GvHD

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Monte Carlo Simulation

DETERMINATION OF FETAL DOSE AND HEALTH EFFECT TO THE FETUS FROM BREAST CANCER RADIOTHERAPY DURING PREGNANCY

Pattarakan Suwanbut¹, Wilai Masa-nga², Chirapha Tannanonta², Danupon Nantajit¹, Thiansin Liamsuwan¹

Introduction: Radiotherapy treatment planning during pregnancy must be considered both in-field radiation dose for the patient and out-of-field radiation dose to avoid deterministic effects and minimize stochastic effects for the fetus. According to AAPM TG-36, the fetus must receive dose of less than 10 cGy, which is the threshold dose for deterministic effects. However, the fetal dose also increases the likelihood of cancer development in the fetus. There are many methods used to assess fetal dose, each of which has some limitations. Monte Carlo simulations with realistic patient and radiation field characteristics can help to achieve an accurate assessment of the fetal dose.

Purpose: The objective of this study is to evaluate fetal dose and associated deterministic effects and risks from breast cancer radiotherapy during pregnancy using a Monte Carlo simulation and computational pregnancy phantoms.

Methods: The fetal dose will be simulated with the J-45 computational pregnant female phantom at 8 weeks post-conception receiving dose from a Varian TrueBeam linear accelerator using the Monte Carlo simulation code PHITS version 3.20. The treatment plan used to assess the fetal dose has been used for a breast cancer pregnant patient, for which the planning target volume received a total dose of 50 Gy of 10 MV photons with three-dimensional conformal radiotherapy for the breast tumor. Once the fetal dose is evaluated from the simulation, the occurrence of deterministic effects and the risks for developing stochastic effects will be assessed using the recommendations of NCRP Report No. 174, AAPM Report No. 50 and ICRP Publication 84.

Results: Validation of the Monte Carlo simulation will be presented to assure the accuracy of the calculation. Moreover, the fetal dose and associated deterministic effects and risks will be evaluated and discussed for the case studied.

Conclusion: The Monte Carlo simulation with computational phantoms are mathematical tools that can be used for evaluation of the fetal dose and associated deterministic effects and risks from radiotherapy treatment of pregnant breast cancer patients.

Keywords: Fetal dose, Monte Carlo simulation, Computational phantom, Deterministic effect, Stochastic effect

¹ Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

² Radiation Oncology Department, Chulabhorn Hospital, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

CALCULATION OF FIELD OUTPUT CORRECTION FACTORS FOR RADIOPHOTOLUMINESCENCE GLASS DOSIMETER IN 6 MV WFF AND FFF SMALL PHOTON BEAMS USING MONTE CARLO SIMULATION

Sumalee Yabsantia¹, Sivalee Suriyapee¹, Nakorn Phaisangittisakul², Sornjarod Oonsiri³, Taweap Sanghangthum¹, Jan Seuntjens⁴

- 1 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 4 Medical Physics Unit, McGill University, Montreal, Québec H3G 1A4, Canada

Introduction: The high atomic number, density, and volume of radiophotoluminescence glass dosimeter (RPLGD) affect the perturbation factor in small field dosimetry. Therefore, the field output correction factor should be employed when using RPLGD for determining field output factors.

Purpose: To determine the field output correction factors of RPLGD for 6 MV flattened (WFF) and unflattened (FFF) beams using Monte Carlo simulation

Methods: The ratio of absorbed dose to a small water volume and sensitive volume of RPLGD were determined at 90-cm SSD, 10-cm depth for 6 MV WFF, and FFF beams using egs_chamber user-code. The field output correction factors of RPLGD for jaw field size range from 0.5×0.5 to 10×10 cm² were determined. The orientations of RPLGD were perpendicular and parallel.

Results: The RPLGD in perpendicular orientation for both energies exhibited underestimation for all field sizes. For the parallel orientation, the detector showed underestimation for field size down to 1×1 cm², while overestimations were observed for lower field sizes. In the smallest field size, the corrections of RPLGD in parallel & perpendicular orientations for 6 MV WFF and FFF were respectively within 5% & 19% and 3% & 21%.

Conclusion: The field output correction factors of RPLGD in parallel orientation are suitable for determining field output factors down to 0.5×0.5 cm² field size for 6 MV WFF and FFF beams. However, the RPLGD in the perpendicular direction can determine field output factors to 1×1 cm² field size.

Keywords: egs_chamber, Field output correction factors, Small field, Radiophotoluminescence glass dosimeter

INVESTIGATION OF DOSE PERTURBATIONS AROUND BRACHYTHERAPY SEEDS IN HIGH-ENERGY PHOTON BEAMS

Shuta Ogawa¹, Keisuke Yasui², Yasunori Saito³, Kazuki Ouchi¹, Junya Nagata¹, and Naoki Hayashi²

- 1 Graduate School of Health Sciences, Fujita Health University
- 2 School of Medical Sciences, Fujita Health University
- 3 Division of Radiology, Fujita Health University Hospital

Introduction: A combination of external-beam radiation therapy and brachytherapy (combo-RT) is useful for the treatment of high-risk prostate cancer. However, the dose perturbations around seeds due to backscatter and attenuation during combo-RT is difficult to calculate on treatment planning systems.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to investigate the dose perturbations around seeds in high-energy photon beams (6 MV, 10 MV; with flattening filter (WFF), flattening filter-free (FFF)).

Methods: TheraAgX100 (TAX) and Bard BRACHYSOURCE STM125I (BBS) were used for seed models. We calculated the dose distribution around seeds by Monte Carlo (MC) code (PHITS ver.3.11) under the following geometric conditions: (a) One seed at the depth of 5.0 cm on the beam axis in water (b) Three seeds at the depths of 4.8, 5.0 and 5.2 cm on the beam axis in water (c) One seed at the center of the elliptical columnar water phantom. It was irradiated from one direction under the condition (a) and (b); five directions under the condition (c). The measurement using GafchromicEBT3 films under the condition (a) with TAX carried out to verify the accuracy of the MC calculation. The dose perturbation is defined as the difference between the dose with and without the seed.

Results: The result of MC simulations was coincident with film measurements within 4%. The dose perturbations were ranging from -14.9% (condition (b), on the downstream of TAX, 10 MV-WFF) to 13.0% (condition (b), on the upstream of BBS, 6 MV-WFF) on the beam axis under the condition (a) and (b). Only dose enhancements of up to 9.0% were observed under the condition (c).

Conclusion: The dose perturbations around seeds in high-energy photon beams were investigated by the MC simulation and film measurements. The seeds located close to organs at risk may cause excessive irradiation.

Keywords: Monte Carlo simulation, prostate cancer, brachytherapy, external-beam radiation therapy

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION OF SEMIFLEX CHAMBER IN MEGAVOLTAGE PHOTON BEAM

Suresh Poudel¹, Gunter Hartmann², Golam Abu Zakaria³, Asita Kulshreshtha¹

- 1 Amity School of Applied Sciences, Amity University, Lucknow Campus, Lucknow, India,
- 2 German Cancer Research Center, Heidelberg, Germany
- 3 Klinikum Oberberg, Teaching Hospital of University of Colonge, Germany

Introduction: Monte Carlo (MC) method provides a numerical solution to a problem that can be described as a temporal evolution of objects interacting with other objects based upon object—object interaction relationships. It is a numerical method to solve equation or to calculate integrals based on random number sampling and statistical analysis to compute results. MC is used when it is difficult to solve a problem analytically, for example, there are too many particles in the system and have complex interactions among the particles or with the external field.

Purpose: The main purpose of this study is to perform MC simulation with PTW semiflex chamber in 6 MV photon beams. The specific purposes are to determine the appropriate profile estimator at and to utilize the same estimator to predict the profiles at other depths, hence, to explain the differences between measured profile and MC generated profiles.

Methods: Assuming point source (isource=3) incident on the water phantom from front, for PTW semiflex chamber, MC simulation program is written in Visual Studio Fortran Compiler to generate a random profile, field size= 4*4 cm² at SSD= 100 cm and 0.5 cm depth in water from an ideal estimator, which is a rectangular profile. Thus generated MC profile is compared with measured profile in same depth. The differences between the MC profile and measured profile are accounted to adjust the estimator to proper shape. Hence, the adjusted estimator is used to generate the profiles at 5 cm and 10 cm depths in water.

Results: A parameter a=2 mm is added to the field border where the profile changes from 0 to 1, and the contribution outside the field is accounted to define appropriate shape of the estimator, which is trapezoid shaped. This estimator appropriately generated the profiles at 5 cm and 10 cm depths in water at SSD=100.

Conclusion: The estimator could appropriately generate the MC profiles at any depths in water for semiflex chamber. The success of this study will reduce the time in measuring the profiles at different depths during commissioning of external beam radiotherapy.

Keywords: Monte Carlo Simulation, Random Number Sampling, Profiles

ESTIMATION OF LINEAR AND MASS ATTENUATION COEFFICIENTS OF SOY-LIGNIN BONDED RHIZOPHORA SPP. PARTICLEBOARD AS A POTENTIAL PHANTOM MATERIAL FOR LOW- AND HIGH-ENERGY STUDIES USING MONTE CARLO SIMULATION

<u>Siti Hajar Zuber</u>¹, Muhammad Rizal Fahmi¹, Nurul Ab. Aziz Hashikin¹, Mohd Fahmi Mohd Yusof², Rokiah Hashim³

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800, Penang, MALAYSIA.
- 2 School of Health Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 16150, Kelantan, MALAYSIA.
- 3 School of Industrial Technology, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800, Penang, MALAYSIA.

Introduction: Estimation of linear and mass attenuation coefficients of materials for medical physics application is important, as they affect the interactions of radiations with the material, among other factors.

Purpose: We aim to estimate the linear and mass attenuation coefficients of a fabricated particleboard intended for use as a phantom material, using GATE Monte Carlo (MC) package at low- and high-energy photons. The results were compared with experimental measurements.

Methods: Particleboard made of *Rhizophora* spp. wood trunk bonded with soy-flour and lignin were fabricated at target density of 1.0 g.cm⁻³. The elemental composition of the sample was obtained from Energy Dispersive X-ray (EDX) spectroscopy. Americium-241 (241 Am) was used for low energy, while Cobalt-60 (60 Co) and Cesium-137 (137 Cs) were used for high energy. For low energy, samples were placed at 6.0 cm from the source, and 7.0 cm from the LEGe detector. For high energy, samples were placed at 20.0 cm from the source, and 10.0 cm from the NaI detector. Similar setups were simulated via GATE (version 1.2.3) MC package, with histories of 1 x 10⁶ to 1 x 10⁸. Finally, the linear and mass attenuation coefficients obtained from the experimental measurements and simulations were compared and discussed.

Results: The percentage differences between the experimentally measured and calculated (via GATE) linear and mass attenuation coefficients of the samples at high energies were smaller (6.4% for ¹³⁷Cs and 5.4% for ⁶⁰Co) compared to that of the low energy (56%). This could be due to the boundary conditions and device limitation of the simulated model in correspond to the experimental setup. Regardless, all the recorded attenuation coefficients obtained were in good agreement to the attenuation coefficient of water based on XCOM data.

Conclusion: The particleboard has the potential to be used as a phantom material as the attenuation coefficients obtained were in good agreement to that of water. Verification of experimental measurement via GATE simulation has been shown crucial in providing reliable data for high energy studies.

Keywords: Monte Carlo Simulation; X-Ray Fluorescence; Energy Dispersive X-ray Spectroscopy; particleboard; soy-lignin adhesive

COMPARISON SIMULATION TREATMENT BETWEEN GAMMA KNIFE AND LINAC STEREORADIOSUGERY ON SMALL TARGET VOLUME BY USING GEANT 4 MONTE CARLO SIMULATION.

Mohammad Shazmi bin Sapeei¹, Muhammad Rizal Fahmi¹, Nik Noor Ashikin Nik Ab Razak¹, Nurul Ab. Aziz Hashikin¹

1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Pulau Pinang, 11800, MALAYSIA

Introduction: Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) is a radiation therapy technique that delivers an accurate and efficient high radiation dose to smaller diameter of target tumor that able deliver in single fraction. These studies were simulating Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) techniques used by Linac-based SRS and Gamma Knife based on real treatment setup.

Purpose: We aimed to compare absorbed dose received by organ at risk (OAR) by simulating IMRT, SRS VMAT coplanar, SRS VMAT with non-coplanar and Gamma Knife technique to treat 1.8 mm diameter of parasellar meningiomas using GEANT 4 Application.

Methods These simulations were using GEANT 4 Montecarlo Simulation using MIRD5 human_phantom (readily available in GEANT 4 Monte Carlo package) with additional active volume for OARs such as brain, brain stem, optic chiasm, optic nerve, eyeball, lens, parotid gland and upper spine. Other than that, these simulations are involve the placement of beam arrangement for Linac-based SRS and Gamma Knife to treat 18 mm diameter tumor using 24 Gy prescribed dose. Additionally, in this study the effect of 6 MV and 18 MV photon of Linac-based SRS for IMRT-8 fields, SRS VMAT with coplanar, SRS VMAT with non-coplanar were measured.

Results: From the result obtained, dose falloff of SRS VMAT non-coplanar techniques using 18 MV photon was sharper than Gamma Knife, SRS VMAT coplanar and IMRT technique. Other than that, IMRT technique shows higher absorbed dose to cochlear and optic chiasm as compared to other therapy simulation techniques.

Conclusions: In conclusion, the comparison between all the techniques shows SRS VMAT with non-coplanar technique using 18 MV photon is the most efficient technique for treatment small brain tumor near the OARs.

Keywords: GEANT 4, Stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS), Monte Carlo simulation

MONTE CARLO CALCULATION OF BEAM QUALITY CORRECTION FACTORS IN PROTON BEAMS USING PTSIM/GEANT4

Masaya Ichihara¹, Keisuke Yasui², Chihiro Omachi³, Toshiyuki Toshito³, Junya Nagata¹, Riki Oshika¹, Shun Kurata¹ and Naoki Hayashi²

- 1 Graduate school of Health Sciences, Fujita Health University,
- 2 School of Medical Sciences, Fujita Health University,
- 3 Nagoya Proton Therapy Center

Introduction/Purpose: In radiotherapy, determination and management of delivery dose by measuring the absolute dose are important. The reference dose for clinical proton beams is based on ionization chamber dosimetry. However, there are few data on the beam quality correction factors (k_Q) required for calculating the absolute dose for the proton beam. Furthermore, the perturbation correction factor (P_Q) of ionization chambers is assumed to be unity for proton beams in the IAEA TRS-398 CoP. Hence, the aim of this study is to calculate k_Q factors for ionization chambers in proton beams using the Monte Carlo simulation (MC), and also calculated P_Q to clarify whether the assumption from the IAEA TRS-398 CoP is sufficiently accurate or not.

Methods: We used PTSIM version 10.05.p01, a toolkit based on the Monte Carlo code GEANT4. As reference beam quality Q_0 , we used a 60 Co source. We reproduced a spot scanning nozzle at the Nagoya Proton Therapy Center and calculated the k_Q for the cylindrical ionization chamber (30013: PTW). We investigated four different monoenergetic beams (150,160,200 and 250 MeV). To estimate the P_Q , the water to air stopping power ratios ($S_{w,air}$) calculated in the previous report were used for each beam.

Results: The f_{Q0} was agreed with previous study within a standard deviation. The k_Q was the agreement with previous studies at 150 MeV, however, there was a difference of up to 2.2% at 250 MeV. The total perturbation correction factor for PTW 30013 was 0.990 at 200 MeV.

Conclusion: We calculated the k_Q factors under the clinical condition in proton beams using PTSIM/GEANT4. We need to further investigate the k_Q for high proton energies. Additionally, P_Q are different than unity in contrast to the assumption from the IAEA TRS-398 CoP.

Keywords: proton dosimetry, beam quality correction factors, perturbation correction factors, Monte Carlo

VDOSE: A TOOLS TO ANALYZE DOSE DISTRIBUTION FROM MONTE CARLO DOSE CALCULATION

Sitti Yani¹, Kamirul², Mohamad Fahdillah Rhani³, Choirul Anam⁴, Freddy Haryanto⁵

- 1 Department of Physics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, IPB University (Bogor Agricultural University), West Java, 16680, Indonesia,
- 2 Indonesian National Institute of Aeronautics and Space, Jl. Goa Jepang, Sumberker, Samofa, Kabupaten Biak Numfor, Papua 98118, Indonesia,
- 3 Radiolology Department, National University Cancer Institute, Singapore, 119074, Singapore,
- 4 Department of Physics, Faculty of Sciences and Mathematics, Diponegoro University, Central Java, 50275, Indonesia,
- 5 Department of Physics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, West Java, 40132, Indonesia

Introduction: DOSZYZnrc Monte Carlo code can be used to simulate IMRT planning with several different beam angles. At the end of simulation, the several dose distribution data will be produced. Each beam angle produces one distribution data. To obtain the real dose distribution, the data must be combined into one file and cannot be done with DOSXYZnrc.

Purpose: Therefore, the graphical user interface based on MATLAB namely VDOSE GUI was developed to combine the dose distribution data from some beam angles and produce the dose volume histogram (DVH) curve.

Methods: The VDOSE GUI inputs required only the 3ddose and egsphant files. These files obtained from each simulation with different beam angle using DOSXYZnrc can be read by dosxyz_show. However, this dosxyz_show program still have some drawbacks in displaying more than one 3ddose data at the same time, especially for IMRT. In this study, IMRT simulation with seven beam angles was used to produce seven different 3ddose and one egsphant files. These files were combined using VDOSE GUI in the end of simulation. The isodose curve obtained from one angle using dosxyz_show and VDOSE GUI was compared.

Results: The VDOSE GUI can assist to combine more than one dose distribution in one. 3ddose file and calculate the DVH. The similar contour was obtained from dosxyz_show and VDOSE GUI. The relative dose error in the dose distribution for body from VDOSE GUI and anisotropic analytical algorithm (AAA) was 51.23%.

Conclusion: The isodose contour and DVH curve formed from the IMRT simulation using EGSnrc have a pattern that is similar to the isodose and DVH from AAA TPS. Although some slices show different isodose curve.

Keywords: VDOSE GUI, EGSnrc, MATLAB, IMRT

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Radiobiology

LOW-DOSE RADIATION ENHANCE CYTOTOXICITY OF CHEMOTHERAPEUTIC AGENT (PIRARUBICIN) IN K562 AND K562/ADR LEUKEMIC CANCER CELLS

Khin The Nu Aye¹, Benjamaporn Supawat¹, Suchart Kothan¹, Chatchanok Udomtanakunchai¹, Singkome Tima², Montree Tungjai¹

- 1 Department of Radiologic Technology, Faculty of Associated Medical Sciences, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 50200
- 2 Division of Clinical Microscopy, Department of Medical Technology, Faculty of Associated Medical Sciences, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 50200

Introduction: Cancer disease is a major cause of death in the world. There are several strategies to overcome cancer disease is used for cancer treatment. Radio-and Chemo-therapy, one of these strategies play important rule in cancer treatment especially for systemic cancer. Recently, the evidences suggest no deleterious effect of low-dose radiation (<100 mGy) in normal cell. In contrast, low-dose radiation can induce the hyper-radiosensitivity in a number of cancer cells. In this study, low-dose radiation and chemotherapeutic agent (pirarubicin) was used for treating in cancer cells. Pirarubicin (4'-O-tetrahydropyranyl doxorubicin), one of the anthracycline groups is clinical anticancer drug.

Purpose: To determine effect of low-dose radiation on cytotoxicity of pirarubicin in K562 and K562/adr leukemic cancer cells.

Methods: The K562 and K562/adr cancer cells were exposed to X-radiation at 0.02, 0.05 and 0.1 Gy of X-radiation doses. At 24 hours after irradiation, cells were treated with 10 nM pirarubicin. Cells were not exposed to X-radiation and not treated with pirarubicin serve as a control. The cell viability was determined by using resazurin assay at 24 hours after treatment with pirarubicin. In addition, cell morphology was observed under light microscope.

Results: The cell viability was decreased in both K562 and K562/adr cancer cells after exposure to X-radiation followed by treatment with 10 nM pirarubicin, as compared to control. Also the change of cell morphology in exposed cells was found.

Conclusion: This finding suggested that low-dose radiation could enhance cytotoxicity of pirarubicin in K562 and K562/adr leukemic cancer cells. The mechanism should be further investigation.

Keywords: ionizing radiation, chemotherapeutic agent, cancer cells

RADIOPROTECTIVE EFFECT OF INTERRUPTIN DERIVED FROM CYCLOSORUS TERMINANS COULD PROTECT CELL DAMAGE OF IRRADIATED NORMAL CELLS FROM RADIOTHERAPY

Nipha Chumsuwan^{1,2}, Pasarat Khongkow¹, Sireewan Kaewsuwan³, Kanyanatt Kanokwiroon^{1*}

- 1 Department of Biomedical Sciences and Biomedical Engineering, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University,
- 3 Department of Pharmacognosy and Pharmaceutical Botany, Faculty of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Prince of Songkla University

Introduction: Radiotherapy is one of the most common method to treat cancers. The irradiation of tissues during radiotherapy leading to various complications. The main radiation damage occurs from free radicals generated by interaction of radiation with water. Radioprotectors are the agents administered to reduce toxicity of normal tissues from radiotherapy. The natural compounds with free radicals scavenging activity were shown to be the effective radioprotectors. Thus, interruptin derived from *C. terminans* may be use as the radioprotector to reduce the effect from radiotherapy in normal cells.

Purpose: To investigate radioprotective activity of interruptin in x-ray irradiated normal cells.

Methods: The radioprotective effect of interruptin was demonstrated in HaCat skin keratinocyte and MCF-10A normal breast cell lines. MDA-MB-231 and Hs578T human breast cancer cell lines were used as cancer cell models. Irradiation was performed using 6 MV x-ray linac. After irradiation, the clonogenic cell survival assay was carried out to evaluate cell survival. SOD activity assay was used to investigate the antioxidant enzyme activity. The investigation of DNA repair dynamic was performed by γ -H2AX assay. Micronuclei formation assay was detected DNA damage and cell cycle progression.

Results: Our results showed that pre-treatment of interruptin in irradiated normal cells showed more cell survival than irradiated-normal cells alone. However, interruptin did not promote cell proliferation in cancer cells. Antioxidant activity also increased in interruptin pre-treatment normal cells while significantly decreased DNA damage by reducing γ -H2AX foci and micronucleus formation (p value < 0.05).

Conclusion: The radioprotective effects of interruptin could recover the cell viability of x-ray irradiated normal cells in both HaCat skin keratinocyte and MCF-10A cells. Moreover, interruptin did not enhance cell viability of cancer cells. Finally, interruptin may be a potential compound for developing as the radioprotective agent to reduce the complication in radiotherapy patients.

Keywords: radioprotective effect, interruptin, cell damage, radiotherapy, breast cancer

TEMPERATURE VARIATION OF STIMULATED DIABETIC BLOOD AND ITS EFFECTS ON EVALUATED SPECIFIC ABSORPTION RATE (SAR) WHEN USED A 532 NM WAVELENGTH LASER FOR THERAPEUTICS.

<u>Sylvester J. Gemanam</u>^{1,2}, Nursakinah Suardi¹, Barnabas A. Ikyo², Samson Damilola Oluwafemi¹, Soheila Mokmeli²

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia (USM), Pulau Pinang, Penang, 11800, Malaysia.
- 2 Department of Physics, Faculty of Science, Benue State University, Makurdi, 102119, Nigeria.
- 3 Canadian Optic and Laser Center, COL Center, Victoria, Canada.

Introduction: Human blood exposed to irradiation absorbed electromagnetic energy which consequently effect temperature variation. The evaluation of Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) of human blood helps to determine the values for optimum laser power, time and temperature variation for fair therapy to avoid blood-irradiation pollution but improving its rheological properties in using lasers. The prior knowledge of blood SAR evaluating its dielectric properties is important; however, this is under investigated.

Purpose: We investigate the appropriate SAR threshold value as affected temperature variation using fundamental blood dielectric parameters for the optimal effect of low level laser therapy based on the physiological and morphological changes of the stimulated diabetic blood.

Methods: Studies were carried out with Agilent 4294A impedance analyser at frequencies (40Hz – 30MHz) and designed cells (cuvettes) comprises of electrodes were used in the measurements before and after irradiations. Blood samples were exposed at various irradiation therapy durations using portable laser diode-pumped solid state with wavelength 532 nm at different laser power output.

Results: Result showed laser at low energy is capable of moderating morphologically the proportion of abnormal diabetic red blood cells. Hence, there is a significance effect using laser at low energy, as non-medicinal therapy in controlling diabetic health conditions.

The positive biostimulation effects on the irradiated diabetic blood occurred within absorbance threshold SAR values range $0.140 \le 0.695$ W/kg and average temperatures range $24.2 \le 26.0$ 0 C before blood saturation absorbance peak.

Conclusion: There is morphological stimulation at laser power of 50 mW for exposure time of 10-15 minutes and 60 mW for 5 -10 minutes of laser therapy that demonstrates better blood rejuvenated conditions. This occurred within the threshold SAR of 0.140≤0.695 W/kg and average temperatures range 24.2≤26.0 °C. The diabetic blood irradiated using laser output powers of 70 and 80 mW within exposure durations of 5-20 minutes rather bio-inhibits positive blood stimulation therefore resulted to crenation due to excessive irradiation.

Keywords: Dielectric properties, specific absorption rates, diabetic blood, low level laser therapy.

THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT SIZES OF BISMUTH OXIDE NANORODS ON RADIOSENSITIZATION ENHANCEMENT RATIO

Amirah Jamil, Safri Zainal Abidin, Wan Nordiana Wan Abd Rahman

School of Medical Sciences, Health Campus, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 16150 Kubang Kerian, Kota Bharu, Kelantan, Malaysia

Introduction: Years after the discovery of metal nanoparticles, it is recognised that synthesized nanoparticles have unique physical and chemical properties (Conde et al., 2012) especially in increasing the radiosensitization effects to cancer tissue, including hypoxic cancers. High atomic number (Z) properties which is the main determinant factor that increase the probability of radiation interaction through secondary electron effects are well-known concept in radiation physics.

Purpose: In this study, hydrothermal technique was implemented for the synthesis of 60, 70, 80, and 90 nm bismuth oxide nanorod (Bi_2O_3 -NR) to investigate the radiosensitization enhancement of Bi_2O_3 -NR of different sizes in radiotherapy.

Methods: A total of 1 x 10⁴ cells was inserted into 10 sterile microvial tubes for every nanoparticles size (60, 70, 80, and 90 nm) including control groups, and the samples were exposed to different radiation doses using photon beam and electron beam irradiation. For photon beam irradiation, the samples were placed onto a 10 cm solid water phantom, and then the bolus of 1.5 cm was placed on top of the samples for 6 MV photon beam irradiation. Meanwhile, 2.5 cm bolus was used for 10 MV photon beam energy to deliver maximum dose. The samples were placed on solid water phantom (10 cm) and covered with 2.5 cm bolus to deliver maximum dose for 6 MeV and bolus of 3.5 cm for 12 MeV for electron beam protocol. All samples were irradiated with different radiation doses (0.0, 0.5, 1.0, 1.5, 2.0, 4.0, 6.0, 8.0, 9.0 and 10.0 Gy). Cell colony formed after irradiation could be visible on the plate and the colour was purple after staining with crystal violet. The data was fitted based on linear quadratic model and the sensitization enhancement ratio (SER) was determined to indicate radiosensitizing effects of Bi₂O₃-NR.

Results: Analysis of different sizes of Bi₂O₃-NR conducted in this study showed that the enhancement of radiosensitization is influenced by smaller size of Bi₂O₃-NR. From Figure 1, the result reveals that SER value was higher for Bi₂O₃-NR of 60 nm upon radiation of 6 MV photon beam. Furthermore, upon irradiation with 10 MV photon beam, 60 nm Bi₂O₃-NR yielded the highest SER value. Radiosensitization effect experiment using electron beam as shown in Figure 2 showed that the size of Bi₂O₃-NR plays important factor in enhancing radiotherapy outcome in cancer cell killing. It was found that 60 nm Bi₂O₃-NR yielded the highest SER value for both 6 and 12 MeV electron beam. Meanwhile for 70 nm Bi₂O₃-NR, the SER value was the second highest followed by 80 and 90 nm in size. The results generated from this study showed that 60 nm Bi₂O₃-NR resulted in the most optimum enhancement of radiosensitization, followed by 70 nm. Meanwhile, 80 and 90 nm Bi₂O₃-NR were not effective in increasing radiosensitization effect on cancer cells.

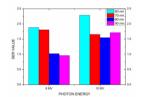


Figure 1 Effect of different size of Bi₂O₃-NR on MCF-7 cell using 6 and 10 MV photon beam.

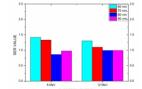


Figure 2 Effect of different size of Bi₂O₃-NR on MCF-7 cell using 6 and 12 MeV electron beam.

Conclusion: In this study, it was discovered that Bi_2O_3 -NR of 60 nm generated the highest SER, and it has the potential to destroy cancer cells. This is presumably due to the nanoparticles being absorbed into the cells and interact with radiation. However, the use of high concentration and very small nanoparticles can cause cytotoxicity to the normal cells. Therefore, determination of the most optimum concentration and size of nanoparticles is very important for future research.

Keywords: Bismuth nanorods, nanoparticles, radiotherapy, cancer cells, SER

THE EFFECT OF DIFFERENT SIZES OF BISMUTH OXIDE NANORODS ON **CANCER CELLS**

Amirah Jamil, Safri Zainal Abidin, Wan Nordiana Wan Abd Rahman

School of Medical Sciences, Health Campus, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 16150 Kubang Kerian, Kota Bharu, Kelantan, Malaysia

Introduction: With the advancement of technology, various approaches have been developed to increase radiation intensity to cancer tissue, which in turn increasing the effectiveness of killing radioresistant cancer cells. Therefore, abundance of research has studied the potentials of various metallic nanoparticles increasing the effectiveness of radiotherapy.

Purpose: This study is conducted to investigate the effect of different size of bismuth oxide nanorods (Bi₂O₃-NR) on MCF-7 and HeLa cancer cells.

Methods: A total of 1 x 10⁴ MCF-7 and HeLa cells were inserted into sterile microvial tubes. Then, Bi2O3-NR of different concentrations (0.05, 0.25, and 0.5 µMol/L) were added and was gently mixed with the cells using pipette. Meanwhile for control samples, both cells were prepared without Bi₂O₃-NR. A total of 10 microvials were prepared for every nanoparticles size (60, 70, 80, and 90 nm) including control, and were exposed to different radiation dose (0-10 Gy). For 6 MV photon beam irradiation, the samples were placed onto a solid water phantom (10 cm), and then the bolus of 1.5 cm (depth of maximum dose) was placed on top of the samples. Meanwhile, 2.5 cm bolus was used for 10 MV photon beam energy to deliver maximum dose. The samples for electron beam irradiation were set up according to the photon beam procedure, in which the samples were placed on solid water phantom (10 cm) and covered with 2.5 cm bolus to deliver maximum dose for 6 MeV and bolus of 3.5 cm for 12 MeV.

Results:

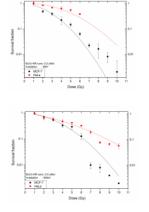


Figure 1 Comparison between MCF-7 and HeLa cell line treated with Bi₂O₃-NR and irradiated using 6 MV photon beam.

Figure 3 Comparison between MCF-7 and HeLa cell line

treated with Bi₂O₃-NR and

irradiated using 6 MeV

electron beam.

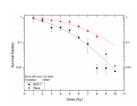


Figure 2 Comparison between MCF-7 and HeLa cell line treated with Bi₂O₃-NR and irradiated using 10 MV photon beam

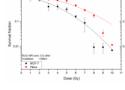


Figure 4 Comparison between MCF-7 and HeLa cell line treated with Bi₂O₃-NR and irradiated using 12 MeV electron beam.

Cell survival curves from Figure 1 to 4 showed that MCF-7 cell experienced more death compared to HeLa cells when irradiated with photon and electron beam. These results indicated that the Bi₂O₃-NR inflicted more radiosensitization in MCF-7 cells. Khoshgard (2017) reported that dextran-coated iron oxide nanoparticles increase the effect of radiosensitivity when irradiated with 6 MV photon beam. It was discovered from the study that MCF-7 cell produced higher SER value (1.21 \pm 0.06) compared to HeLa cell (1.19 \pm 0.04). The difference is presumably due to the different characteristics of the cells such as type of receptors, number of mitochondria, chromatin structure, all of which affect the cell radiation sensitivity.

Conclusion: This study discovered that MCF-7 has higher radiosensitivity and increased cell death compared to HeLa when Bi₂O₃-NR was used. Therefore, different cell types exhibit different level of radiosensitivity.

Keywords: Bismuth oxide nanorods, nanoparticles, radiotherapy, MCF-7, HeLa

INFLUENCE OF PEG-COATED BISMUTH OXIDE NANOPARTICLES ON ROS GENERATION FOR ELECTRON BEAM RADIOTHERAPY

Noor Nabilah Talik Sisin¹, Nur Fatin Amirah Radzuan¹, Muhammad Afiq Khairil Anuar¹, Norhayati Dollah², Khairunisak Abdul Razak³. Wan Nordiana Rahman¹

- 1 School of Health Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia.
- 2 Department of Nuclear Medicine, Radiotherapy and Oncology, Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia
- 3 School of Materials and Mineral Resources Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia.

Introduction: Nanoparticles (NPs) have been proven to enhance radiotherapy efficacy. The introduction of coating materials such as PEG to NPs is found to impact the NPs' biocompatibility and effectiveness as a radiosensitizer. Optimization of surface coating is a crucial element to ensure the successful application of NPs as a radiosensitizer in radiotherapy.

Purpose: This study aims to investigate the influence of bismuth oxide NPs (BiONPs) coated with different PEG concentrations on reactive oxygen species (ROS) generation after electron beams irradiation on HeLa cervical cancer cell line.

Methods: The HeLa cells were treated with BiONPs coated with different PEG concentrations (0.05, 0.10, 0.15 and 0.20 mM). The samples were irradiated under 3 Gy dose of electron beam energies (6 and 12 MeV). ROS generation was measured immediately after irradiation and after 3 hours of incubation.

Results: The percentages of ROS generated in the presence of PEG-BiONPs were higher than the uncoated-BiONPs. It also found that a high energy electron beam plays a role in increasing the ROS generation. The ROS generated for 6 MeV electron beam, and BiONPs with 0.05 mM of PEG was found to induce the highest ROS with 234%, with a slightly different result of 232% for 12 MeV. Data showed that higher concentration of PEG (0.2 mM) decreased the ROS generation to 225% for 6 MeV and 229% for 12 MeV. There were also linear increments of ROS after 3 hours of incubation, up to 339% for 6 MeV and 357% for 12 MeV.

Conclusion: Slight increase of the ROS by the PEG-BiONPs relative to the uncoated-BiONPs indicated the non-toxicity of the surface coating. Higher PEG concentrations also perhaps more biocompatible. Finally, the PEG coating might not contribute substantial effects towards the ROS generated, emphasizing the BiONPs application as the radiosensitizer for HeLa cells.

Keywords: PEG, Bismuth oxide, Reactive oxygen species, Radiotherapy

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Treatment planning

DOSIMETRIC VALIDATION OF MONACO TREATMENT PLANNING SYSTEM

Viphophone Inphavong¹, Thibaud Saibaing², David Little³, Taweap Sanghangthum⁴

- 1 Radiotherapy Center, Mittaphab Hospital, Vientiane Capital, Lao PDR.
- 2 Medical Physics and Radiation Safety Department, Hospices Civils de Lyon, France
- 3 Medical Physics and Bioengineering, Canterbury District Health Board, New Zealand
- 4 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.

Introduction: The error in dose calculation can lead to tumor control probability change. The accuracy of dose distribution is necessary to validate.

Purpose: To study the dosimetric influences of photon beams for Collapse Cone Algorithm in Monaco TPS calculation.

Methods: Photon beam characteristics of collapse Cone Algorithm in Monaco TPS were verified in various square fields by comparing with measured PDDs and profiles in water phantom using 0.125CC cylindrical chamber. Moreover, the squares, rectangular, complex MLC shapes and wedge fields have been calculated following IAEA TRS-430 guideline in homogeneous and heterogeneous slab phantoms. All plans were exported to Mosaiq sequencer and Elekta Synergy Platform for beam delivery. Point dose at central axis and off-axis were measured using 0.6CC Farmer and 0.125CC cylindrical chamber. In clinical assessment, relative electron density (RED) curves on TPS were created based on universal curve and Elekta robust curve data. The 22 cases of brain, head&neck, lung, breast and cervix regions of 3D-CRT were planned on both types of RED curves. The absolute dose differences at isocentre were compared, and D₉₀ of PTV was also evaluated.

Results: The measured PDDs and profiles of square fields showed good agreement to TPS with maximum dose difference of 1%. For point-dose at various situations, average dose differences were -1.20 \pm 0.013% and 0.2 \pm 0.011% in homogeneous phantom, -1.0 \pm 0.002% and -0.4 \pm 0.004% in heterogeneous phantom for 0.6CC and 0.125CC chambers, respectively. Therefore, these differences were within the limits as the recommendation from IAEA TRS-430 and AAPM TG-53. For clinical assessment, average dose difference between 2 types of RED curves was 0.1 \pm 0.6% and D₉₀ difference of PTV was 0.1 \pm 0.1%.

Conclusion: The accuracy of dose calculation in Monaco TPS based on the collapse Cone Algorithm meets international recommendations and can be implemented in clinic for patient treatments.

Keywords: PDD, Collapsed Cone Algorithm, Monaco TPS, 3D-CRT

EVALUATION OF DOSE CALCULATION ALGORITHM ACCURACY IN ECLIPSE TREATMENT PLANNING SYSTEM FOR JAW-DEFINED AND MLC-DEFINED SMALL FIELDS

Panun Sritubtim¹, Suphalak Khachonkham¹, Pimolpun Changkaew¹, Warinthorn Rattanaareeyakorn¹, Surendra Dhungana¹, Nauljun Stansook¹, Pornpan Yongvithisatid², Puangpen Tangboonduangjit¹

1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Division of Radiotherapy and Oncology, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: Basic concepts for the AAA and Acuros XB dose calculation algorithms employed in the EclipseTM TPS have not been designed for small field planning. This might lead to dosimetric errors in the SBRT planning if the commissioning process is not aware of.

Purpose: To evaluate dosimetric accuracy of the AAA and Acuros XB algorithms implemented in the Eclipse TPS version 13.6.23 in a homogeneous phantom for small static fields defined by the MLCs and jaws.

Methods: Comparison between calculation of both algorithms and reference measurements was conducted for the 6 MV photon beams and delivered using the Varian Edge linac. Field output factors were measured in the water phantom for small static fields collimated by jaws $(0.6\times0.6, 1\times1, 2\times2, 3\times3, 5\times5 \text{ cm}^2)$ and MLCs $(0.5\times0.5, 1\times1, 2\times2; \text{ fixed jaw at }3\times3 \text{ cm}^2)$. The PTW SRS diode and microdiamond detectors were used by following the protocol of TRS-483 CoP. Calculated field output were acquired from the central axis point dose of any field sizes normalized with those of the $10\times10 \text{ cm}^2$ field with 0.1 cm calculation grid size.

Results: Percentage differences between measurements and calculation by both algorithms were <3% in MLC-and jaw-defined field down to 1×1 cm² and 3×3 cm², respectively. In the smallest MLC field size $(0.5\times0.5 \text{ cm}^2)$, the agreement was up to 9% and 8% for AAA and Acuros XB, respectively. For jaw-defined fields smaller than 3×3 cm², the result showed unacceptable agreement up to 15% and 19% for AAA and Acuros XB, respectively.

Conclusion: The accuracy of small field dose calculation for both algorithms was within 3% for field sizes defined by MLC and jaw down to 1×1 cm² and 3×3 cm², respectively.

Keywords: small static fields, Eclipse dose algorithms, AAA, Acuros XB, collimation devices, dose calculation accuracy

² Radiosurgery center, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

THE QUALITY IMPROVEMENT OF DOSE ESCALATION PLAN OF PROSTATE CANCER USING AN INTEGRATION OF BIOLOGICAL PARAMETERS FOR OPTIMIZATION AND EVALUATION

Tanwiwat Jaikuna¹, Wiwatchai Sittiwong¹, Pittaya Dankulchai¹

1 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: The inverse optimization for Volumetric Modulated Arc Radiotherapy (VMAT) normally based on physically dose volume-based parameters (DV-based), but it not tendency related to clinical outcome. The biological optimization as the parameter of tumour control probability (TCP), normal tissue complication probability (NTCP), and equivalent uniform doses (EUD) provided superior clinical relevance.

Purpose: This study aimed to investigate the plan quality improvement for dose escalation plan of prostate cancer using physical and biological indices in three optimization techniques, DV-based, biological-based, and integrated-based.

Methods: Ten prostate cancer patient cases have delineated the organ-at-risk; bladder and rectum, and the multidose targets of the planning target volume, dominant intraprostatic lesion, prostate gland (PG), and seminal vesicle (SV) using multi-parametric magnetic resonance image-guided by the experienced radiation oncologist and the VMAT plans were generated using Raystation version 9B with the different optimization techniques. Physical dosimetric indices and biological indices included $D_{98\%}$, $D_{2\%}$, $V_{95\%}$, D_{mean} , TCP, Heterogeneity index (HI), and Conformity index (CI) for Target as well as V_{40Gy} , V_{60Gy} , $D_{2\%}$, $D_{1\%}$, D_{mean} , and NTCP for OARs were evaluated.

Results: All plan-optimized techniques provided a similar result for target coverage when considering the physical indices; D_{98%} of PTV DIL=87.22±0.76, 86.07±0.47, 86.54±0.17, D_{98%} of PTV PG=77.86±0.63, 77.69±0.47, 77.19±0.22, and D98% of PTV SV=62.20±0.81, 73.03±0.71, 73.47±1.60 for physical, biological, and integrated-based optimization, respectively. Although TCP of PTV DIL and PG showed similar value in all optimization technique (TCP=1), the higher TCP value in PTV SV was obtained when biological parameters are applied (TPC=0.98±0.01) when compared to physical optimization only (TCP=0.74±0.07). However, the overdose region is showed significantly different as the biological optimization provided higher dose compared to other plan-optimization technique except in PTV SV which showed the integrated-based yield a similar result with biological-based optimization (about 5% increased). The OARs tend to receive a lower dose in biological and integrated-based optimization in all parameters with lower NTCP (decreased to less than 5%) when considering the same biological endpoint.

Conclusion: The quality of the prostate plan can improve by using the integration of DV and biological-based optimization.

Keywords: Biological Optimization, Prostate Cancer, Volumetric Modulated Radiation Therapy

TREATMENT PLANNING EVALUATION OF 3D-PRINTED ANTHROPOMORPHIC HEAD PHANTOM

Nur Emirah Zain¹, Reduan Abdullah², Wan Fatihah Wan Sohaimi², Wan Nordiana Rahman¹

- 1 School of Health Sciences, Health Campus, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia,
- 2 Departments of Oncology, Radiotherapy and Nuclear Medicine, Hospital Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia,

Introduction: Radiotherapy phantom is used as a patient replacement to run the quality assurance and advanced treatment verification. Standard commercial phantom is very costly which leads to the development of low cost custom made 3 Dimensional (3D) printed phantoms. 3D printing technique is currently a popular method to fabricate a low cost radiotherapy phantom. The quality of the phantom requires evaluation to fulfil dosimetric standard in radiotherapy.

Purpose: To evaluate the 3D printed anthropomorphic phantom in comparison to standard commercial RANDO® Head Phantom treatment planning based on treatment planning system (TPS) and radiochromic EBT3 films dosimetry.

Methods: The RANDO® Head Phantom and 3D printed anthropomorphic head phantom were scanned using CT-simulation for 3D data acquisition. The topographic data from CT-sim were transferred to the Oncentra TPS in the DICOM format. Image registration manoeuvred by contouring all organs at risk and whole brain as the target area. The treatment planning was based on neck and head consisting of two opposite-field beams. Later, the planning proceeds to the beam insertion in the plan manager segment with prescribed dose recommended followed by the dose calculation process. The plan was then exported to the LINAC through ARIA's electronic medical record system. The treatment delivery was conducted on both the RANDO® Head Phantom and 3D printed head phantom with GafChromic EBT3 films for dose verification.

Results: The dosimetric accuracy measured on 3D printed head phantom is found to be less compared to the RANDO® head phantom. The measured dose from the EBT3 film on the RANDO® head phantom is in average 80% passed according to the gamma analysis. While dose received in 3D printed head phantom displayed high error due to the presence of air gap between the slices. This 3D printed head phantom requires further optimization to reduce the air gaps between the slices.

Conclusion: The 3D-printed head phantom has been developed and its show potential to be used in radiotherapy treatment planning and dose verification. However further optimization is required to comply with the dosimetric standard in radiotherapy.

Keywords: 3D-printing, radiotherapy phantom, radiochromic films, treatment planning

COMPARISON OF DIFFERENT TREATMENT PLANNING TECHNIQUES FOR LEFT-SIDED BREAST CANCER: A DOSIMETRIC STUDY

Md Akhtaruzzaman¹, Md Abdus Sabur², Md Shoriful Islam³

- 1 Ahsania Mission Cancer and General Hospital, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 2 Square Hospital Limited, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 3 National Institute of Cancer Research and Hospital, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Introduction: Cancer is a significant healthcare problem. Breast cancer is the most common type of cancer among women. Radiotherapy is one of the most effective treatment techniques after breast conserving surgery.

Purpose: To investigate the suitable radiotherapy treatment plan and delivery method for left-sided breast cancer after breast conserving surgery by comparing different treatment planning techniques.

Materials and methods: Ten patients with left breast cancer who underwent breast conserving surgery were selected. For each patient, three different whole breast irradiation techniques including Field in Field (FiF), Intensity Modulated Radiation Therapy (IMRT) and Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy (VMAT) with free breathing were compared. Treatment plans were prepared with Eclipse treatment planning system (Varian Medical System Inc) using Anisotropic Analytical Algorithm (AAA). The prescribed dose was 50 Gy in 25 fractions (2 Gy/fraction). Plans were compared for target coverage (V95% and V107%) and doses of the lungs, heart, and spinal cord. Conformity index (CI) and homogeneity index (HI) were also assessed in this study.

Results: Mean maximum point dose (D_{max}) and minimum point dose at target (PTV50) for planning techniques were 106%-107% (± 0.83) and 83%-84% respectively. The mean V95 for FiF and IMRT was almost same (97.5%), which is higher than VMAT (95.2%). Only FiF had a lower mean dose (ipsilateral lung-1089cGy, heart-1087cGy) in compare to IMRT (ipsilateral lung-1260 cGy, heart-1308 cGy) and VMAT (ipsilateral lung-1386 cGy, heart-1301 cGy). In contrast, V20 was lower for IMRT (16.8%) than FiF (18.0%) and VMAT (24.0%) techniques for ipsilateral lung. All planning techniques demonstrated excellent CI and HI.

Conclusion: The all three techniques provide adequate dose coverage. The IMRT had significantly smaller dose than VMAT in ipsilateral lung. VMAT demonstrated excellent dose homogeneity and conformity but an increased low-dose volume outside the target should be of concern.

Keywords: Breast cancer- radiotherapy planning technique- VMAT, IMRT, FiF

INVESTIGATION OF THE OPTIMAL COST FUNCTION FOR PELVIC CT-MR DEFORMABLE IMAGE REGISTRATION

Tomoya Ishida¹, Noriyuki Kadoya¹, Shunpei Tanabe¹, Haruna Ohashi², Ken Takeda², Suguru Dobashi², Keiichi Jingu¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine,
- 2 Department of Therapeutic Radiology Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine,

Introduction: In recent years, the development of magnetic resonance imaging (MRI)-guided radiotherapy systems has resulted in an increased use of MRI in radiotherapy planning. To transfer contour and electron density information between computed tomography (CT) and MR images, image intensity-based deformable image registration (DIR) is used. In general, the DIR accuracy between different modalities is lower than that between the same modalities, and to date, reports on the evaluation of CT-MR DIR accuracy have been scarce.

Purpose: We evaluated the CT-MR DIR accuracy by validating the optimal cost function in pelvic images.

Methods: CT, T1-weighted MR (T1w), and T2-weighted MR (T2w) images from five male pelvic images (data by Tufve et al.) were included in the study. B spline-based DIR (elastix) was used for DIR, mutual information was used for the similarity term, and Bending energy penalty for the regularization term as cost functions. Six patterns of regularization weights were considered for determining the optimal cost function: 0.01, 0.1, 1, 10, 100, and 200.

Results: The mean dice similarity coefficients of the bladder in T1w images were 0.74 ± 0.11 (rigid), 0.85 ± 0.04 (DIR, $\lambda = 0.1$), 0.74 ± 0.10 (DIR, $\lambda = 200$). Those of the rectum in T1w images were 0.77 ± 0.13 , (rigid), 0.80 ± 0.04 (DIR, $\lambda = 0.1$), 0.78 ± 0.12 (DIR, $\lambda = 200$). A similar trend was observed for T2w images. The most accurate value of λ varied from case to case, with $\lambda = 0.1$ for T1w and $\lambda = 1$ for T2w being the most common. These results indicate that the optimal cost function vary by case and MRI sequences.

Conclusion: This study suggested that optimization of the cost function might improve the accuracy of CT-MR DIR.

Keywords: MRI-guided radiotherapy, deformable image registration, cost function, pelvis, dice similarity coefficient

DOSIMETRIC COMPARISON BETWEEN 3D AND IMRT TREATMENT TECHNIQUES FOR WHOLE BREAST RADIOTHERAPY

Yin Yin Pyone¹, Taweap Sanghangthum²

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Pinlon Cancer Center, Pinlon Hospital, Yangon, Myanmar
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: In worldwide, breast cancer is the most common cancer in women that contributing 25.4% of the total number of new cases diagnosed in 2018 and also, it is the second most common women cancer in Myanmar and late toxicity could lead to secondary cancer for the contralateral breast.

Purpose: To determine the dosimetric effects of 3D and IMRT treatment techniques for whole breast radiotherapy.

Methods: The 10 left-sided and 5 right-sided women breast patients in Pinlon Cancer Center were randomly selected. The clinical target volume (CTV), planning target volume (PTV) and OARs: right lung, left lung, heart and contralateral breast were contoured according to the RTOG breast contouring guideline. All plans were performed by Varian Eclipse Treatment Planning System (Version 13.1) for; (1) standard wedge tangent (SWT), (2) Field in Field (FiF), (3) electronic compensator (E-Comp), (4) tangential-IMRT (T-IMRT), and (5) multiple field-IMRT (MF-IMRT). The PTV was evaluated by D95%, conformity index (CI), and Homogeneity Index (HI). Also for the OARs, the mean dose of heart, ipsilateral lung and contralateral breast were compared for all plans.

Results: The D95% of PTV was higher than prescribed dose for all techniques. The IMRT plans (T-IMRT and MF-IMRT) showed superior to PTV CI and HI compared with 3D plans (SWT, FiF and E-Comp). Among 3D-CRT techniques, E-Comp technique results better CI and HI. MF-IMRT presented the highest HI but also showed the highest dose at contralateral breast, while SWT showed the highest ipsilateral lung and heart doses, especially left breast side.

Conclusion: Different planning techniques present differ dosimetric on PTV and OARs. E-Comp is a good choice of radiotherapy. The advanced technique of IMRT can increase CI and HI parameters.

Keywords: Breast cancer, 3D-CRT, IMRT

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Big data, Deep learning, AI and Modeling

DEVELOPMENT OF AUTOMATED PROSTATE VMAT TREATMENT PLANNING SYSTEM USING DEEP LEARNING-BASED PREDICTIVE DOSE DISTRIBUTION

Patiparn Kummanee¹, Sangutid Thongsawad^{1,2}, Wares Chancharoen¹, Todsaporn Fuangrod¹

Introduction: Treatment planning process for volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT) is considered as the time-consuming process due to manual trail-and-errors (iteration of planning from unapproved plan). An automated treatment planning can accelerate this process and reduce the number of iterations during the plan optimization. The predictive dose distribution can be generated directly from patient CT data using artificial intelligence method. The automatic treatment plan can be developed if the predicted dose is provided.

Purpose: The automated prostate VMAT treatment planning system was designed and developed. The predictive dose distribution model was developed using deep learning algorithm.

Methods: A generative adversarial network (GAN) approach was used to generate the predictive model, which consists of a pair of deep learning model including U-net generator and discriminator. To train the model, the inputs were the CT images and its dose distribution. Fifteen patients of VMAT prostate cancer were collected in this study. Ten patients were randomly chosen as training set and the remaining were the test set. The trained model was tested by input CT images from test set and evaluated the dose distribution output with the corresponding dose using 3D gamma analysis and dose-volume histogram (DVH).

Results: The trained model could predict the accurate dose distribution from input CT image. The passing rates of 3D gamma analysis were 49.44% with 2%/2 mm criteria. The usage time of deep learning-based treatment planning were 30 minutes which approximately 80% faster than conventional planning.

Conclusion: Our proposed automated treatment planning system using deep learning predictive model of prostate cancer could generate acceptable dose distribution from input CT images which could help medical physicists to get the acceptable quality of treatment plan with less time in the process.

Keywords: VMAT, deep learning, prostate cancer, dose distribution prediction.

¹ Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

² Department of Radiation Oncology, Chulabhorn Hospital, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

AUTOMATED FAST DATA COLLECTION AND ORGANIZATION FOR MEDICAL ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Hongjia Liu¹, Yibao Zhang¹ (Corresponding Author)

1 Key Laboratory of Carcinogenesis and Translational Research (Ministry of Education/Beijing), Peking University Cancer Hospital & Institute, Beijing 100142 China

Introduction: The medical applications of artificial intelligence have been strongly dependent on the data aggregation and organization. Conventional manual collection is labour-intensive and time-consuming.

Purpose: This work aims to develop and validate a Web-Crawler-based medical records information aggregation tool for effective data mining from existing electronic information systems.

Methods: Based on Selenium framework and Python programming language, a Web-Crawler-based medical records information aggregation tool was designed, which was validated under two illustrative scenarios: 1. To identify radiation pneumonitis (RP) cases from Hospital Information System (HIS), as an application example of quick data search; 2. To summarize an organized table combining desired data from various examination reports, to test the application of facilitating clinical workflow. Automated and manual methods were compared in terms of efficiency and accuracy.

Results: The automated tool showed superior efficiency and accuracy than manual method. For the first scenario, automated method identified 110 RP cases out of 3541 patients in about 54 seconds per patient based on a Raspberry Pi 4B, without any human interference. Manual methods identified the same group of RP cases but took about 90 seconds per patient. It took longer to confirm a non-RP case because more data need to be excluded to avoid false-negative, suggesting even greater advantage of automated method in searching small-probability events, especially from huge patient volume. For the other scenario, automated and manual methods needed about 10 or 75 seconds respectively for each patient. Automated method also avoided typos that were frequently observed in manual report filling.

Conclusion: A Web-Crawler-based medical records information aggregation tool has been successfully developed. The superior efficiency and accuracy of auto-aggregation has been validated based on specific clinical scenarios. With the advantage of cross-platform and easy-to-extend, this application could improve radiologists' and physicists' productivity in their clinical and research practice.

Keywords: Web-Crawler; data aggregation; automation

A FEASIBILITY STUDY OF KVCBCT-BASED RADIOMICS FOR RADIOLOGICAL COMPLICATION PREDICTION

Yuliang Huang¹, Yibao Zhang¹ (Corresponding Author)

1 Key Laboratory of Carcinogenesis and Translational Research (Ministry of Education/Beijing), Peking University Cancer Hospital & Institute, Beijing 100142 China

Introduction: Considering the well-reported feasibility of planning CT (pCT)-based radiomics, the consistent features of kilovoltage cone-beam CT (kVCBCT) are complementary if not intersubstitutable with pCT for radiomics.

Purpose: To validate the feasibility of radiomic feature extraction from kVCBCT images and to investigate potential application of kVCBCT-based radiomics in predicting radiation-induced pneumonitis (RP).

Methods: 193 thoracic cancer patients treated with radiotherapy during January, 2017 and December, 2019 in our centre were retrospectively selected, including 70 patients who reported RP after the treatment. Contoured pCT and kVCBCT acquired at the initial treatment fraction were collected from clinical database for each patient. The dataset was split to training and test groups with the ratio of 4:1. Concordance correlation coefficients (CCC) of 1275 radiomic features extracted from pCT and kVCBCT were calculated. Stable radiomic features (CCC>0.99) were selected to train a logistic regression model that predicted radiation-induced pneumonitis for the 193 patients. Performance of the model was compared with that of another logistic model based on dose statistics (V5Gy, V10Gy, V20Gy, mean dose of lung).

Results: In addition to shape and volume, 50 more texture features were found to be consistent between pCT and kVCBCT (CCC>0.99). Tracking the changing kVCBCT radiomic features during the IGRT course might provide prompt and quantified evaluation of tumour response and OAR risks. AUC values of the two logistic models based on radiomics and dosimetrics were 0.84 and 0.73 respectively. Although RP was directly related to dose, varieties in individual's radiological sensitivity could undermine the accuracy of dosimetric model, while radiomics model provides additional patient-specific and dynamic indicators.

Conclusion: KVCBCT images are interchangeable with pCT providing a subset of reliable radiomics features. The prognostic value of kVCBCT-based radiomics in predicting RP has been evaluated, which encourages future study on temporal radiomics tracking based on kVCBCT sequence in IGRT.

Keywords: Radiomics; kVCBCT; Radiological complication

EVALUATION OF MACHINE LEARNING-BASED PREDICTION MODEL FOR RADIATION PNEUMONITIS IN NSCLC PATIENTS

Shiina Mouri¹, Noriyuki Kadoya¹, Yoshiyuki Katuta¹, Takayuki Kanai³, Yujiro Nakajima^{1,4}, Shunpei Tanabe¹, Yuto Sugai¹, Mariko Umeda¹, Suguru Dobashi², Ken Takeda², Keiichi Jingu¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine, Sendai, Japan
- 2 Department of Radiological Technology, School of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, Yamagata University Faculty of Medicine, Yamagata, Japan
- 4 Tokyo Metropolitan Cancer and Infectious Diseases Center Komagome Hospital, Tokyo, Japan

Introduction: Radiation pneumonitis (RP) is a vital toxicity in non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) patients who are treated using radiotherapy. DVH parameters have been employed to predict the risk of RP. Machine learning has great potential in enhancing the prediction accuracy. However, there are only a few studies on this matter.

Purpose: We assessed the accuracy of machine learning-based prediction model for RP in NSCLC patients.

Methods: 186 lung cancer patients (stage I: 51, stage II: 17, stage III: 54, stage IV: 13, and unknown: 51), were treated at our hospital. The number of patients who were treated using conventional and stereotactic radiotherapy were 107 and 79, respectively. We predicted the risk of Grade 2+ pneumonitis (rate = 28%). DVH parameters of V5, V10, V20, V30, and MLD provided as equivalent dose in 2Gy fractions (EQD2) were utilized as predictive indicators. For the multivariate analysis, random forest (R package) was used to build the machine-learning model. All data were split into two sets: 80% for training, and 20% for testing. Two models were developed: model A employed all the DVH parameters and model B employed three parameters that were selected based on their importance in random forest²).

Results: The AUC values for V5, V20, and MLD in the univariate analysis were 0.74, 0.73, and 0.65, respectively, for the training data and 0.68, 0.61, and 0.58 for the test data, respectively. In the multivariate analysis, the AUC values were 0.74 (training) and 0.71 (testing) in model A, and 0.77 and 0.72, in model B, indicating that these values were higher than those in the univariate analysis. Three indicators of high importance were V5, V10, and MLD.

Conclusion: Multivariate analysis using machine learning may improve the accuracy of predicting RP in NSCLC patients.

Keywords: Radiation therapy, Machine learning, Lung cancer, Radiation pneumonitis

IMPACT OF IMAGE TYPE AND DEEP LEARNING ARCHITECTURE IN DEEP LEARNING RADIOMICS ON THE ACCURACY OF LUNG CANCER PREDICTION

Shumpei Tanabe¹, Noriyuki Kadoya¹, Shohei Tanaka¹, Ken Takeda², Suguru Dobashi², Keiichi Jingu¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine
- 2 Department of Therapeutic Radiology Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine

Introduction: Conventional radiomics typically extracts predesigned features from a segmented region of interest (ROI). Recently, radiomics with deep learning (DL) has been actively researched. It automatically extracts features using a convolutional neural network from an image patch without segmenting the ROI. However, there has been no study on the impact of the type of input images and DL architecture on prediction accuracy.

Purpose: In this study, we evaluated the impact of input image type and DL architectures on the accuracy of prognostication of patients with lung cancer.

Methods: From the Cancer Imaging Achieve database, 418 patients with nonsmall cell lung cancer, including their CT images and GTV contour, were included. We created four types of input images that focused on the center of gravity of the GTV, as follows: 1) 50×50 mm with CT value outside the GTV set at 0 (masked 50×50 mm); 2) 50×50 mm; 3) 100×100 mm; and 4) 150×150 mm. We employed three types of DL architectures, including a simple model that comprised three convolution layers; a medium model that comprised four convolution layers; and a complex model that comprised 152 convolution layers. For all combinations of input image and DL architecture, we evaluated the accuracy of prognostication by area under the curve (AUC).

Results: The best performance AUCs were 0.64 with 150×150 mm for the simple model, 0.65 with 50×50 mm for the medium model, and 0.66 with masked 50×50 mm for the complex model. This result showed that a more complex model could achieve high prediction accuracy with input image and less information.

Conclusion: The prediction accuracy of radiomics with DL depended on the DL architecture and the input image.

Keyword: radiomics, deep learning, prognostic, radiotherapy

PROGNOSTIC ANALYSIS OF CT-BASED RADIOMICS FOCUSING ON A SUBGROUP OF NSCLC PATIENTS

Yuto Sugai¹, Noriyuki Kadoya¹, Shohei Tanaka¹, Shunpei Tanabe¹, Mariko Umeda¹, Takaya Yamamoto¹, Kazuya Takeda¹, Suguru Dobashi², Haruna Ohashi³, Ken Takeda², Keiichi Jingu¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Tohoku University Graduate School of Medicine, Sendai, Japan
- 2 Department of Radiological Technology, School of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medicine, Tohoku University, Sendai, Japan
- 3 Department of Radiation Technology, Tohoku University Graduate School of Health Sciences, Sendai, Japan

Introduction: Radiomics is an emerging field wherein quantitative features extracted from medical images are used to noninvasively predict survival prognosis. Recent studies have described the feasibility of predicting the prognosis in patients with non-small-cell lung cancer (NSCLC) using this ingenious approach; however, its prognostic accuracy can certainly be improved. Hence, we focused on the prognostic analysis in subgroups with identical characteristics.

Purpose: We investigated the survival prediction of specific NSCLC subtypes and T stages using radiomics.

Methods: Images from 304 NSCLC patients (Stages I-IV) who had been treated with radiotherapy in our hospital were used in this study. 107 radiomic features (14 shape features, 18 first-order statistical features, and 75 textural features) were extracted from the GTV in CT images (free-breathing) acquired during treatment planning. Three different feature selection methods were used: test-retest and multiple-segmentation (FS1), Pearson's correlation analysis (FS2), and features suggested as useful in previous studies (FS3), and a least absolute shrinkage and selection operator-cox regression model was constructed using selected features. Prognostic analyses were performed for each NSCLC subtype and each T stage, and their accuracy was evaluated using the C-index with five-fold cross-validation and the Kaplan-Meier method.

Results: The C-index for all data were 0.629 ± 0.023 (FS1), 0.626 ± 0.023 (FS2), and 0.636 ± 0.023 (FS3), respectively. In subgroup analysis, the prediction models for specific NSCLC subtypes and T stages showed higher C-index than that for all data, especially in the T4 subgroup (0.687 ± 0.05). Moreover, the prediction models for each T stage in adenocarcinoma (ADC) had a higher C-index than that of ADC.

Conclusion: Our results showed that feature selection methods had a moderate impact on prognostic accuracy, and that prediction models that use specific NSCLC subtypes and T stages could improve prediction accuracy.

Keywords: Radiomics, prognosis prediction, subgroup analysis, lung cancer

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Patient-specific QA

PRELIMINARY EVALUATION OF THE PERFORMANCE OF AN EPID-BASED IN VIVO DOSIMETRY FOR ADVANCED RADIOTHERAPY TREATMENT VERIFICATION

Yasmin Md Radzi¹, Nur Nabilah Roskhahar¹, Nur Fatin Fariha Abd Latif¹, Noor Naslinda Noor Rizan²

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia,
- 2 Radiotherapy and Oncology Department, Gleneagles Hospital, Penang, Malaysia.

Introduction: Patient specific QA dose verification has been widely discussed and has proposed a way to achieve treatment delivery accuracy and patient safety. While in vivo dosimetry verification is currently is a necessity in radiotherapy centres in Europe countries, its demand currently rising in developed countries especially in Malaysia.

Purpose: In this work, the sensitivity and performance of EPID-based in vivo dosimetry, EPIgray® (DOSIsoft, Cachan, France) were evaluated for its use in clinical treatment verification for our centre.

Methods: Sensitivity tests such as dose linearity, field size, off-axis, position as well as angle dependency were performed to observe the response of EPIgray measured dose against TPS calculated dose for 6 MV and 10 MV photon beam. The relative deviation of the total dose was evaluated at isocentre point for different depth in water. EPIgray was also validated by using IMRT and VMAT prostate plan to be compared with the dose in TPS. All calculation points were at the beam isocentre and at additional points suggested by TG-119 and following the accepted tolerance of 10% dose threshold.

Results: EPIgray reported good agreement for linearity, field size, off-axis and position dependency with TPS dose being within 5% tolerance for both energy ranges. For angle dependency test, average agreement between TPS and EPIgray dose is less than 2% in 6 MV while 7% in 10 MV photon beam. The clinical evaluation performed for IMRT prostate plan gave average agreement 5-6% at the plan isocentre for both energies. While for VMAT, 94% and 100% of all points created lies within 5% for 6 MV and 10 MV photon beam energy respectively.

Conclusion: Based on the work presented in this paper, in vivo dosimetry is deemed as an essential need as one of the verification tools for advanced treatment techniques in Malaysia alongside pre-treatment verification.

Keywords: Epigray, in vivo dose measurement, IMRT, VMAT, Patient-specific QA

PATIENT-SPECIFIC QUALITY ASSURANCE FOR IMRT DELIVERY: A MULTI-CENTRE STUDY

Nur Diyana Afrina Hizam¹, Wei Loong Jong^{1,2}, Hafiz Mohd Zin³, Kwan Hoong Ng⁴, Ngie Min Ung¹

- 1 Clinical Oncology Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia,
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Auckland City Hospital, Auckland 1023, New Zealand,
- 3 Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia
- 4 Department of Biomedical Imaging, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Introduction: IMRT technique requires multi-centre quality assurance programs for verification due to its increased complexity. This study is the first trial of multi-centre audit in Malaysia

Purpose: To verify accuracy of IMRT delivery by using independent tools and to investigate the feasibility of using MOSkin detectors for multi-centre study

Methods: Physicists from participating centre required to produce a head & neck plan by using a case study given as per their clinical practice. The MOSkin detector and PTW Octavius 1500 detector were used to verify the point dose and dose distribution plane respectively.

Results: A total of 12 measurements were performed across 11 radiotherapy centres between May to September 2019. Overall mean difference of MOSkin detectors are $3.3\% \pm 3.2\%$. 82% of the results were within the tolerance level of $\pm 5\%$ recommended by IAEA for on-site IMRT/VMAT audits. Gamma passing rates of 3%/3 mm for most of the centres were within 95% passing rates using Octavius 1500.

Conclusion: A first dosimetric audit has been successfully conducted from 11 centres in Malaysia. Results showed that the standard of IMRT delivery in participating centres were, in general, met the standard recommended by international guidelines.

Keywords: Audit dosimetry; IMRT/VMAT; MOSkin

PILOT STUDY OF REMOTE CLINICAL DOSIMETRY AUDITING FOR IMRT USING VIRTUAL EPID STANDARD PHANTOM AUDIT (VESPA) IN THAILAND

Pavarit Pojanapreecha¹, Puangpen Tangboonduangjit⁴, Sangutid Thongsawad¹, Peter Greer^{2, 3}, Todsaporn Fuangrod¹

- 1 Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, 10210, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Calvary Mater Hospital Newcastle, NSW, 2298, Australia
- 3 School of Mathematical and Physical Sciences, University of Newcastle, Newcastle, NSW, 2308, Australia
- 4 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok 10400, Thailand

Introduction: Since many centers applies the modern radiotherapy technique, it require the complex treatment plan resulting the need of highly efficient quality assurance (QA) to ensure the beam is delivered precisely. Although the standard of QA (such as TG-142) is recommended for implementation in all centers, the variation across center-to-center remains exist. To face with this situation, the machine audit with simulated beam delivery in end-to-end test perspective becomes essential. However, the audit process requires resource intensive and time consuming.

Purpose: The remote auditing for IMRT using virtual EPID standard phantom audit was implemented and promoted as an alternative auditing tool to solve the traditional auditing limitations. This project was implemented as a pilot study.

Methods: The workflow of remote auditing using the virtual EPID standard phantom for IMRT has developed and implemented in four centers in Thailand. All process guidelines and data were communicated and transferred online. Each center was required to set trial plan data to the auditors, which including plan files, dose files and EPID images. After the participant transferred data, the auditor analyzed the data using in-house software programmed in MATLAB/Simulink. As clinical dosimetry auditing, The accuracy of beam delivery was evaluated using Gamma passing rate. Geometric error was investigated using the calculated data from the software.

Results: All of the participated centres passed the tolerance. (3%2mm). The mean percentage gamma pass rates for the 4 centres were 99.7 % (for the 3%2 mm criterion) and 98.05 % (for the 2%2 mm criterion). The geometric error was detected for some centre.

Conclusion: The remote clinical dosimetry auditing process and tool can be used to evaluate the participant center's current dosimetric quality level of IMRT process. The benefit of remote auditing shows resource intensive, time efficient, and high flexibility.

Keywords: IMRT; Quality Assurance; Dosimetry Auditing;

EVALUATION OF MOBIUS AND PORTAL DOSIMETRY QUALITY ASSURANCE TOOLS FOR VOLUMETRIC MODULATED ARC THERAPY PLANS

Chulee Vannavijit¹, Sornjarod Oonsiri¹, Taweap Sanghangthum², Sivalee Suriyapee²

- 1 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Mobius is a software-based verification tool for patient specific quality assurance (QA) and treatment delivery. The distinctive point of Mobius system is no uncertainty from setup error of the measurement tools.

Purpose: To evaluate the dosimetric performance of Mobius system (Mobius3D and MobiusFx) by comparison with electronic portal imaging device (EPID), which is routinely used for patient specific QA.

Methods: Total of 30 volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT) plans consisted of 10 head-neck, 10 chest and 10 prostate plans using Eclipse with AAA algorithm. Mobius 3D independently verified the pre-treatment plans by re-calculation with collapsed-cone algorithm. The MobiusFx used the Mobius3D and the machine log files to calculate 3D dose during treatment. The verification with EPID was undertaken at the same time. All plans were delivered with 6 and 10 MV photon beams of 2 to 4 arcs per plan by Varian TrueBeam linac. The percent gamma passing rate were compared using criteria of 3%/3mm for the composited dose between Portal dosimetry, Mobius3D and MobiusFx with TPS.

Results: The average gamma passing rate for EPID, Mobius3D and MobiusFx for head-neck plans were $98.5\pm1.4\%$, $97.2\pm2.0\%$ and $97.2\pm2.0\%$, for chest plans were $97.4\pm1.8\%$, $98.3\pm1.5\%$ and $97.8\pm2.2\%$, for prostate plans were $97.6\pm2.3\%$, $99.3\pm0.7\%$, and $99.3\pm0.7\%$, respectively. The relative percentage dose differences between EPID and Mobius3D were $0.40\pm2.8\%$, while EPID and MobiusFx dose differences were $0.30\pm2.8\%$.

Conclusion: Mobius3D and MobiusFX are capable to produce the comparable results to EPID for patient specific pre-treatment QA. Therefore, Mobius system can be applied interchangeably with EPID, which are commonly used as a patient specific QA tool, especially under the criteria of 3%/3 mm and 95% pass rate.

Keywords: Mobius3D, MobiusFx, Patient specific QA, VMAT.

EFFECT OF PLAN COMPLEXITY TO GANTRY ANGLE UNCERTAINTY FOR VMAT DELIVERY

Thananya Chanpanya¹, Sangutid Thongsawad¹, Todsaporn Fuangrod¹

1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT) is the radiation therapy technique with beam modulation during gantry rotation. Beam is modulated using leaf speed, gantry speed instead of dose rate. Gantry speed is the crucial parameter that can influence to beam delivery especially in VMAT plan. Increasing of beam modulation represented by plan complexity score may influenced to treatment error delivery. Hence, the effect of plan complexity to gantry uncertainty need to be investigated for setting the optimal plan complexity.

Purpose: The aim of this study was to investigate the correlation between gantry angle uncertainty and plan complexity in VMAT plan by using in-house Quality Assurance (QA) tool.

Methods: Ten VMAT plans included head and neck (5 plans) and prostate (5 plans) were selected for measurement gantry angle uncertainty and assessment beam complexity. Gantry speed and acceleration were used to determined plan complexity by retrieving from DICOM plan. The gantry angle measurement was performed using in-house QA tool namely double dot QA. Briefly explain here, double dot QA is gantry angle measurement tool using VDO processing method. To evaluate gantry angle uncertainty, the gantry difference between measurement and plan were determined. Finally, the correlation between gantry angle uncertainty and plan complexity was evaluated with Spearman correlation method.

Results: The result of 10 VMAT plans showed a strong correlation between plan complexity and gantry angle uncertainty.

Conclusion: This study indicated that the beam complexity in term of gantry speed and acceleration has a strong correlation with gantry uncertainty, and the optimal gantry speed and acceleration was suggested to reduce gantry uncertainty for VMAT plan.

Keywords: Volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT), gantry speed and acceleration, gantry angle QA

DEVELOPMENT OF NOVEL X-RAY-OPAQUE-MARKER SYSTEM FOR IMPROVEMENT AND QUANTIFICATION OF PHANTOM POSITIONING ACCURACY IN PATIENT-SPECIFIC QUALITY ASSURANCE

Kentaro Suzuki¹, Takeshi Kamomae², Hiroshi Oguchi¹, Fumitaka Kawabata³, Kazuma Sugita³, Kuniyasu Okudaira³, Kazuhiro Ohtakara², and Yoshiyuki Itoh²

- 1 Department of Radiological and Medical Laboratory Sciences, Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, 1-1-20 Daiko-Minami, Higashi-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 461-8673, Japan,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, 65 Tsurumai-cho, Showa-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 466-8550, Japan,
- 3 Department of Radiological Technology, Nagoya University Hospital, 65 Tsurumai-cho, Showa-ku, Nagoya, Aichi 466-8560, Japan

Introduction: It is essential to perform patient-specific quality assurance (QA) in radiotherapy. However, the conventional phantom positioning with the room lasers includes a subjective process. For improvement and quantification of phantom positioning accuracy, we newly developed the x-ray-opaque-marker system which had seven fiducial markers inserted in the RW3 plate. This system is easily removable from the existing patient-specific QA phantoms. Furthermore, the positions of the markers were logically arranged to be recognized by the image guidance systems equipped in the treatment systems.

Purpose: The aim of this study is to assess the clinical utility of our system by (1) evaluating the accuracy of the phantom positioning and (2) estimating the dose perturbation around a marker.

Methods: The phantom positioning accuracy was quantified by using the I'mRT phantom (IBA) with CyberKnife (Accuray) and Clinac iX (Varian). The known displacements of the phantom positioning were compared with the measured displacements by Target Locating System (TLS) and on-board imager (OBI) image guidance systems. While, the dose perturbation was evaluated for 6 MV photon beam through experimental measurements and Monte Carlo simulations.

Results: The root mean square (RMS) of the discrepancies in translations between the measured and the known displacements was found to be ≤ 0.07 mm with TLS and ≤ 0.30 mm with OBI. The RMS of the discrepancies in rotations was found to be $\le 0.13^{\circ}$ with TLS and $\le 0.15^{\circ}$ with OBI. While, the dose perturbation along the beam axis was observed within about 1.5 mm from the marker.

Conclusion: The results demonstrated the sufficient accuracy of phantom positioning by using our system. While, the distance between the markers and the measurement equipment should be kept at least 1.5 mm to avoid the dose perturbation from the markers. We conclude that it's feasible to set up the phantom accurately and quantitatively by using our system.

Keywords: fiducial marker, CyberKnife, patient-specific QA, image-guided radiotherapy (IGRT), dose perturbation

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Particle beam therapy

DOSIMETRIC VALIDATION OF THE COMMERCIAL DOSE CALCULATION ALGORITHM FOR CARBON ION THERAPY IN A HETEROGENEOUS PHANTOM

Sirinya Ruangchan^{1, 4}, Dietmar Georg^{1, 2}, Barbara Knäusl^{1, 2}, Hugo Palmans^{2, 3}, and Monika Clausen¹

- 1 Division of Medical Radiation Physics, Department of Radiation Oncology, Medical University of Vienna, Austria
- 2 Division of Medical Physics, MedAustron Ion Therapy Center, Wiener Neustadt, Austria
- 3 National Physical Laboratory, Teddington, United Kingdom
- 4 Division of Therapeutic Radiation and Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Carbon ion therapy is an advanced treatment technique in radiation oncology that enable well-targeted dose escalation to a tumor with a dose minimization to surrounding healthy tissues. The treatment planning system (TPS) RayStation (RaySearch Laboratories, Sweden) offers a Pencil Beam (PB) algorithm for carbon ion therapy and provides rapid and efficient dose calculations.

Purpose: The purpose of this work was to dosimetrically validate the dose calculation algorithm in RayStation for carbon ion therapy, both inside and outside the target, in the presence of heterogeneous phantom geometries. Predictions of the PB algorithm and the results from the experimental dosimetric validation will be presented.

Methods: Measurements were performed in a large water phantom with embedded bone-lung and bone-soft tissue inserts using 24 pinpoint ionization chambers (T31015, PTW, Germany). The target of 4 x 4 x 4 cm³ was located behind the heterogeneous tissues at two different depths. Treatment plans were optimized and calculated by the TPS with a prescribed physical dose of 1 Gy. Configurations with and without the range shifter and different air gaps were investigated.

Results: The dose calculations performed with the PB algorithm showed a good dosimetric agreement with experimental measurements. The mean dose difference was 2% (5% range shifter), and maximal dose difference of up to 3% (7% range shifter) was observed inside the target. However, significant local discrepancies were found in the regions behind the target, with a maximum dose difference of 15%. Dose uncertainties of 17% were even more pronounced behind the target for configurations with the range shifter.

Conclusion: The RayStation PB algorithm applied for heterogeneous geometries provided an acceptable calculated dose inside the target. However, significant dose discrepancies were observed behind the target. The potentially larger dosimetric errors outside the target volumes might lead to an increased risk of side effects for the treatment of heterogeneous structures.

Keywords: Dose calculation algorithm, Carbon ions, Heterogeneous phantom

SIMULATION OF THE EFFICIENCY OF RESCANNING WITH RESPIRATORY GATING TECHNIQUE IN PENCIL BEAM SCANNING PROTON THERAPY FOR LUNG CANCER

Nattakarn Kittiva¹, Sumana Paduka², Sangutid Thongsawad¹, Thiansin Liamsuwan¹

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Chulabhorn Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Currently, pencil beam scanning proton therapy is increasingly used in particle therapy centers but the problem is that it is sensitive to the motion causing the interplay effect and reducing the efficiency of the treatment. The gating technique and the rescanning technique have been used to reduce the interplay effect.

Purpose: This study aims to evaluate the interplay effect and the efficiency of pencil beam scanning proton therapy with (i) breath-sample layered rescanning alone and (ii) breath-sampled layered rescanning combined with the gating technique for the treatment of lung cancer with the motion of larger than 1 cm in term of dose metrics and the treatment time.

Methods: The treatment plans were created with the open source software for radiation treatment planning matRad using the 4-dimensional computed tomography (4DCT) data of a four-dimensional phantom. The internal motion in each breathing phase was defined by deformable image registration of the CTV on each phase to the end of exhalation, while the external motion was defined by using the breathing cycle collected from the RPMTM signal. The mitigation efficiency of the interplay effect was evaluated in term of homogeneity and conformity of CTV and OARs, dose volume histograms, and the treatment time compared to the static case.

Results: The mitigation efficiency of the interplay effect using breath-sampled layered rescanning combined with the gating technique and breath-sample layered rescanning alone will be presented and discussed in term of dose metrics and treatment time.

Conclusion: The efficiency evaluation of breath-sampled layered rescanning combined with the gating technique will assist proton pencil beam scanning for cancer patients with large motions.

Keywords: Proton therapy, pencil beam scanning, breath-sample layered rescanning, gating technique, deformable registration

DOSIMETRIC COMPARISON OF NORMAL LIVER SPARING IN HEPATOCELLULAR CARCINOMA BETWEEN INTENSITY MODULATED PROTON THERAPY AND VOLUMETRIC MODULATED ARC THERAPY

Mintra Keawsamur¹, Taweap Sanghangthum², Napapat Amornwichet², Sivalee Suriyapee², Chonlakiet Khorprasert²

- 1 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand.
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC) is one of the cancers expected to receive the greatest benefit from the radiotherapy. Radiation-induced liver disease is commonly occurred when the dose exceed limitation.

Purpose: The aim was to estimate quantitatively the dose-escalation of IMPT and VMAT in terms of sparing of the normal liver.

Methods: Ten selected liver cancer patients who underwent volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT) plan that used 6MV and 10 MV with 3 arcs were re-planned with 1 or 2 fields of intensity modulated proton therapy (IMPT) using Eclipse software (Version 15.6). A relative biological effectiveness (RBE) weighted dose of the PTV was escalated with three treatment protocols (a) 66 GyE in 10 fractions, (b) 72.6 GyE in 22 fractions, and (c) 77 GyE in 35 fractions and the endpoints defined by the dose to normal liver $D_{mean} \le 13$ GyE were used in both IMPT and VMAT plans.

Results: Ten patients had an average tumor volume of $140.0~\rm cm^3 \pm 97~\rm SD$ (range from $23.5-286.6~\rm cm^3$). In all cases at least 95% of the PTV received the prescription dose. For all cases, the spared liver volume with $D_{mean} \le 13~\rm GyE$ for IMPT plans were larger compared to VMAT plans. For dose protocols (a), IMPT met the dose criteria for 7 from 10 cases and for protocol (b) and (c) 6 of the 10 cases pass the criteria. For VMAT plans, only 2 cases met normal liver dose criteria for all dose protocols. The results showed that IMPT was significantly superior to VMAT when evaluating the integral dose to the normal liver.

Conclusion: In our study, the evidence of escalating the radiation dose is only significant factor. The present treatment planning study comparing IMPT and VMAT of HCC showed that the most advantageous treatment plans could be obtained by IMPT when considering the liver to be the most important critical organ. The study strongly indicates that IMPT may allow dose-escalation and result in improved outcome in HCC.

Keywords: Proton therapy, IMPT, HCC, Liver dose, Dose-escalation

DEVELOPMENT OF ULTRA-FAST IRRADIATION FOR PROTON THERAPY

Nagaaki Kamiguchi, Kenzo Sasai, Takuya Miyashita, Nobuaki Takahashi, Yukio Mikami

Sumitomo Heavy Industries, Ltd.,

Introduction: The breath holding method is one of the methods for moving target with respiration in the radiation treatment field. The other hands, the proton therapy system which consists of a cyclotron can deliver rather high beam current (few 10 nA) potentially. High beam current can make dose rate higher and it makes short time dose delivery into targets possible within single breath holding.

Purpose: Evaluation and development of fast scanning method for breath holding method.

Methods: Sumitomo Heavy Industries have employed the Line scanning method as PBS method, which scans the beam continuously with scan speed modulated as intensity modulation method. The beam current is determined from the minimum weight of irradiation unit in each single layer. The beam currents may get higher if the maximum scanning speed becomes higher. The effect of the shortening irradiation time by scan speed was evaluated for each clinical case with treatment planning study. The proton therapy system simulated in this study corresponds to Sumitomo new model machine which can emit 1000 nA beam at exit of the cyclotron and equips fast layer switching system which can change an energy layer within 0.2 s and scanners which can scan 100 mm/ms at most.

Results: It was made clear that 1.8 s irradiation is potentially possible for lung cancer case about 100 ml with 1 Gy. For liver cancer case, it took 4.3 s to 700 ml with 1 Gy. In case of combination of three times rescanning, the irradiation time for lung case did not differ from the case without rescan but the liver case required 6.2 s to complete irradiation.

Conclusion: Since the tolerance of breath holding time is known as 6-7s, this new system can deliver the less stress treatment for patients.

Keywords: proton, fast scan, high current, fast switching, breath hold

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: IGRT

TOLERANCE LEVEL DETERMINATION FOR AUTOMATED EPID-BASED DEEP INSPIRATION BREATH-HOLD (DIBH) INSTABILITY EVALUATION IN BREAST CANCER PATIENTS

Aphisara Deeharing¹, Puangpen Tangboonduangjit^{1, 2}, Todsaporn Fuangdrod³

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Deep Inspiration Breath Hold (DIBH) is used during radiotherapy for left-sided breast cancer to reduce the cardiac and LAD dose. This technique requires monitoring for the stability of DIBH during treatment. In addition, there is no current system to monitor daily intra-fractional patient DIBH motion. The cinematographic image (cine) is selected for DIBH monitoring because it does not add the dose to the patient. Then, it can measure geometrical setup errors in Beam's-Eye-View (BEV) according to the actual field

Purpose: To develop a daily patient DIBH instability assessment as an intra-fractional motion verification tool using a cine-electronic portal imaging device (cine-EPID).

Methods: The cine images were acquired and analysed to find the stability of the breath-hold during treatment by using in house MATLAB program with Canny's edge algorithm. Then the lung depth distance was calculated automatically to evaluate the stable of DIBH. Moreover, the performance of assessment tools was studied from the phantom by testing the accuracy and capability. Then applying in clinical from three patients.

Results: The maximum difference of the accuracy test of the in house assessment tool from the phantom is 0.996 ± 0.246 mm. For capability test with adding blur in the image, this program can be analysed quite accurately with a maximum difference of 1.400 ± 0.460 mm but reduce noise very poorly with maximum difference 73.2 ± 13.89 mm. However, in clinical found that the results correspond amplitude setting from the treatment room.

Conclusion: The in-house automated program with EPID based is suitable for clinical treatment with a millimetre error.

Keywords: Deep Inspiration Breath Hold (DIBH), cine EPID, Whole Breast Radiation Therapy (WBRT)

A SIMULATION STUDY OF FRACTIONAL IMAGE GUIDANCE PROTOCOL CONTRIBUTING TO THE DOSIMETRIC ACCURACY OF PATIENTS TREATED ON HALCYON SYSTEM

Chenguang Li¹, Yibao Zhang¹ (Corresponding Author)

1 Key Laboratory of Carcinogenesis and Translational Research (Ministry of Education/Beijing), Peking University Cancer Hospital & Institute, Beijing 100142 China

Introduction: Frequency of conventional kV-image guidance is sometimes sacrificed to reduce concomitant risk, leaving deviations of unguided fractions unknown. MV-imaging and treatment dose can be collectively optimized on Halcyon, where fractional MVCBCT provides complete anatomic records for course-wide dose reconstruction.

Purpose: By resampling, this work simulated the impact of imaging frequency on patient treatment dose.

Methods: Using Velocity software, deformable image registration was performed on 416 MVCBCTs from 16 patients of various tumour sites to cast the HU of planning CT onto MVCBCT images representing actual anatomies on the treatment day. Fractional reconstructed dose (1f_fractional) was accumulated representing the actual dose distribution (1f_sum). To simulate weekly guidance, only the first couch shift of every 5 fractions was applied to the reconstructed dose (5f_fractional) and accumulated without remaining 4 setup corrections every week (5f_sum). Limited by partially imaged volumes and different organs-at-risk of various sites, only target dose-volume parameters were compared.

Results: GTV_D98%, CTV_D98%, PTV_D90%, PTV_D95%, PGTV_D90% and PGTV_D95% were evaluated (Dx%: the minimal dose received by x% volume). Pairwise comparisons were made between 5f_fractional and 1f_fractional, 5f_sum and 1f_sum, 1f_sum and planned dose, respectively. All the difference are (former - latter)/prescription×100%. All parameter mean difference between 5f_sum and 1f_sum were negative, suggesting that weekly-guidance can result in an average under-dose of 1.54% to the target. The maximum difference of PTV_D95% and PGTV_D95% between 1f_sum and 5f_sum reached -10.37% and -32.90% respectively, suggesting larger dose unreliability in the margins of the planned target volumes associated with reduced imaging frequency and increased setup errors. Slight target under-dose was observed on daily reconstructed results compared with planned dose, but is clinically acceptable.

Conclusion: Weekly guidance protocol may introduce dose error up to 32.9% over one course. Fractional image guidance on Halcyon provides more reliable treatment results than IGRT using sacrificed imaging frequency.

Keywords: IGRT; Halcyon; deformable registration

LOCALIZATION ACCURACY OF OFF-ISOCENTER MULTI-TARGET BRAIN STEREOTACTIC RADIOSURGERY USING SYNCTRAX FX4

Jun Tomihara^{1, 2}, Jun Takatsu³, Naoya Hara², Naoto Shikama³, Keisuke Sasai³

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Graduate School of Medicine, Juntendo University,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Juntendo University Hospital,
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine, Juntendo University.

Introduction: Localization accuracy of linac-based brain stereotactic radiosurgery (SRS) has been previously evaluated. Verifying the localization accuracy of off-isocenter target is necessary when using a single isocenter. The SyncTraX FX4 (Shimadzu, Kyoto, Japan) device offers fast and accurate patient setup. It consists of four X-ray tubes and four flat panel detectors. Although the positioning accuracy of SyncTraX for isocenter targets has been previously investigated, off-isocenter positioning accuracy of SyncTraX is still unclear.

Purpose: To evaluate the localization accuracy of SyncTraX for off-isocenter targets, and the correlation between intracranial isocenter position and setup accuracy.

Methods: First, localization accuracy of an off-isocenter target was evaluated utilizing MAX-EI (IMT, NY), which was designed for SRS QA. The MAX-EI phantom consists of anthropomorphic bone structures and two targets, one each at a center and an offset position. Following phantom setup using SyncTraX, 15 fields of various gantry and couch angles were delivered to EPID. The delivered field size was approximately 2×2 cm². Second, RAND phantom (The Phantom Laboratory, NY) was used for evaluating the setup accuracy against the cranial isocenter position. The isocenter was shifted from the phantom center in three different directions from 0 to 9 cm. After bone matching using SyncTraX, cone beam CT (CBCT) images were taken. Differences between SyncTraX and CBCT were analyzed.

Results: The maximum localization error of an off-isocenter target was 0.57 mm. The results of setup accuracy relative to isocenter shift were 0.0 ± 0.2 mm, 0.2 ± 0.2 mm, and 0.3 ± 0.1 mm for AP, SI, and LR directions, respectively. Additionally, rotational differences between SyncTraX and CBCT were -0.1 ± 0.1 degree, 0.0 ± 0.1 degree, and -0.1 ± 0.1 degree for yaw, pitch, and roll, respectively.

Conclusion: We clarified that SyncTraX provides satisfactory setup accuracy for brain SRS.

Keywords: SyncTraX, SRS, off-isocenter

EVALUATION OF TUMOR DELINEATION ACCURACY IN DENOISED CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT FOUR-DIMENSION CT USING DEFORMABLE IMAGE REGISTRATION METHOD

Kentarou Suzuki ^{1, 2}, Keisuke Usui ^{3, 4}, Akira Isobe ¹, Keisuke Sasai ^{1, 4}

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Graduated School of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Department of Radiology, Toranomon Hospital
- 3 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Health Science, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 4 Department of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan

Introduction: Tumor motion by the respiration needs to be reflected in the treatment planning in stereotactic radiotherapy for hepatocellular carcinoma. A contrast enhanced four-dimensional computed tomography (4DCT) using a 320-area detector CT (ADCT) can accurately delineate variations of tumor position associated with respiration; however, excessive imaging doses are required. Nevertheless, low exposure dose causes image noise leading to inaccurate tumor delineation. Therefore, we developed a noise reduction method for the contrast enhanced 4DCT using the deformable image registration (DIR) method.

Purpose: This study aimed to evaluate the tumor delineation accuracy depending on the deformation accuracy in our proposed method using a digital pseudo CT.

Methods: Positional variation associated with respiratory motion was corrected using a DIR process in all respiratory phase images to the intermediate phase image, and image noise was reduced by image average addition processing. To quantitatively evaluate the accuracy of tumor delineation, we generated 4DCT images with liver pseudo tumors using a digital phantom (extended cardiac torso (XCAT), Duke University, Durham, USA)³. Subsequently, we added the CT specific noise and made pseudo tumors with various sizes and intensities of the Hounsfield Unit (HU). Moreover, the contour of the tumor was delineated by the thresholding method, and the similarity to the ground truth was evaluated using the Dice similarity coefficient (DSC).

Results: The DSC at the tumor size of 15, 25, and 35 mm were 0.96, 0.85, and 0.89, and the contrast of HU in tumor to normal tissue of 5, 15, and 30 HU; results of DSC were 0.99, 0.96, and 0.97, respectively.

Conclusion: This proposed method can improve the image noise and the accuracy of tumor delineation for low intensity and small size tumors without the need for additional imaging doses.

Keywords: Four-dimension computed tomography, Deformable image registration, Denoise

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Radiation Safety / DRL

ACCEPTANCE TEST AND COMMISSIONING OF TOMOTHERAPY RADIXACT X5 SERIES IN LBCH

Chonlathorn Pihusut¹, Jitlada Jitmon¹, Komkrit Krongkietlearts¹, Kananan Utitsarn¹, Thepphithak Watthanasarn¹, Jeerawat Pimthong¹, Wirasinee Chaloemchawalit¹, Taweap Sanghangthum²

- 1 Department of Radiotherapy, Lopburi Cancer Hospital, Lopburi, Thailand 15000
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand 10330

Introduction: The first Radixact X5 machine was installed at Lopburi Cancer Hospital (LBCH) in August 2019. Machine acceptance testing and commissioning is an essential procedure to clarify that the machine meet the defined specification before start operating the treatment machine.

Purpose: To perform the acceptance testing and commissioning of the Radixact X5 and to create the machine OA baseline for LBCH.

Methods: The acceptance test and commissioning was performed follow the manufacture checklist and TG148 protocol. Mechanical alignments were performed using cheese phantom, virtual water phantom, EBT3 film and RIT film software. Radiation beam profile measurements (longitudinal profile, transverse profile and PDD) were measured with A1SL in water scanning system. For E2E testing, beam data from iDMS of 3 selected cases was imported to the RayStation TPS. Point dose measurement using A1SL and planar dose measurement using ArcCHECK phantom was performed to verify the machine beam modelling.

Results: The acceptance test and commissioning showed compatible results with the manufacturer's specifications. The mechanical alignment and synchronicity test showed good agreement with criteria. The beam parameters test corresponded to the gold standard data (less than 1%) in every field width. TomoHelical delivery test in cheese phantom presented a good match between measured and calculated dose (3%/3 mm) in all plans. The static output (1.5 cm) was 836.53cGy/min. The PDD ratios were within the acceptable criteria. For E2E test, measured point dose of 3 plans corresponded to calculated dose (<3%). The passing rate of >95% measured by ArcCHECK was presented (3%/2mm) in all plans.

Conclusion: The Radixact X5 acceptance and commissioning testing is compatible with the manufacturers' specification. The collected beam data shows excellent agreement with bunker data. This Radixact system is proven and ready to be used for accuracy and safety clinical performance.

Keywords: Radixact X5; Tomotherapy; Acceptance test and commissioning

THE PRELIMINARY SURVEY REPORT OF THE COMPACT PROTON THERAPY UNIT

Tanawat Tawonwong^{1,2}, Sivalee Suriyapee³, Sornjarod Oonsiri², Taweap Sanghangthum³

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Department of Radiology, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 3 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: The number of compact proton therapy center is rapidly increasing. Her Royal Highness Princess Chakri Sirindhorn Proton Therapy center located at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital is the one which will be operating by early 2021. The radiation safety of shielding and operation must be considered.

Purpose: To verify the efficiency of the shielding and create the guideline for the treatment room entering after beam off at Her Royal Highness Princess Chakri Sirindhorn Proton Therapy center by measuring the ambient dose equivalent.

Methods: The proton beam energy of 230 MeV was delivered to the water phantom at the isocenter with the current about 2 nA. The Wendi II was used to measure the ambient dose equivalent both outside and inside the treatment room. Outside the treatment room, the measurements were performed in front of the shielding door, the control room, and the service engineer room. Inside the treatment room, the ambient dose equivalent was measured beside the treatment couch, 140 cm away from the isocenter. The measurement was prolonged for 6 minutes to observe the possible value.

Results: The ambient dose equivalent outside the treatment room was about the background, $0.5 \mu Sv/hr$, for all measurement locations. In the treatment room, the ambient dose equivalent at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 minutes after the beam off were 40.86, 1.17, 0.93, 0.78, 0.66, and $0.58\mu Sv/hr$, respectively.

Conclusion: For outside the treatment room, the shielding efficiency was under the shielding constrain of 1 mSv/year at the measured condition. The recommendation of the guideline for room entering after beam off was at least 2 minutes where the ambient dose equivalent was lower than 1.17 μ Sv/hr to achieve the personal dose limit lower than 5 mSv/year.

Keywords: Compact proton therapy, Ambient dose equivalent, Personal dose limit

MITIGATION OF ERROR PROPAGATION IN TELE-COBALT TREATMENT: AN INSTITUTIONAL ASSESSMENT

Mary Joan¹, Priya Saini ¹, Mukesh Jain¹, Ramesh Sharma¹, Ajay Prajapathi¹, Arun Chougule¹

1 Department of Radiological Physics, S.M.S Medical College and Hospitals, Jaipur

Introduction: Radiotherapy is a multilevel process, which requires a working group that consists of Radiation Oncologists (RO), Medical Physicists (MP) and Radiotherapy Technologists (RT) and the treatment delivery requires a lot of information transfer amongst them. Any discrepancy in this information can lead to erroneous patient record and, in worst cases, wrong treatment. The objective of this work is to analyse the possible scenarios of errors and incidents in conventional tele-cobalt treatment procedure, and to introduce methods that could minimize their occurrences in our system.

Materials and Methods: Patients treated over a period of one year in tele-cobalt machines were evaluated. All relevant data were recorded. Different steps of the treatment were analysed systematically to look for possible errors. The treatment prescriptions were thoroughly checked to find any discrepancy. Weekly audits were done to check for any overlooked facts or errors. The RO, MP and RTT were requested to report any kind of discrepancy. The discrepancies and errors were recorded and their in depth analysis was done.

Results: The errors found were related to the dose prescription, SAD/SSD, writing down the field size dimensions and depth of treatment, change of field size during the course of treatment or treatment course defaulted by the patient. Other issues like change in dose fractionation, inclusion of blocks etc. were also found. All these were recognized before the initiation of treatment. The main reason recognized was the lack of communication regarding the change in the treatment parameters. Improper transfer of facts and knowledge or the lack of it also led to such issues. Interestingly, none of these errors resulted in incorrect treatment due to the conscious involvement of the professionals and timely communication with the others. The discrepancies were resolved and proper documentation was maintained.

Conclusion: Manual record systems are prone to human error. The errors can be minimized by strictly following departmental procedure protocols, maintaining proper records, good communication among all the professionals involved and with the patient. A strong communication system between the ROs, MPs & RTTs is essential for easy creation of robust documentation. Regular evaluation of departmental protocols, common sessions of RO, MP, RTT to discuss issues, proper counselling of patients to make them aware of the importance of the protocols are some other solutions. Double stage verification needs to be performed at every major step of the treatment.

Keywords: Tele-cobalt, Mitigation of error propagation, Conventional radiotherapy

EVALUATION OF RADIONUCLIDES AND ACTIVATION DETECTED BY A 15 MEV MEDICAL LINEAR ACCELERATOR

Ryosei Ogata¹, Shinji Kawamura¹, Hiroyuki Okamoto², Shouichi Katsuta Katsuta³, Tomonori Goka³

- 1 Division of Radiological Sciences, Graduate School of Health Sciences, Teikyo University
- 2 Department of medical physics, National Cancer Center Hospital
- 3 Department of Radiological Technology, National Cancer Center Hospital

Introduction: It is known that gantry parts are activated by photonuclear reaction in a medical linac device with energy of 10 MeV or more. At present, the increase of radioactive waste and the cost for disposal are becoming a problem in Japan.

Purpose: The NaI spectrometer has the advantages of being cheaper, lighter, and easier to operate than the Ge detector. According to the Japanese medical care law, medical facilities are obliged to measure the activation of parts by NaI(Tl) scintillation survey meter when the linac is discarded. In this study, we evaluated the radioactivity of 12 components of the medical linear accelerator (target, flattening filter, upperJAW, lower JAW, shielded lead, etc.) using the NaI spectrometer.

Methods: We measured the parts of the 15 MeV energy linac device CLINAC iX, which was discarded at the National Cancer Center Hospital. The components were placed in close contact with the detector and each part was measured for 30 minutes. Radioactivity was evaluated by calculating the detection efficiency of NaI spectrometer using Monte Carlo simulation PHITS.

Results: Co-60 and Co-58 were detected in tungsten and copper materials such as upper JAW, lower JAW, flattening filter and MLC. Au-196 and Au-198 were detected from the target. In addition, Sb-124 was detected in the lead shielding material. The reason why Au-196 and Au-198 were detected from the target is because NICRO is used as an adhesive for copper and tungsten, and it is considered that this component has been activated.

Conclusion: The activation of the components of a medical linear accelerator with 15 MeV energy was evaluated using a NaI spectrometer. We consider that the evaluation of radioactive materials using a portable spectrometer is useful.

Keywords: Activation, Medical linear accelerator, NaI spectrometer, Monte Carlo simulation, Radioactive waste

Oral Presentations

Radiotherapy: Others

DOSIMETRIC COMPARISON OF MANUAL AND LIBRARY APPLICATOR RECONSTRUCTION IN MRI IMAGE-BASED FOR GYNECOLOGICAL BRACHYTHERAPY

Sakda Kingkaew¹, Puntiwa Oonsiri¹, Sornjarod Oonsiri¹, Taweap Sanghangthum², Sivalee Suriyapee²

- 1 Radiation Oncology Division, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, The Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand.,
- 2 Radiation Oncology Division, Radiology Department, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand.

Introduction: MRI-image is increased usage in brachytherapy. Applicator reconstruction may be the factors that introduce the dose errors of the treatment planning process.

Purpose: To investigate the dose difference between manual and library applicator reconstruction in MRI-based brachytherapy for gynecological malignancies.

Methods: Sixty-four plans of library applicator reconstruction were re-planed by manual applicator reconstruction. There were different applicator sets of; 20 plans for vagina cylinder applicator, 30 plans for Fletcher applicator, and 14 plans for Venezia applicator. The dosimetric parameters were compared in term of dose delivered to 98% and 90% of the HR-CTV volume (D_{98} , D_{90}), The high dose regions was volume receiving 200% and 100% of the prescription dose (V_{200} , V_{100}) for HR-CTV also investigated. The bladder, rectum, and sigmoid were evaluated in the dose received by a volume of 2 cm³ (D_{2cc}).

Results: For the fixed applicator set like a vagina cylinder and the Venezia applicator, the result showed no significant dose difference in most of the parameters, except the sigmoid of the Venezia applicator. The dose difference at sigmoid from the manual reconstruction applicator was lower than the library applicator reconstruction. The Fletcher applicator plans showed significant doses difference for all parameters of HR-CTV (D₉₈, D₉₀, V₂₀₀, and V₁₀₀ (P < 0.05)) and bladder. The rectum and sigmoid were not significantly different, P = 0.23 and 0.06, respectively.

Conclusion: The dose difference between manual and library reconstruction applicator is significant in Fletcher applicator plans. The vagina cylinder and Venezia applicator showed no significant difference. So, the Fletcher applicator reconstruction by manual in MRI-based brachytherapy should be careful investigation.

Keywords: Applicator reconstruction; MRI 3D image brachytherapy; gynecological brachytherapy.

VERIFICATION OF TREATMENT TIME IN INTERSTITIAL BRACHYTHERAPY USING PARIS SYSTEM

Mahamud S¹, H.A.Azhari¹, G.A. Zakaria^{1,2}, Ahmed S³

Gono Bishwabidyalay (University), Dhaka, Bangladesh

Introduction: Brachytherapy (BT) is a one kind of radiation therapy where sources are placed into or near the tumor for giving a high radiation dose. Now a day, most of the hospitals are doing intra cavitory treatment in Bangladesh and interstitial brachytherapy is rarely practiced.

Purpose: To verify the treatment time in interstitial brachytherapy using Paris System.

Methods: MATLAB (2016 a) and a test case of Paris system has been used in this method. This study has been done according to the principle of Paris System, all catheters have been inserted according to the ICRU 58 and dose rate calculation was done according to TG 43 protocol.

Results: The total treatment time for calculated and test case were 225.4 sec. and 225.7 sec. The deviation between these is only 0.3 second, which is acceptable.

Conclusion: It is standard practice in BT to have a second, independent check of the treatment plan. It is one and utmost duty of a medical physicist to perform the TPS dose verification other than electrical check, mechanical check, dosimetry and radiation safety check Therefore this study will be helpful for the practicing of Paris system for the interstitial brachytherapy besides intracavitary brachytherapy that might open the new era of cancer treatment in Bangladesh.

Keywords: Interstitial Brachytherapy, Paris system, Treatment time verification.

DOSIMETRIC EVALUATION OF THE UNCORRECTABLE ROTATIONAL SETUP ERROR IN TOTAL BODY IRRADIATION USING HELICAL TOMOTHERAPY SYSTEM

Akira Isobe^{1,3}, Keisuke Usui^{2,4}, Haruka Katou³, Junpei Ohbuchi³, Naoya Hara³, Keisuke Sasai⁴

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Graduated School of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Health Science, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 3 Department of Radiology, Juntendo University Hospital, Tokyo, Japan
- 4 Department of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan

Introduction: Total body irradiation (TBI) using helical tomotherapy (HT) has proven to safe. However, since TBI targets the entire body, the rotational setup error (SE) in the sagittal (pitch) direction may cause a large SE in the field edge. Additionally, when irradiating a large target such as TBI, the patient couch sag, which is characteristic the HT apparatus, increases so that a systematic pitch error is generated in the vertical direction.

Purpose: This study aimed to clarify the effects of rotational SE on dose distribution for TBI using HT.

Methods: The planning computed tomography (CT) images of 10 patients were rotated to 1 degree–5 degrees in the pitch direction in order to simulate the effects of rotational SE on dose distribution. The clinical target volume (CTV) was the whole-body contour excluding the lung, which is an organ at risk. The prescription dose was optimized by a radiation treatment planning system using a constraint to cover 95% of the target with 12 Gy on original image. The effects of rotational SE on dose distribution was quantitatively determined by recalculating the treatment plan with the rotated images.

Results: As a result of the simulation, the dose uniformity within the target deteriorated as the rotational SE increased. Even when the rotational SE of 1.0 degree occurred, the high-dose regions in CTV showed a significant difference from that of the planned dose distribution. The average of high-dose regions in the CTV was 5.1% with 2 degree of SE and 7.6% with 3 degree of SE.

Conclusion: If the rotational SE was less than 2.0 degree, the CTV dose heterogeneity could be kept within \pm 10% of the prescribed dose in at least 95% of the cases. Therefore, we conclude that dose errors induced by rotational SE of less than 2.0 degree are acceptable.

Keywords: TBI, Helical tomotherapy, rotational setup error

INVESTIGATING THE EFFECT OF MATERIAL ABSORBER THE SOURCE OF GAMMA KNIFE PERFEXION BASED ON MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS

J. Junios^{1*}, I. Irhas¹, Novitrian¹, E. Soediatmoko², F. Haryanto¹, Z. Su'ud¹ and A. L. Fielding³

- 1 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Jalan Ganesha 10 Bandung 40132, Indonesia
- 2 Gamma Knife Centre Indonesia, Siloam Hospital Lippo Karawaci, Tangerang, Banten 15811, Indonesia
- 3 Science and Engineering Faculty, Queensland University of Technology, Brisbane Qld, 4001, Australia

*e-mail: junios@s.itb.ac.id

Introduction: Gamma Knife PerfexionTM (GKP) is a stereotactic surgical device that uses Cobalt-60 sources. For radiation protection purposes, it's encapsulated from certain materials. When the source beam is emitted, the interaction between the photons and absorber atoms produces two possibilities: (1) photons are absorbed with some of its energy transferred to charged particles and (2) scattered photons.

Purpose: These studies were very encouraging, as the effect associated with the use of absorber capsule, and PB materials on the Cobalt-60 GKP source with the Monte Carlo simulation technique will be studied.

Methods: The geometry of the accelerator to be simulated is built up from a series of predefined component modules (CMs) on the BEAMnrc program. The CMs used is FLATFILT, owing to its ability to produce cylindrical sources, capsules, and areas around the source. A cylindrical Cobalt-60 source with a diameter of 1 mm and length of 17 mm is packaged in stainless steel capsules, with a density (ρ) of 8.9 x10³ Kg/m³. The absorber used in this simulation is a PB material taken from the ICRU and a capsule material from the ELEKTA AB blueprint.

Results: The results show the effect of Capsule, and PB material absorbers on the source beam output on the total photons with a sequential increase influence at the Compton region was 62.49%, 58.54%. in the secondary photons found an increasing influence in the Compton region was 61.84%, 59.87%.

Conclusion: This increase occurs due to scattered photons when concerning capsules and PB material.

Keywords: The Cobalt-60 source, material absorber, Gamma Knife PerfexionTM, Monte Carlo simulation

DEVELOPMENT OF AN IN-HOUSE MATLAB CODE FOR DYNAMIC MULTILEAF COLLIMATOR QUALITY ASSURANCE BASED ON EPID

Aiyara Pishyapan¹, Nauljun Stansook¹, Pimolpun Changkaew¹, Suphalak Khachonkham¹, Puangpen Tangboonduangjit¹

1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: In advanced radiotherapy treatments, verification of the performance of the multileaf collimator (MLC) is an essential part of the linac QA program. However, time-consuming is one of the issues of the MLC QA analysis procedure. There is some commercial software that can be used in combination with EPID information in saving time for MLC QA analysis. Unfortunately, there is an expensive product cost.

Purpose: To develop an In-house MATLAB code for evaluating the MLC leaf position accuracy based on EPID images following the TG-142 guideline.

Methods: This study tested with the Varian Clinac® iX which has 60 leaf pairs. The picket fence IMRT were generated for two plans. The standard has 11 strips separated by a 1 mm gap and the other has an individual intentional error of 1 and 2 mm to the specific knowing leaf number. All plans were delivered using 6 MV x-rays and acquired by EPID aS1000. The EPID images were imported to MATLAB. The standard of picket fence without error data was used as a baseline. The MATLAB code was generated based on image subtraction to find the error point. After that, the size of leaf error was detected.

Results: The MATLAB code was able to detect the error with 0.26 mm per pixel resolution. The position of error corresponding to leaf position and agrees to within ± 0.15 mm of the intentional preset value by showing of 1.05 mm and 1.85 mm for 1 mm and 2 mm intent errors, respectively.

Conclusion: This developing MATLAB code provides a sufficient MLC leaf position accuracy. It is useful and convenient for routine MLC QA.

Keywords: Multileaf collimator, EPID, quality assurance, MATLAB

DOSIMETRIC EVALUATION OF PHOTON BEAM-MATCHING FOR TWO SIMILAR LINEAR ACCELERATORS

Kanogpan Prasartvit, Porntip Iampongpaiboon, Chumpot Kakanaporn

Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: In radiation therapy center, linear accelerators (linac) from the same model and vendor are usually tuned as beam-matched since it can increase the resilience for a treatment process. As long as two linacs are in beam-matching criteria, when one of the machines has been down, patients can continue their treatment at another machine with no dose recalculation required. Hence, to verify that machines are not unaltered from original specifications in commissioning process, the most practical way is to ensure that accelerators are acceptable to interchanged use.

Purpose: The study was aimed to evaluate the similarity of dose characteristic between two new Elekta Versa HD installed at Siriraj Hospital.

Methods: The output factor (OF), percentage depth dose (PDD), cross- and in-plane beam profiles and $TPR_{20,10}$ for the flattening and non-flattening filters of 6 and 10 MV photon beams were measured. Then, to include the treatment planning calculation, ten VMAT plans in various site of patient were generated using the same beam model. The doses were measured using Octavius 1500 and compared with 2%, 2mm gamma criteria.

Results: The measured output factor in each field sizes varied by less than 1%. The maximum and minimum different values in each depth of PDD varied within 1%. The difference of measured point dose in cross-and in-plane profiles were within 2%. $TPR_{20,10}$ were a few difference by less than 1% in all photon energies. All VMAT plans passed more than 95%.

Conclusion: By comparing all measurement criteria, the results show that there is good agreement in term of the similarity of the dosimetric characteristics between the two linacs. These findings also prove that our beam matching requirements have been satisfied.

Keywords: beam-matching, similar linear accelerator, dose characteristic

ASSESSMENT OF RADIATION PROTECTION AND RADIATION SAFETY AWARENESS AMONG RADIATION PROFESSIONALS IN A TERTIARY CARE TEACHING HOSPITAL

Mary Joan¹, Priya Saini¹, Mukesh Jain¹, Ramesh Sharma¹, Ajay Prajapathi¹, Arun Chougule¹

1 Department of Radiological Physics, S.M.S Medical College and Hospitals, Jaipur

Introduction: As the use of radiation in healthcare has increased, the probability of occurrence of radiation injuries and hazards has also increased. Hence, proper training and education of the radiation professional, which encompasses the radiation protection and safety aspects, instils confidence in the radiation professionals and reduces the anxiety and fear that surrounds radiation use. This training program can be conducted by the medical physicists in their respective hospitals on a regular basis.

Purpose: It is noticed that the medical professionals who perform interventional procedures are the most exposed to radiation and yet not thorough with the safety aspects. Hence, an assessment of the various radiation professionals was done to evaluate their knowledge about radiation hazards and radiation safety. This was followed by a training program which highlights the importance of such training sessions in radiation safety.

Materials & Methods: A questionnaire related to radiation protection, safety, regulatory norms and safe practices was formulated and the radiation and non-radiation medical professionals were asked to fill it. They then underwent a training program on radiation safety and were asked to submit the same questionnaire. A comparison was done to analyze the improvement through the training program.

Results: On comparing the results of pre and post training questionnaires, an increase in the score was seen for almost every participant. The average score of the 275 medical professionals of different background (Anaesthesiology, Cardiology, Gastroenterology and Orthopaedics) increased from 67% to 78% and 200 radiation professionals (Radiology and Radiotherapy) increased from 75% to 84%.

Discussions & Conclusions: The non-radiation medical professionals were found to be less confident in applying radiation safety knowledge in routine practice. The training program threw light on the importance of regular training sessions and the role of medical physicist in radiation protection and safety. The medical/radiation physicists are the key persons in establishing a safe and fearless atmosphere in a hospital when it comes to radiation usage. It is hence a responsibility of the medical physicist to hold regular training sessions for all the radiation and non-radiation professionals using ionizing radiation.

Keywords: Radiation protection and safety, Radiation awareness, Medical Physicists

DESIGN OF UNIVERSAL 3D-PRINTED ORAL STENT FOR HEAD AND NECK RADIOTHERAPY

Thunphisit Mundee¹, Teerawit Eakpatcha², Chavin Jongwannasiri¹, Todsaporn Fuangrod¹

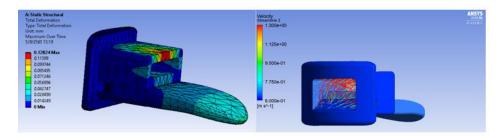
- 1 Faculty of Medicine and Public Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Chulabhorn Hospital, Chulabhorn Royal Academy

Introduction: The primary treatment of head and neck cancer is external beam radiation therapy. The complications from radiation include speech, taste, saliva production, and swallowing. An oral stent immobilization equipment is applied to minimize dose in the tongue (or hard palate) and can improve the patient setup accuracy between fractions. The oral stent remains not widely used due to the unaffordable price.

Purpose: We aim to design the universal oral stent, which is an affordable cost but high efficiency. The universal oral stent was physically evaluated using the Finite Element Analysis (FEA) to demonstrate the structural components and physical property. The first prototype was fabricated using 3D printing.

Methods: The universal oral stent was designed in 3D using CAD modeling software. The design consists of two components: mouthpiece and tongue displacer. The tongue displacer has three lengths 40, 45, and 50 mm according to the Asian patient's tongue length. The 3D model of the oral stent was evaluated using the FEA by simulating the realistic environment parameters, including maximum patient bites force (350 N) and average human breath airflow (1.3 m/s). The 3D printed oral stent was tested by experienced radiation therapists.

Results: The results of FEA presented the total deformation from the maximum bite force on the mouthpiece was 0.1282 mm. The deformation test showed that the mouthpiece is unbreakable with human bite force. The airflow line had the range between 0.6 - 1.3 m/s through the airway, and the mainline was 1.3 m/s. The patient can breathing from using. The function and usability of oral stent were satisfied by the experienced radiation therapists.



Conclusion: This universal oral stent contains the physical tolerance for the patient normal bite force due to the less deformation, and the level of airflow is suitable for the patient's normal breathing.

Keywords: oral stent, 3D printed fabrication, immobilization

FABRICATION AND VALIDATION OF CUBIC PHANTOM EMBED WITH AN ACCELEROMETER SENSOR FOR VERIFYING SIX-DEGREES-OF-FREEDOM COUCH

- T. Popreeda¹, S. Thongsawad², N. Udee¹
- 1 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, Naresuan University, Mueang, Phitsanulok 65000. Thailand..
- 2 Radiation Oncology Unit, Chulabhorn Hospital, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Laksi, Bangkok 10210, Thailand.

Introduction: In modern medical linacs, the six-degrees-of-freedom (6DOF) couch have been implemented to machine for improving the accuracy of beam delivery. Especially in Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS) and Stereotactic Radiotherapy (SRT), couch can be shifted in pitch, roll, and yaw direction. However, the accuracy of couch shifted needs to be investigated with comprehensive Quality Assurance (QA).

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to develop cubic phantom embed with an accelerometer sensor for verifying 6DOF couch.

Methods: Cubic phantom was fabricated by using 3D printing, and an accelerometer sensor was imbedded inside the phantom to measure couch angle. The study was classified in two main tests: printing accuracy test, and angle measurement accuracy test. For printing accuracy test, printing parameter included printing speed and fill density were varied to find optimal parameter. For angle measurement accuracy test, accelerometer sensor was calibrated with referent spirit level in different angles, and the accuracy was validated in term of precision and reproducibility. The precision was determined by using difference between cubic phantom measurement and digital spirit level, whereas the reproducibility was determined by using standard deviation (sd.) of 10-time repeated measurements.

Results: The optimal parameter was found at printing speed of 50 mm/s, and fill density of 40%. The maximum difference between cubic phantom measurement and spirit level was -0.05 ± 0.07 degree, and 0.05 ± 0.22 degree for pitch, and roll direction, respectively. The maximum sd. of 10-time repeated measurements was found at 5 degree with ±0.09 for pitch direction, and at -4 degree with ±0.19 for roll direction.

Conclusion: In this study, we have developed the new QA tool for verifying 6DOF couch with self-measurement method, and the accuracy of cubic phantom embed accelerometer sensor was enough for verifying six-degrees-of-freedom couch.

Keywords: six-degrees-of-freedom (6DOF) couch QA, 3D printing, accelerometer sensor

DAILY MACHINE-SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE MONITORING THROUGH CLINICAL TREATMENT DELIVERY USING STATISTICAL PROCESS CONTROL AND MOBIUSFX

Piyakan Wongsaroj¹, Taweap Sanghangthum², Todsaporn Fuangrod¹

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine and Pubic Health, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Linear accelerator (linac) quality assurance (QA) aims to check the machine does not significantly deviate from the controlled values in various both mechanics and dosimetric parts. A machine-specific performance monitoring through process can enhance the treatment quality, reducing the systematic errors, and benefit to proactive linac maintenance management.

Purpose: To develop the daily machine-specific performance monitoring using MobiusFX (log-file) with statistical process control (SPC).

Methods: The daily machine-specific performance monitoring was performed to capture patient delivery data (machine log-file) in daily bias from Varian Clinac iX linac for 60 days. Total data of 385 log-files were analysed using MobiusFX (V.2.1.2). SPC in form of X/MR charts was constructed from the first 30 days then used to monitor linac machine performance including 3D gamma analysis values, root-mean-square (RMS) error analysis values for gantry, collimator, jaw and MLC motor.

Results: X/MR charts of SPC showed the lower control limits (LCL) of 3D gamma at 95% (as baseline). The upper control limits (UCL) of RMS error for gantry, collimator, jaws in X1, X2, Y1, Y2 and MLC motor were 1.05 mm, 0.106 mm, 0.33 mm, 0.708 mm, 0.71 mm, 0.607 mm and 1.19 mm, respectively. The LCL of RMS error values for MLC motor was 0.61 mm. During the linac machine monitoring (since day 31 to 60), the system flagged the issue twice on Y1-jaw, and once on Y2-jaw. This required setting-up the preventive maintenance for Y-jaw.

Conclusion: The linac machine performance monitoring through the clinical treatment delivery evaluation using MobiusFX with SPC demonstrate the potential system to flag the possible malfunction of machine parts (focusing on finding the systematic errors). This can help medical physicist to manage their preventive maintenance efficiently and minimizing the unexpected machine downtime in the future.

Keywords: Daily machine-specific performance monitoring, Statistical process control, MobiusFX

ESTABLISHMENT OF MOH MEDICAL PHYSICS RESEARCH TASK FORCE

Aik Hao Ng1, Hwee Shin Soh2

- 1 Department of Radiotherapy and Oncology, National Cancer Institute, Putrajaya, Malaysia.
- 2 Medical Radiation Surveillance Division, Ministry of Health Malaysia.

Introduction: Medical physicist is a relatively small profession in the Malaysian Ministry of Health (MOH) settings. The core businesses of the profession within the organisation are to provide clinical support and regulatory services. Some of the medical physicists have limited access to adequate research support and felt isolated in their work environment.

Purpose: This presentation sets out to report the establishment the research task force. This initiative aims to cultivate research culture amongst the medical physicists in the MOH and to provide research support.

Methods: The task force was formed in 2019, consisted of 21 volunteered medical physicists nationwide from both clinical and regulatory sectors. A SWOT analysis was carried out to examine the current status of research activities within the organisation.

Results: Four sub-groups have been established to execute the aims of the task force, namely research (1) promotion, (2) support, (3) requirements as well as (4) activities and database. The group outreaches the profession through scientific meetings, email and mobile instant messaging application (WhatsApp) to continuously promote research awareness and to share timely information. Workshop and consultation were organised to provide guidance and support to the young professionals. The group also explored potential research collaboration with academic and industrial partners.

Conclusion: The initiative offers a new platform to cultivate research culture and encourage more research activities to be carried out, which could provide added values to the healthcare services. We hope to continue to explore different ways to succeed this work and encourage more volunteers to join us.

Keywords: research, medical physicists, task force

CT DENSITY PROFILE AND PHYSICOCHEMICAL STUDY OF SOY-LIGNIN BONDED *RHIZOPHORA* SPP. PARTICLEBOARD AS PHANTOM MATERIAL IN MEDICAL PHYSICS APPLICATION

Siti Hajar Zuber¹, Nurul Ab. Aziz Hashikin¹, Mohd Fahmi Mohd Yusof², Rokiah Hashim³

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800, Penang, MALAYSIA.
- 2 School of Health Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 16150, Kelantan, MALAYSIA.
- 3 School of Industrial Technology, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800, Penang, MALAYSIA.

Introduction: The utilization of natural adhesive in the fabrication of particleboard for medical physics application has been investigated and many proved capable of replacing the well-integrated formaldehyde adhesive. Soy flour and lignin had been extensively used as adhesive and more studies had proved the suitability of both adhesives in the production of sturdier particleboards. CT study can accurately estimate the attenuation coefficients for soft tissue, thus providing an accurate determination of density, electron density and density profile of the fabricated particleboard.

Purpose: We aim to evaluate the physical and mechanical properties of the particleboards, the determination of CT number, electron density and density profile of the material using fabricated density plug phantom.

Methods: Density determination, internal bonding, modulus of rupture, water absorption, and thickness swelling were performed. Microstructure study using scanning electron microscopy (SEM) and elemental analysis by carbon hydrogen nitrogen (CHN) analyser were also investigated. We also study the Computed Tomography (CT) number, relative electron density and the density profile analysis of the phantoms.

Results: Particleboards with adhesives improved internal bond strength. Smaller particle sizes also have shown to be able to improve the thickness swelling outcomes, with lower hygroscopic properties. The SEM images showed that smaller particle size allowed better bonding with adhesives and provided superior strength. The CHN ratio revealed no major difference when compared with the samples which were crucial in the fabrication of tissue-mimicking phantom. The bonded particleboard showed close similarities with water, based on the average CT numbers, CT calibration curve, electron density calibration curve and the analysis of CT density profile, compared to the binderless particleboard.

Conclusion: The CT and physiochemical study of soy-lignin bonded *Rhizophora* spp. particleboard exhibited its suitability as an alternative phantom material for applications in medical physics.

Keywords: Physical properties; Mechanical properties; CT Electron Density phantom; particleboard fabrication; soy-lignin adhesive

Oral Presentations

Dignostic: Imaging

CORRELATION OF ULTRASOUND ATTENUATION IMAGING VERSUS MRI PROTON DENSITY FAT FRACTION IN NON-ALCOHOLIC FATTY LIVER

Pantajaree Hiranrat¹, B.Sc., Surachate Siripongsakun¹, M.D., Kamonwan Soonklang², M.Sc., Chanisa Chotipanich¹, M.D.

- 1 Sonographer School, Faculty of Health Science Technology, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok 10210, Thailand,
- 2 Data Management Unit, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok 10210, Thailand,

Introduction: Attenuation Imaging (ATI) is a novel ultrasound method for assessment degree of hepatic steatosis, based on ultrasound attenuation by calculating attenuation coefficient which will increase in fatty liver condition. The previous published data comparing ATI and Magnetic Resonance Proton Density Fat Fraction (MR-PDFF) has moderate to high correlation coefficient (r = 0.66-0.81). However, fatty liver is commonly associated with obesity which may be an influencing factor of the ATI measurement.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to evaluate correlations and interobserver liability of ATI comparing with MRI-PDFF in obese patients.

Methods: In this study, the non-alcoholic fatty liver disease (NAFLD) patients with available ATI and MRI-PDFF examination, excluding cirrhosis, history of significant alcohol drinking, and chronic liver condition were evaluated. Correlation of ATI and MRI-PDFF values and interobserver's concordance of ATI measurements were evaluated, using Spearman rank correlation and Cohen's kappa coefficient. Statistical significance is considered at 2 side p value < 0.05.

Results: There were 62 patients included with average BMI of 27.4 kg/m2. The correlation coefficient (r) of ATI vs MRI-PDFF were in moderate correlation (r = 0.63-0.69, p < 0.001). With the highest correlation coefficient at right posterior segment measurement (r = 0.69). The inter-observer reliability of two observers were 100% with Cohen kappa coefficient of 1.00 (p < 0.001).

Conclusion: ATI is a novel ultrasound method to quantify degree of fat deposition with good correlation to MRI-PDFF with high interobservers' reliability. Obesity commonly associated with fatty liver may be an interfering factor of ATI measurement.

Keywords: Attenuation Imaging, Fatty liver, Steatosis, MRI-PDFF, MRE, NAFLD

SONOGRAPHIC PREDICTORS FOR DEVELOPING CHOLANGIOCARCINOMA: A COHORT STUDY FROM AN ENDEMIC AREA.

Natcha Thanakijsombat^{1,2}, Jiraporn Laothamatas¹, Kamonwan Soonklang³, Surachate Siripongsakun¹

- 1 Sonographer School, Faculty of Heath Science Technology HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Department of Emergency Medicine, Police General Hospital, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Data Management Unit, HRH Princess Chulabhorn College of Medical Science, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Cholangiocarcinoma (CCA) is an aggressive malignancy with rapid progression and poor prognosis. Bile duct and peribiliary changes related to cholangiocarcinogenesis may present on sonographic findings for example; periportal fibrosis, and non-specific diffuse bile duct dilatation without obstruction.

Purpose: This study aim is to evaluate ultrasound findings which could be used as predictors for developing CCA through our surveillance program in an endemic area, Nan province, Thailand.

Methods: The surveillance population-based cohort was 4,337 villagers in Northern Thailand, aged 30-60 years, who consented to a 5-year abdominal ultrasound surveillance program which included interval ultrasound examinations every 6 months. Patient's demographics including age and gender, family history of CCA, ultrasound findings including the presence of calcifications, diffuse biliary dilatation, and periportal fibrosis were included. A logistic regression model was used to determine significant predictors using forward stepwise generalized linear model for multivariate analysis.

Results: In this cohort, there were 4,337 patients, between 30-60 years, with average age of 45.37 ± 7.7 years, consisted of 2,360 females and 1,977 males, respectively. On univariate analysis; the significant predictors with increased risk of developing CCA included age (relative risk (RR) = 1.11, p < 0.001), family history of CCA (RR = 2.58, p < 0.001), hepatic calcifications/granuloma (RR = 0.74, P=0.38), diffuse biliary system dilatation (RR = 5.02-17.62, both p < 0.001, respectively), periportal fibrosis (RR 3.11, p < 0.001). On multivariate analysis the significant independent predictors associated with developing CCA include age (RR = 1.09, p < 0.001), diffuse biliary system dilatation (RR = 7.03-22.59, p < 0.001)

Conclusion: Sonographic predictors of CCA development including age and diffuse bile duct dilatation may be helpful in identifying the population at risk in order to target for surveillance in CCAs endemic areas.

Keywords: Cholangiocarcinoma, Predictor, Sonography, Surveillance

VALUE OF SUPERB MICROVASCULAR IMAGING (SMI) IN CHARACTERIZE OF NODULAR TYPE FOCAL FAT SPARING LESION AND TRUE HEPATIC NODULES IN THE BACKGROUND OF FATTY LIVER

Songpon Srisittimongkon¹, Surada Vichitpunt¹, Siwat Bhumiwat¹, Pantajaree Hiranrat¹, Surachate Siripongsakun¹

1 Sonographer School, Faculty of Health Science Technology, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok 10210, Thailand,

Introduction: Fatty liver is a common condition which increases liver parenchyma echogenicity. This condition often associated with an area of **f**ocal fat sparring (FFS) due to inhomogenous fatty deposition. Increase parenchymal background from the fatty liver also alters the echogenic appearance of liver lesions which will be relatively hypo-echogenic. Superb microvascular imaging (SMI) is a novel microvascular imaging technique that allows visualization of vascular architectures of the lesions which potentially distinguish true nodules from FFS pseudo-lesions.

Purpose: The study was to evaluate the value of SMI in characterizing hypoechoic lesion in fatty liver background.

Methods: This prospective study recruited patients who had fatty liver with hypoechoic nodular lesions, between 0.8-4.0 cm in size, which had definite characterization on CT or MRI. Size, margin, and SMI patterns, of hypoechoic lesions of true and FFS psudeo-lesions were evaluated using t-test and Fischer's exact test. SMI vascular patterns are classified according to Lee et al.

Results: There were 44 patients with fifty-seven hypoechoic lesions, consisting of 22 FFS lesions and 35 true hepatic nodules including twenty-two hemangiomas, seven metastases, three focal nodular hyperplasias (FNHs), two regenerating nodules and two parasitic related abscesses. True nodules and FFS pseudo-lesions showed well-defined margin in 34/35(97%) and 8/22 (36%, p < 0.001), respectively. Almost all FFS showed non-specific or no signal pattern (19/22, 85%), which overlapped with true nodules in (17/35, 57%). Rarely FFS has other patterns including nodular rim and staining (3/22, 15%). Nodular rim with dot-like and spoke-wheel SMI patterns were found only in hemangiomas and FNHs, respectively.

Conclusion: In fatty liver, FFS and true nodules are overlapped in US appearance. A few patterns of SMI including nodular-rim with dot-like and spoke-wheel patterns may suggest a specific type of lesions including hemangiomas and FNHs.

Keywords: Fatty liver, Hypoechoic, Superb Microvascular Imaging, Ultrasound

PREDICTING TREATMENT RESPONSE IN NASOPHARYNGEAL CANCER USING RADIOMICS: A PRELIMINARY STUDY

Sasawan Wongpisarn^{1,5}, Chawalit Lertbutsayanukul², Nutchawan Jittapiromsak³, Yothin Rakvongthai^{4,5}

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Radiation Oncology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Division of Diagnostic Radiology, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 4 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 5 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: It is necessary to monitor a treatment for nasopharyngeal cancer (NPC) to assess its response. Radiomics is a technique that extracts large amount of data from medical images in terms of features which reflect tumor characteristics.

Purpose: Our hypothesis was that radiomics features from diffusion-weighted imaging (DWI) could be used as imaging biomarkers for concurrent chemoradiation therapy (CCRT) treatment response. Here we investigated the use of such radiomics features for treatment response prediction in NPC patients.

Methods: We collected seventeen patient datasets including thirteen complete response (CR) patients and four partial response (PR) patients where one patient dataset consisted of DWI and apparent diffusion coefficient (ADC) data acquired before (i.e. pre-treatment) and at five weeks after (i.e. mid-treatment) initiation of CCRT. For each dataset, we calculated the radiomic feature values using PyRadiomics software from pre-treatment and mid-treatment, and computed the percentage change of each feature, called Delta Radiomic (Δ Radiomic) feature. To validate the performance in differentiating CR and PR patients, we calculated the mean, standard deviation (SD) across CR and PR patients, and area under the receiver operating characteristic (ROC) curve (AUC) of each feature and its Δ Radiomic, where tumor response was from 6-month follow-up data using RECIST1.1 guideline.

Results: There were 1 radiomic feature value at pre-treatment and 32 Δ Radiomic feature values that yielded a significant difference (p<0.05) between CR and PR groups. The AUC values from these 32 Δ Radiomic feature values ranged from 0.85 to 0.94, which were all higher than those from percentage change values of conventional imaging biomarkers such as volume, mean, uniformity and entropy (0.48, 0.81, 0.44, and 0.46, respectively). Δ Radiomic feature values that yielded the highest AUC value were from sphericity and wavelet-LLH_glcm_DifferenceVariance.

Conclusion: Radiomics-based biomarkers could potentially be used for early treatment response prediction in NPC patients.

Keywords: Radiomics, Nasopharyngeal cancer, DWI

PERFORMANCE OF QUANTITATIVE LESION MEASUREMENT IN HEPATIC DUAL-ENERGY COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY (DECT): PHANTOM STUDY

Hataipat Jantawong¹, Anchali Krisanachinda²

1 Doctor of Philosophy Program in Medical Physics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: The quantitative measurements of iodine uptake, size and volume of liver lesion are essential for diagnostic and treatment response assessment of HCC. Recently, the dual energy computed tomography (DECT) acquisition has been adopted and widely used in abdominal imaging.

Purpose: To evaluate the performance of quantitative lesion measurements (both the iodine enhancement and size) in hepatic DECT as a function of imaging parameters using 3D-printing liver lesion phantom.

Methods: The three-dimensional printing technique was used to construct liver phantom with various in size of synthetic hyperenhancement spherical liver lesions; 6,8,10,15,19,20,25 mm in diameter and different iodine concentrations of 18,20,22,24,26 mg-iodine per mL (mgI/mL). Total of 35 lesions were scanned using DE acquisition with the third generation of dual source DECT (DS-DECT). The kV-combination was selected as 80/150Sn,90/150Sn and 100/150Sn. The radiation dose levels were varied to achieve targeted CTDI_{vol} of 15,20, and 25 mGy. The images of low-and high-kV were sent to vendor-specific DE software to measure the iodine quantification for each lesion size and iodine concentration. Absolute error of iodine quantification was measured. The virtual monoenergetic images (VMIs) were created at different photon energy from 40-80-keV(10 keV interval) images and were sent to commercial software to perform semi-automated measurements of diameter and volume of various liver lesions and then estimated for the measurement error.

Results: Among different DE parameters, the iodine quantification error was lower when increasing the lesion size and iodine concentration. However, at higher dose level, size and volume, the errors were improved. In addition, at the standard and high dose level, lower photon energy of VMIs provided the better performance.

Conclusion: The scanning and post-processing DE parameters have potential impact on iodine quantification error and volumetric measurement. In addition, the lesion characteristics (size and iodine concentration) affect the accuracy of iodine quantification and volumetry.

Keywords: dual-energy computed tomography, hepatocellular carcinoma, iodine quantification, virtual monoenergetic images, liver 3D-priting phantom

AUTOMATIC QC ANALYSIS PROGRAM IN DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY SYSTEM

Jongwat Cheewakul¹, Natee Ina

1 Department of Radiology Faculty of Medicine Prince of Songkla University, Songkla, Thailand

Introduction: Quality Control of the diagnostic radiology system is the test of the quality and function of the X-ray machine and to observe the defects, deterioration or damage of the equipment by Medical Physicist. The developed program analyses the automatic image quality control in digital x-ray systems can help Medical Physicist to reduce the time spent in the analysis the test results with more convenience.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to design automatic quality control analysis program and to compare the test results from this program with the results from three observers.

Methods: This developed analysis program using MATLAB could assess the image quality in terms of the spatial resolution, low contrast detail detectability and high contrast detail detectability. The Routine Test Object for conventional and non-subtractive digital radiography, TOR CDR test tool was exposed by three digital X-ray machines, one image for each X-ray machine was obtained. Then three images were assessed by developed software and three observers.

Results: The results show that the evaluation from the developed software and three observers are comparable. The spatial resolution evaluated by the developed software were 3.55, 3.15, 2.80 lp/mm and by three observers was 3.55, 2.80, 2.80 lp/mm respectively. The low-contrast detectability evaluated by the developed software was 16, 15, 17 and by three observers were 16, 16, 15 respectively. The high-contrast detectability evaluated by the developed software was 17, 17, 17, and by three observers were 16, 17, 17 respectively. The average assessment time evaluated by the developed software was 1.30 min and by manual procedure was 3.15 min.

Conclusion: This automatic QC analysis program can be used with the reduction in the assessment time and be able to record the results to compare with the previous results.

Keywords: Quality Control, Spatial Resolution, Low and High Contrast Detectability, Digital Radiography System

CORRELATION BETWEEN RENAL HISTOLOGICAL FIBROSIS AND RENAL CORTICAL THICKNESS USING SHEAR WAVE ELASTOGRAPHY IN PATIENTS WITH KIDNEY DISEASE

Sook Sam Leong^{1,2}, Jeannie Hsiu Ding Wong^{1,3}, Mohammad Nazri Md Shah^{1,3}, Anushya Vijayananthan^{1,3}, Maisarah Jalalonmuhali⁴, Tak Kuan Chow⁵, Nur Hidayati Mohd Sharif⁶, Kwan Hoong Ng^{1,3}

- 1 Department of Biomedical Imaging, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 2 Department of Biomedical Imaging, University of Malaya Medical Centre, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 3 University of Malaya Research Imaging Centre, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 4 Department of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 5 Department of Pathology, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 6 Renal Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University Teknologi MARA, 47000 Sungai Buloh, Malaysia

Introduction: Renal biopsy is the gold standard for the histological characterisation of chronic kidney disease (CKD), of which renal fibrosis is a dominant component, affecting its stiffness.

Purpose: This study aims to investigate the correlation between kidney stiffness obtained by SWE and renal histological fibrosis.

Methods: SWE assessments were performed in 75 CKD patients who underwent renal biopsy. The SWE-derived estimates of the tissue Young's modulus (YM), given as kilopascals (kPa), were measured. YM was compared to patients' renal histological scores, broadly categorised into glomerular, tubulointerstitial and vascular scores.

Results: YM correlates significantly with tubular interstitial score (ρ = 0.442, p< 0.001) and glomerular score (ρ = 0.375, p= 0.001). Patients with no glomerular sclerosis showed lower mean YM measurements compared those with glomerular sclerosis. The mean YM increased as the percentage of interstitial fibrosis and tubular atrophy increased. The area under the ROC curve for SWE in differentiating between mildly and moderately impaired kidneys was 0.702.

Conclusion: SWE accurately detects chronic renal damage resulting from glomerular sclerosis, interstitial fibrosis and tubular atrophy, using the optimal cut-off YM value of \geq 5.81 kPa.

Keywords: Biopsy; Fibrosis; Kidney; Shear wave elastography; Young's modulus

AUTOMATIC STRATIFICATION OF PROSTATE CANCER PATIENTS INTO LOW- AND HIGH-GRADE GROUPS BASED ON MULTIPARAMETRIC MR IMAGE FEATURE ANALYSIS

Akimasa Urakami¹, Hidetaka Arimura², Fumio Kinoshita³ Kenta Ninomiya¹, Sumiko Watanabe², Kenjiro Imada⁴, Yoshinao Oda³

- 1 Department of Health Sciences, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 2 Department of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 3 Department of Anatomic Pathology, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 4 Department of Urology, Prostate, Kidney, Adrenal Surgery, Kyushu University Hospital

Introduction: Multiparametric magnetic resonance (MR) imaging could be utilized for non-invasive grading of prostate cancer^{1,2}.

Purpose: This study aimed to investigate the potential of automatic stratification of prostate cancer patients into low- and high-grade groups based on multiparametric MR image feature analysis.

Methods: MR images of 66 cancer regions corresponding to histopathological images were identified and divided into a training (n = 40) and test datasets (n = 26). Each dataset was divided into two groups, low-grade tumors (\leq GG2) and high-grade tumors (GG3 \leq), based on their grade groups. A total of 4320 MR image features were calculated from 16 types of images in 5 sequences for each cancer region and some of them were selected by using a least absolute shrinkage and selection operator (LASSO) and regularized logistic regression using elastic net algorithm as a signature candidate. Next, a combination strategy was used to extract a signature from the signature candidate. Finally, support vector machines (SVM) models were built using the signature in the training dataset. Leave-one-out cross validation was applied to feature extraction and training of the models. Model performances were evaluated using areas under receiver operating characteristic curves (AUCs).

Results: The AUC based on the SVM models of the stratification of prostate cancer patients into two groups were 0.993 in the training dataset and 0.550 in the test dataset.

Conclusion: This study showed the potential of automatic stratification of prostate cancer patients into low- and high-grade groups based on multiparametric MR image feature analysis.

Keywords: prostate cancer, grade group, MR image features, regularized logistic regression using elastic net, support vector machine

IMAGE ANALYSIS OF PANCREATIC CANCER TISSUES USING HARALICK FEATURES

Ashleigh Hull¹, Yanrui Li¹, Dylan Bartholomeusz^{2,3}, William Hsieh^{1,2} & Eva Bezak^{1,4}

- 1 Cancer Research Institute & Allied Health and Human Performance Academic Unit, University of South Australia, Adelaide, Australia,
- 2 Department of PET, Nuclear Medicine & Bone Densitometry, Royal Adelaide Hospital, SA Medical Imaging, Adelaide, Australia
- 3 Adelaide Medical School, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia,
- 4 Department of Physics, The University of Adelaide, Adelaide, Australia

Introduction: Cellular heterogeneity complicates the development of targeted therapies for pancreatic cancer. Despite studies assessing the molecular basis of this heterogeneity, few studies have established the implications of heterogeneity on the overall texture of pancreatic cancer. Haralick Features (HF) provide 14 textural descriptors, such as contrast and homogeneity, to characterise images based on the spatial distribution of pixel values.

Purpose: The aim of this study was to identify textural differences between images of normal, pancreatic cancer and chronic pancreatitis tissues using HF.

Methods: Two-hundred and eighty pancreatic tissue samples consisting of normal (n = 97), primary pancreatic cancer (n = 106) and chronic pancreatitis (n = 77) pathology were immunohistochemically stained using C595, an anti-mucin 1 antibody. Stained tissue samples were imaged using a NanoZoomer Digital Slide Scanner (Hamamatsu Photonics, Japan), with images converted to 8-bit grayscale by Image J (v.1.52, National Institutes of Health, USA). A gray level co-occurrence matrix was determined for each image, allowing for calculation of HF values using MATLAB (v. 2020a, MathWorks, USA). Statistical analysis of the HF across the disease groups was performed using GraphPad Prism (v.8.2.0, GraphPad Software, USA).

Results: Preliminary results demonstrated significant differences for all 14 HF between the pancreatic cancer and normal pancreatic tissue samples (p < 0.0006). There were significant differences between chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer tissues for 12 HF (p < 0.03). Correlation (p = 0.36) and Information Measure of Correlation I (p = 0.7915) demonstrated no significant differences between the chronic pancreatitis and pancreatic cancer groups.

Conclusion: This study demonstrates quantifiable differences between the texture of pancreatic cancer tissue to both normal tissue and pancreatitis. Consideration of these textural differences may be valuable for the development of targeted therapies by improving treatment stratification with potential extension into artificial intelligence.

Keywords: Haralick Features, pancreatic cancer, textural analysis.

DIGITAL BREAST TOMOSYNTHESIS (DBT): DOSE AND IMAGE QUALITY ASSESSMENT OF MAN-MADE BREAST PHANTOM

Nur Farrah Ezlyn Mohammad Rusdi¹, Nur Afizatul Izni Mohd Jasri¹, Yasmin Md Radzi¹, Noor Diyana Osman²

- 1 School of Physics, USM, Malaysia,
- 2 Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia.

Introduction: Digital Breast Tomosynthesis (DBT) system offers a gain in sensitivity and specificity in breast cancer detection of overlying tissues compared to the existing 2D mammography. To truly evaluate the clinical systems of intended diagnostic tasks, a realistic three dimensional (3D) anthropomorphic breast phantom is essential but 3D prototyping is very expensive. Therefore, a simple phantom is vital to practice good and efficient breast screening while capable of providing optimum compromise between dose and image quality.

Purpose: In this study, we aim to optimize the parameters in 3D breast screening with excellent compromise between dose and image quality in addition to determine the ideal breast thickness to provide good image quality while minimizing dose exposure to the patient.

Methods: A simple customized gelatine-based² phantom with two different overlying masses mimicking tumour and microcalcification was used throughout the study in order to assess the dose and image quality during breast screening. Mean Glandular Dose and Signal-Noise-Ratio are assessed for the absorbed dose and image quality assessment at different thicknesses of breast phantom using 2D and 3D tomosynthesis of 45° arc movement (Siemens Healthineers, USA). Optimum parameters are evaluated, and comparison between both methods are discussed.

Results: An ideal breast thickness (approximately 36.78mm) was determined from the intercept point of Average Glandular Dose (AGD) and Optical Density as well as Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR). The benefits of 3D imaging compared to 2D imaging were also observed in determining the optimum parameter for a thorough patient's breast screening.

Conclusion: Understanding the image creation process as it relates to the interplay of contrast, noise, patient dose, and diagnostic performance is vital in the practice of modern radiology including mammography. When a lesion needs to be more visible, this could be achieved by increasing the contrast, reducing noise, or by a judicious combination of both aspects.

Keywords: Digital breast tomosynthesis (DBT), Average Glandular Dose (AGD), Mean Glandular Dose (MGD), Signal-to-Noise Ratio (SNR), Optical density,

GREY MATTER SEGMENTATION OF T1-WEIGHTED MR IMAGE IN ISCHEMIC STROKE PATIENTS USING K-MEANS CLUSTERING

Dian Yuliani Alam

Department of Physics, University of Brawijaya, Malang, Indonesia

Introduction: The grey matter in the brain plays an important role to process the information. In ischemic stroke patients, it could experience some change. This could be diagnosed through the T1-weighted MR (Magnetic Resonance) image, since it shows the grey matter brighter. The T1-weighted MR image is based on the longitudinal relaxation, which the energy of radio-frequency is released to the surrounding tissue.

Purpose: In this research, the grey matter segmentation was conducted to confirm the principle of T1-weighted image as well as the results of researches in ischemic stroke patients related to the grey matter.

Methods: The MRI data were collected in 10 ischemic stroke patients and 10 healthy controls. The Time Echo (TE) parameter in the T1-weighted image was analysed. The used image segmentation method was k-means clustering based on the pixel intensity using MATLAB software.

Results: The obtained result showed that the T1-weighted axial images of all patients had short TE values (less than 20 ms). The pixel intensity of grey matter was higher than cerebrospinal fluid and white matter. This had a correlation with short TE values. As for the mean pixel intensity of grey matter in ischemic stroke patients and healthy controls were 135.53 and 150.76, respectively.

Conclusion: Since the mean pixel intensity of grey matter in ischemic stroke patients was lower than healthy controls, it could be concluded that the ischemic stroke reduces the grey matter in the brain.

Keywords: Grey matter, T1-weighted image, ischemic stroke, k-means clustering

Oral Presentations

Diagnostic: Big data, Deep learning, AI and Modeling

THE EFFECTIVE METHODS FOR LIVER CYST LABELLING IN ULTRASOUND IMAGES BY USING R-CNN

Sutthirak Tangruangkiat¹, Anchali Krisanachinda², Supatana Auetavekiat³

- 1 Ph.D. program in Medical Physics, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.
- 3 Department of Electrical Engineering, Faculty of Engineering, Chulalongkorn University, Thailand.

Introduction: Ultrasound imaging is one of the most popular medical imaging modality because of its non-ionizing radiation and real time imaging. Deep learning has been successfully applied in medical imaging as computer aided diagnosis (CAD). However, the limitation on ultrasound imaging of the same target can be variable according to the users' technique and the equipment setup, leading to the inaccurate classification.

Purpose: To design the training data for a region-based convolution neural network (R-CNN) for cyst detection in liver ultrasound images.

Methods: R-CNN using ResNet50 as a classifier was used as an object detector. The ground truth of a cyst was provided in two sets. On the first set, only the area of the cyst was used as a ground truth. On the second set, in addition to the cyst, the acoustic enhancement artefact below the cyst, the distinct feature of the cyst, was included into the ground truth. The five-fold cross validation was performed on 615 liver cyst images to evaluate the classification accuracy.

Results: The classification accuracy was 84.39% and 90.73% for the R-CNN trained using only cysts and the combination of a cyst and its enhancement artefact, respectively. Two main causes of error are: (1) failure to detect the cyst in a low-resolution image and (2) the detection of a vessel as a cyst. Both errors were reduced when the artefact was included to the training image.

Conclusion: The distinct feature of a target should be included into the training data of R-CNN to improve classification accuracy.

Keywords: Deep learning, ultrasound image, liver, cyst, artefact, R-CNN

QUANTITATIVE ASSESSMENT OF BREAST DENSITY USING PIXEL INTENSITY THRESHOLD

Jaroonroj Wongnil¹, Anchali Krisanachinda¹, Rajalida Lipikorn²

1 Ph.D.in Medical Physics, Department of Radiology Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand 2 Department of Mathematics and Computer Science, Faculty of Science, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: Breast cancer is the most common cancer with the highest mortality in women worldwide. Breast density can be used to evaluate the risk of breast cancer and the routine visually assessment. It is difficult to distinguish variably assigned BI-RADS categories. The visual assessment is still important where automated assessment systems had not been available.

Purpose: To evaluate quantitative breast density using pixel intensity threshold correlate to visual assessment method.

Methods: The study consists of 2,000 full-field digital screening mammogram with 1,000 craniocaudal (CC) and 1,000 mediolateral oblique (MLO) views in Thai patients. Breast density of almost entirely fatty (AF), scatter areas of fibro-glandular density (SD), heterogeneous dense (HD) and extremely dense (ED) at 400, 600, 600 and 400 images had been collected on both views (CC and MLO). All mammograms were classified using BI-RADS, along with the radiologist classification and retrieved from PACS (Picture Archiving and Communication System). The pre-process covers the identification of the breast region, the background removal, and labelling pectoral muscle areas using MATLAB Image segmentation. The ratio of breast density was calculated by summation of specific breast areas divided by total breast area. The breast density ratio of each breast classification was obtained and validated by using the new set of mammographic images.

Results: The average (min-max) breast density ratio of AF, SD, HD and ED were 0.366 (0.319-0.427), 0.392(0.309-0.460), 0.445(0.408-0.491) and 0.446(0.400-0.541), respectively. The results were concordant with visual assessment by radiologist which are difficult in distinguish between HD and ED.

Conclusion: The quantitative assessment of breast density using pixel intensity threshold conformed to visual assessment methods. The classification of breast density between HD and ED are still challenging, using both quantitative and qualitative methods to assess which may improve the accuracy and consistency of breast density classification.

Keywords: Breast density, histogram, BI-RADS, pixel intensity threshold

OVERALL SURVIVAL PREDICTION OF NASOPHARYNGEAL CARCINOMA USING RADIOMICS

Sararas Intarak^{1,2}, Yothin Rakvongthai^{2,3}

- 1 Medical Physics program, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University
- 2 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University
- 3 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University

Introduction: Nasopharyngeal carcinoma (NPC) is endemic disease in Southeast Asia and Southern China. The current patient stratification is based on TNM staging and Epstein-Barr Virus (EBV) DNA concentration level test. Patients are categorized into high-risk and low-risk group to provide appropriate treatment according to tumor prognosis. However, EBV value undetectable in 41 percent of the patients (1), for which an appropriate treatment option is difficult to choose. Radiomics, an emerging field for data mining of medical images (2), was used in this study. The underlying hypothesis is that radiomics features describing size, shape, texture, and voxel intensity in the images may reflects the characteristics of the tumor. The quantitative analysis may provide better risk stratification for NPC.

Purpose: To investigate the prognostic value of radiomics in NPC from pre-treatment CT images.

Methods: A total of 197 patients were collected retrospectively. They had CT examinations prior to treatment and had at least 3 years of follow-up data. The radiomic features were extracted through Pyradiomics version 2.7. The tumor delineation was performed by board-certified radiation oncologists. 158 and 39 patients were randomly classified into train group and test group, respectively. The radiomic feature selection and model construction were performed by STATA version 15. The univariate and multi-variable analyses were performed by logistic regression and ROC analysis was constructed.

Results: The AUC of radiomics model was 0.7927 in train group and 0.7463 in test group.

Conclusion: Our preliminary results demonstrated the usefulness of radiomics in tumor prognosis for nasopharyngeal cancer. Radiomics could potentially be applied to improve decision making in clinical practice throughout cancer therapy process at low cost.

Keywords: Radiomics, Overall Survival, Nasopharyngeal Carcinoma

MACHINE LEARNING MODEL FOR ALZHEIMER'S DISEASE PREDICTION AND CLASSIFICATION USING T1-WEIGHTED MR BRAIN IMAGING BASED ON SVM ALGORITHM

Chayanon Pamarapa¹, Yudthaphon Vichianin¹

1 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Medical Technology, Mahidol University, Thailand.

Introduction: Nowadays, Alzheimer's disease is worldwide health issue. The clinical information especially the imaging data from MRI is one of the key biomarkers for diagnosis and importantly, the early stage detection could prevent high progression of disease. Moreover, in era of 'Big data' and the machine learning, a number of data could be used to construct a classification model for Alzheimer's staging prediction.

Purpose: To create a machine learning model for prediction the patient who under an Alzheimer's Disease (AD), Mild cognitive implement (MCI) and cognitive normal (CN) patient for patient aged 65-80 by using T1-weighted MR Brain imaging based on Support Vector Machine (SVM) classification algorithm

Methods: In this work there are three main steps to construct a medical prediction model called 'Computer-aided diagnostic' (CAD) consists of i) Pre-processing, ii) Feature extraction, in the first two steps were using FreeSurfer software to normalize and extract the feature of interest which are Entorhinal cortex, Hippocampus, Amygdala, Thalamus, Lateral ventricle and Total gray matter volume iii) Classification, process of classification performance by statistical analysis based on Support vector machine (SVM) algorithm. The classification performance was evaluated by using the cross-validation and Principle component analysis (PCA) by MATLAB classification learner.

Results: The performance of prediction model were evaluated by Receiver Operating Characteristics (ROC) curve. The model achieved Area under the ROC curve of 0.87 [AD vs. CN with PCA], 0.73 [AD vs. MCI with non-PCA] and 0.60 [MCI vs. CN with PCA]

Conclusion: By using T1-weighted MR Brain imaging, a machine learning model based on SVM algorithm designed for prediction of AD, MCI achieved a great performance 0.87 [AD vs. CN] with accuracy, sensitivity, specification and precision equal to 80.0%, 75.0%, 87.5%, 90.0%, respectively.

Keywords: Alzheimer's Disease, T1-weighted MR Brain image, Machine Learning, Support Vector Machine

THE BREAST MICROCALCIFICATION DETECTION IN MAMMOGRAM IMAGE BY USING THE DEEP CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORK

Chatsuda Songsaeng ¹, Sitthichok Chaichulee ²

- 1 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai, Songkhla 90110, Thailand.
- 2 Institute of Biomedical Engineering, Department of Biomedical Sciences and Biomedical Engineering, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai, Songkhla 90110, Thailand.

Introduction: The deep convolutional neural network (DCNN) is one of the methods in artificial intelligence to automatically recognize and classify the images and help the radiologists to detect the microcalcifications in mammography assessment.

Purpose: To develop and evaluate the efficiency of the computer model in the detection of microcalcification in mammogram images and compare with the radiologist's assessment.

Methods: This retrospective study included 814 mammogram images of the patients who undertaken screening mammogram between 1 January 2017 to 30 September 2019 at Tanyawej Breast Cancer, Songklanagarind Hospital. The data was collected 214 mammogram images with breast calcification and 600 mammogram images without breast calcification. The following data were collected: age (year), breast side, type of microcalcification, position of calcification and BI-RADS assessment. In this study, the data were divided into 2 sets, the first dataset was used for training model and the second dataset was used for testing model. The training and testing model of deep learning is the methods to classify the microcalcification in mammogram images and performed on MATLAB R2019a.

Results: The sensitivity of model 1, 2, 3 was 74.3%, 82.1% and 76.5%, respectively. The specificity of model 1,2,3 was 100%, 87.5% and 100%, respectively. The precision of model 1,2,3 was 100%, 88.5% and 100%, respectively. The negative value prediction of model 1,2,3 was 65.4%, 80.8% and 69.2%, respectively. The accuracy of model 1,2,3 was 82.7%, 84.6% and 84.6%, respectively. The area under the receiver operating characteristic curve (AUC-ROC) of model 1,2,3 was 0.91568, 0.92012 and 0.97781, respectively.

Conclusion: The computer models were efficient to predict the groups of microcalcification in mammogram images which resembles to the radiologists' assessments.

Keywords: Microcalcification, Deep Convolutional Neural Network (DCNN), Mammogram images, MATLAB

PREDICTION OF TUMOR GROWTH TRAJECTORIES DURING MOLECULARLY TARGETED THERAPY BASED ON MATHEMATICAL MODELS

Truong Gia Huy¹, Arimura Hidetaka², Tanaka Kentaro³, Ninomiya Kenta¹

- 1 Division of Medical Quantum Science, Department of Health Sciences, Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 2 Division of Medical Quantum Science, Department of Health Sciences, Faculty of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 3 Respiratory Medicine, Kyushu University Hospital

Introduction: Tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) therapy has been widely applied to epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutated patients with non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC) as a molecularly targeted therapy in order to reduce the tumor growth. However, the outcomes of TKIs therapy for the NSCLC patients depend on sensitive, resistant, and persister cell populations in the tumors. Therefore, prior to the treatment, it could be nece ssary to predict whether each patient could be curable with the TKI therapy.

Purpose: This study aims for investigating mathematical models to predict the tumor growth trajectories during the TKI therapy for the EGFR-mutated NSCLC patients, based on tumor volumes derived from CT images.

Methods: The Gompertz tumor growth model combined with a cell loss (tumor shrinkage) model were implemented under the assumption that each tumor could contain three components: sensitive, persister and resistant populations, which have different responses to TKI drugs. The parameters in the tumor growth model for each tumor was optimized with a Levenberg-Marquardt method to minimize the difference between the predicted and reference tumor growth trajectories. The model was applied to 10 patients with 10 tumors at stages III and IV, who were treated by 4 types of TKI drugs (Erlotinib, Gefitinib, Afatinib and Osimertinib).

Results: Seven parameters were employed in the model which had different ranges. The percentage error between predicted and reference data varied from 0.02 to 46.3%, and the average error was 12.18%.

Conclusion: The mathematical tumor growth model could provide oncologists the information to manage the TKIs therapy and/or combined therapies with other treatment approaches such as radiotherapy and conventional chemotherapy.

Keywords: epidermal growth factor receptor (EGFR) mutation, non-small cell lung cancer (NSCLC), tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKI), Gompertz tumor growth model, tumor growth trajectory

QUANTITATIVE EVALUATION OF DEEP CONVOLUTIONAL NEURAL NETWORK BASED DENOISING FOR ULTRA-LOW-DOSE CT

Keisuke Usui^{1, 2}, Kentarou Suzuki³, Akira Isobe³, Kazumi Murata⁴, Koichi Ogawa⁴

- 1 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Health Science, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Faculty of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, Graduated School of Medicine, Juntendo University, Tokyo, Japan
- 4 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University, Tokyo, Japan

Introduction: Dose reduction is important in diagnostic and therapeutic applications of computed tomography (CT). Reducing the number of X-ray photons using tube current modulation is achieved using low-dose CT. However, image noise does occur, resulting in degradation of image quality caused by the reduction in X-ray dose. Various image correction methods have been investigated to obtain a clear reconstructed image. Recently, deep-learning approaches based on including extensive data and powerful graphical processing units have been used in image denoising and have achieved great success.

Purpose: This study aimed to evaluate the general convolutional neural network (CNN) for denoising with ultra-low-dose CT and to compare it with another noise-reduction method against unique CT noise simulation images.

Methods: Dominant noise statistics in X-ray reduction images have a Poisson distribution. Therefore, to simulate an ultra-low-dose CT image, we added Poisson noise to the normal-dose images based on the CT unit-specific modulation transfer function. We created simulated low-dose images with a dose reduction of 10–90% from the original image. These images were denoised using a trained denoising CNN (DnCNN) and assessed over various dose reduction levels. To determine the image quality quantitatively, we compared the performance of DnCNN with other methods in Median, Gaussian, Winner, and Wavelet filters.

Results: The DnCNN image provided significant improvement in the signal-to-noise ratio (SNR), especially at the ultra-low-dose level. With DnCNN denoising on 50%-dose cases, SNR improved by 12 times, and the contrast-to-noise ratio improved by 14 times. Image noise was improved in other denoising filter methods, and high-frequency components were degraded simultaneously. In contrast, DnCNN images achieved the highest structural similarity index and closely matched the original-dose image.

Conclusion: The DnCNN denoising method significantly improves ultra-low-dose CT in quantitative evaluations.

Keywords: CNN, Low-dose-CT, Denoise, image quality

A PRELIMINARY STUDY OF VARIOUS AUGMENTATION TECHNIQUES ON DEEP-LEARNING BASED CLASSIFICATION OF LUNG SQUAMOUS CELL CARCINOMA USING CHEST X-RAY

Mohammad Haekal¹, Reza Rendian Septiawan², Freddy Haryanto³, Idam Arif³

- 1 Laboratory of Medical Physics and Biophysics, Department of Physics, Faculty of Sciences and Data Analytics, Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember, Kampus ITS Sukolilo - Surabaya, Jawa Timur 60111 Indonesia
- 2 Computer Engineering Study Program, School of Electrical Engineering, Telkom University, Jl. Telekomunikasi No.1, Bandung, Jawa Barat 40257 Indonesia
- 3 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Jl. Ganeca 10, Bandung, Jawa Barat 40132 Indonesia

Introduction: There are still many challenges existed in the application of deep learning in classifying medical images. One of them including image quality difference which may occurred if the test datasets were acquired with different acquisition protocols from the training datasets. This condition could affect the classification process of deep learning algorithm. The increase of training datasets number from various image quality are usually performed to produce better accuracy of the algorithm. However, the number of datasets that could be used as training datasets are usually limited. Therefore, augmentation process was used to compensate for the lack of datasets.

Purpose: To analyze the performance of deep learning algorithm in classifying medical images with augmentation techniques.

Methods: Chest X-rays from patients diagnosed with squamous cell carcinoma in the lung were selected from The Cancer Imaging Archive (TCIA) database. The datasets were divided randomly between training, validation, and test datasets. The test datasets were then divided into original and artificially induced noise datasets. The training dataset were augmented by changing the shape (rotation, skew) and feature of the image. The trained algorithm were then tested using the test datasets and the results were compared with those trained without augmentation.

Results: The preliminary results showed that the augmentation increased the performance of the algorithm in detecting image with noise.

Conclusion: Proper augmentation process would be beneficial in increasing the deep learning algorithm process.

Keywords: Deep learning, medical image, augmentation

A COMPUTATIONAL STUDY ON DEEP-LEARNING BASED CLASSIFICATION OF LUNG ADENOCARCINOMA USING CHEST X-RAY

Reza Rendian Septiawan¹, Mohammad Haekal², Freddy Haryanto³, Idam Arif³

- 1 Computer Engineering Study Program, School of Electrical Engineering, Telkom University, Jl. Telekomunikasi No.1, Bandung, Jawa Barat 40257 Indonesia
- 2 Laboratory of Medical Physics and Biophysics, Department of Physics, Faculty of Sciences and Data Analytics, Institut Teknologi Sepuluh Nopember, Kampus ITS Sukolilo Surabaya, Jawa Timur 60111 Indonesia
- 3 Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Jl. Ganeca 10, Bandung, Jawa Barat 40132 Indonesia

Introduction: The difference in imaging modalities and image acquisition protocol may affect the robustness of deep learning when classifying medical images. The use of X-ray as an early screening process of detecting lung cancer is preferable due to its low cost. However, the image quality is sometimes poor compared with other imaging modalities. The use of deep learning can help to better identify and classify the abnormalities in X-ray image that might be unseen by the naked eye. The difference in image protocol acquisition could sometimes worsen the performance of the deep learning, therefore, an augmentation process are usually done in the training process.

Purpose: To analyze the performance of deep learning algorithm in classifying X-ray images of patient diagnosed with adenocarcinoma.

Methods: Chest X-rays from patients diagnosed with adenocarcinoma in the lung were selected from The Cancer Imaging Archive (TCIA) database. The datasets were divided randomly between training, validation, and test datasets. The test datasets were then divided into original and artificially induced noise datasets. The training dataset were augmented by changing the shape (rotation, skew) and feature of the image. The trained algorithm were then tested using the test datasets and the results were compared with those trained without augmentation.

Results: The preliminary results showed that the performance of the algorithm is increased in detecting X-rays of patients with adenocarcinoma.

Conclusion: The deep learning method may be used to identify patients with adenocarcinoma using X-ray images.

Keywords: Deep learning, medical image, X-ray

Oral Presentations

Dignostic: Dosimetry

PATIENT-SPECIFIC ORGAN DOSE CALCULATED USING DOSE TRACKING SOFTWARE BASED ON MONTE CARLO SIMULATION IN PEDIATRIC ABDOMINAL CT

Yuparak Innan^{1,3,4}, Kitiwat Khamwan^{2,3,4}

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand
- 2 Division of Diagnostic Imaging, Department of Radiology, Praram9 Hospital, Bangkok 10310, Thailand
- 3 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, The Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok 10300, Thailand
- 4 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: As the children are more sensitive from ionizing radiation compared to the adults, assessing the individual organ doses accurately in CT scan is still a challenging task.

Purpose: To determine the patient-specific organ doses using dose tracking software in pediatric abdominal CT.

Methods: The retrospective data were collected from 78 pediatric patients (168 studies, age range 0-15 years-old), who underwent single phase abdominal CT at Praram9 Hospital. The tube voltages ranged between 80 and 135 kVp were adjusted according to the size and age of patients, and rotation time 0.35-0.5 sec. All of patients were acquired using the automatic exposure control (AEC) protocol. The organ doses were calculated based on the Monte Carlo simulation using the Radimetrics dose tracking software in accordance with patient age derived from stylized computational phantom model. The size-specific dose estimates (SSDE) were calculated based on the effective diameter method. The organ doses obtained from pediatric abdominal CT were then compared among age group.

Conclusion: Average patient body weights of 38.6 ± 18.5 kg (range 3.89 - 94.00 kg) were obtained in this study. Five highest organ doses for 15-yr patients were found in kidneys, urinary bladder, stomach, spleen, and liver with the values of 16.48, 15.56, 15.39, 14.79, 14.60 mGy, respectively. The average effective dose (ED) for pediatrics abdominal CT in newborn, 1, 5, 10 and 15 years-old were 2.24 ± 0.07 , 3.23, 3.82 ± 1.63 , 4.89 ± 2.01 and 9.19 ± 1.46 mSv, respectively. Average SSDE were 2.72 ± 1.14 , 4.52, 5.82 ± 2.10 , 8.02 ± 2.77 and 13.05 ± 1.83 mGy, respectively.

Keywords: Dose tracking software, Monte carlo simulation, Effective dose (ED), Size-specific dose estimates (SSDE), Organ doses

SIZE-SPECIFIC DOSE ESTIMATES (SSDE) FOR HEAD CT IN PEDIATRIC PATIENTS

Saowapark Poosiri¹, Kanokkwan Chuboonlap², Nuttita Kaewlaied³, Supika Kritsaneepaiboon⁴

1,2,3 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University, Hat Yai, Thailand.

Introduction: The dose from CT examination is normally displayed as volume CT dose index (CTDI_{VOL}). Actually, CTDI_{vol} is estimated by using two cylindrical phantoms of different diameters. In order to estimate patient radiation dose, CTDI_{vol} is only an indicator as it does not address the patient size. AAPM Report no.293¹ on the size-specific dose estimates (SSDEs) for CT head examination provides the conversion factors for the estimation of the patient radiation dose at higher accuracy.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to estimate the size-specific dose estimation (SSDE) for head examination in the Computed Tomography of pediatric patients.

Methods: This study is the retrospective analysis of 191 cases which the inclusion criteria covers the age range from 0 to 15 years old. The patients had been scanned by CT Toshiba Aquilion Prime with 80 detectors without contrast media enhancement, from September 2015 to October 2019. The conversion factors from AAPM No.293 report were selected to calculate $SSDE_{Dw}$ by using the equation, $SSDE_{Dw}$ = conversion factor x $CTDI_{VOL}$. The $SSDE_{Dw}$ had been compared to $CTDI_{VOL}$. The average $SSDE_{Dw}$ of head partial is calculated by the division of $SSDE_{Dw}$ by the patient age level.

Results: The mean SSDE_{Dw} with four age ranges of less than 1, 1 to less than 5, 5 to less than 10 and 10 to 15 years old were 19.38, 22.82, 28.74 and 38.20 mGy, respectively while the mean CTDI_{VOL} were 18.82, 24.36, 31.87, and 43.71 mGy respectively.

Conclusion: The $SSDE_{Dw}$ in all age ranges were less than $CTDI_{VOL}$ except at the age of less than 1, the $SSDE_{Dw}$ were greater than $CTDI_{VOL}$ due to the conversion factor that included the patient body composition. The $SSDE_{Dw}$ is more appropriate indicator for CT patient dose because the patient size and composition had been considered to provide higher accuracy.

Keywords: Size-specific dose estimates (SSDE), Volume CT dose index (CTDIVOL), Radiation dose

PRELIMINARY INVESTIGATION ON PERFORMANCE OF PHOTODIODE SENSOR AS A DOSIMETER

Nur Farah Huda Zulkafli¹, Yasmin Md Radzi¹, Ahmad Fairuz Omar¹

1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia,

Introduction: Dosimeter is an important device to measure the ionizing radiation exposure while serving as radiation surveillance in controlled areas to ensure there is no unnecessary radiation exposure to patient and personnel. There are various dosimeters available in the market nowadays, but their prices are remarkably expensive. Therefore, many types of diodes were tested as a dosimeter to produce a cost-effective dosimeter¹.

Purpose: This study investigates the capabilities of OPT101 (Texas Instruments, USA) monolithic photodiode² with an on-chip trans-impedance amplifier as a dosimeter for diagnostic radiology.

Methods: An OPT101 photodiode covered with black insulation tape was irradiated with diagnostic x-ray (range from 40 to 90 kVp) with constant tube current-time product, 50 mAs at 60 cm source-to-detector distance (SDD)^{3, 4}. Subsequently, exposures of different tube current at the range of 10 to 250 mA with a constant tube voltage of 70 kVp at the same setup are made. The direct read-output of the photodiode sensor in the millivolt (mV) and semiconductor detector connected to an electrometer were recorded. The photodiode's energy dependency, reproducibility, and linearity were evaluated as the preliminary investigation of the photodiode to use as an immediate dosimeter^{5,6}.

Results: It has been demonstrated in this experiment that linearity of photodiode energy dependency has the value of R^2 =0.9458. While, for the response to increasing tube current with constant tube voltage showed R^2 =0.912. However, OPT101 photodiode has failed to show good response during the reproducibility test which a reliable dosimeter should behave mainly due to its large self-capacitance.

Conclusion: This monolithic photodiode with an on-chip transimpedance amplifier has demonstrated good results for energy dependency and dose linearity but poor results for reproducibility. However, more detailed work could be improvised in the future to ensure it is suitability as an immediate dosimeter by compromising many factors.

Keywords: radiation dosimetry, dosimeter, photodiode, sensor

EVALUATION OF SCATTERING SPECTRA FROM AN EXAMINEE DURING IN CT SCANS

Kota Tsurusawa¹, Daisuke Shimao^{1,2}

1 Hokkaido University of Science Graduate School of Health Science,

2 Hokkaido University of Science

Introduction: Medical staffs occasionally stand by the gantry during X-ray CT scans for patient care or biopsy under X-ray CT scans. The staffs will be exposed the scattering X-rays from examinees in these cases. It is important to reveal the characteristics of scattering X-rays from examinees in order to evaluate the influence on each tissue of the staffs exposed.

Purpose: To measure and characterize scattering X-rays spectra from a subject during X-ray CT scans at various locations by an X-ray spectrometer.

Methods: Chest level of human phantom manufacturer, Kyoto Kagaku, was scanned by non-helical mode using CT scanner (4 row MDCT) [Alexion, Canon]. The scan conditions were: tube voltage of 120 kV, tube current of 10 mA, and scan speed of 0.75 sec/rot. The energy spectra of scattering X-rays from the phantom were measured using an X-ray spectrometer (CdTe) [EMF Japan] by changing the measurement locations during each scan fixing the distance of 270 cm from isocenter. After the measurements, the effective energies of the scattering X-rays were calculated from corresponding spectrum.

Results: The spectra and effective energies of scattering X-rays from the phantom did not change significantly at the location of 45 degrees lateral from long axis of the scanner's bed even when the height of the measuring point were varied. When the measurement positions were changed to the gantry or scanner's bed direction, differences of their spectra were within 1 keV of the effective energies, however the energy peak at around 17.5 keV was found changing the position to the gantry direction. It is assumed that fluorescent X-rays from a certain component which includes molybdenum were detected.

Conclusion: The spectra of scattering X-rays from a subject during X-ray CT scans at various locations were revealed by an X-ray spectrometer. Our result will be useful for evaluating the exposure to medical staffs serving in the X-ray CT room.

Keywords: X-ray CT, scatter, spectrum

Oral Presentations

Diagnostic: Radiation Safety / DRL

THE STUDY OF LOCAL DIAGNOSTIC REFERENCE LEVELS AT UNIT OF VASCULAR AND INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY, KING CHULALONGKORN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Kornkamol Prajamchuea¹, Anchali Krisanachinda²

1 Master of Science in Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Chulalongkorn University Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: ICRP Publication 135 title Diagnostic Reference Levels in Medical Imaging recommended on the DRLs to be an effective tool that aids in optimization of protection of patients for diagnostic and interventional procedures. Currently, there are no DRLs in interventional radiology procedures in Thailand.

Purpose: To study the local DRLs of patient radiation dose in interventional radiology procedures in standard-sized of Thai patients.

Methods: Collect the exposure and related parameters of at least 240 cases based on standard size of Thai patients of 9 body intervention procedures and 3 neuro-intervention procedures to distribute LDRLs based on 75th percentile of the radiation exposure levels of median values. Compare LDRLs to NDRLs.

Results: 398 body intervention and 87 neuro-intervention procedures were reported as median of fluoroscopy time and DRLs of total KAP as: *CT-guided TACE* 58.30 min, 459 Gy.cm², *CBCT-guided TACE* 53.75 min, 357 Gy.cm², *PICC line* 0.80 min, 2 Gy.cm², *Perm cath* 1.65 min, 4 Gy.cm², *PCD* 1.50 min, 5 Gy.cm², *PTBD* 4.65 min, 14 Gy.cm², *Peripheral angiogram* 5.61 min, 25 Gy.cm², *Peripheral angioplasty* 15.40 min, 16 Gy.cm², and *CBCT-guided biopsy* 2.19 min, 17 Gy.cm² respectively. For neuro-interventional radiology, *Cerebral angiogram* 6.53 min, 61 Gy.cm², *Embolization of intracranial aneurysm* 39.48 min,144 Gy.cm², and *Embolization of brain AVM* 44.16 min, 224 Gy.cm² respectively.

Conclusion: The LDRLs for interventional radiology procedures had been reported and compared to Japan DRLs 2020. Our DRLs on body intervention procedures were higher than Japan DRLs as our procedures using CT and CBCT guided while Japan used only fluoroscopy guided. As the centre covers both clinical services and training fellows, the patients received higher doses. For neuro interventional procedures, senior interventional radiologists play an import role on complicated procedures, therefore, the LDRLs were comparable and lower than Japan DRLs.

Keywords: Local DRLs, interventional radiology, body intervention, neuro-intervention, 75th percentile

LOCAL DIAGNOSTIC REFERENCE LEVELS (DRLS) OF INTERVENTIONAL RADIOLOGY PROCEDURES IN THAILAND: A SINGLE CENTER

Rasalin Thana¹, Anchali Krisanachinda²

- 1 Department of Imaging, Bumrungrad International Hospital, Bangkok 10110, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: The Diagnostic Reference Levels (DRLs) are an important tool for optimizing radiological diagnosis and interventional radiology (IR). The DRLs has been recommended by the International Commission on Radiological Protection (ICRP) Publication 135. IR is a medical subspecialty procedure and offered the opportunity of the patient survival rate. However, IR procedure delivers the high radiation dose as a complex study inducing skin injury. Therefore, DRLs is recommended for the methodology in patient dose optimization.

Purpose: To determine the local, LDRLs of interventional radiology procedures at a single center for the establishment of the National Diagnostic Reference Levels (NDRLs) in Thailand.

Methods: 491 cases (184 female, 307 male) of nonvascular and vascular IR procedures were surveyed from January 2019 to May 2020. The patient weight ranges from 45.2-74.8 kg for female and 50.9-80 kg for male. The data includes 59 transarterial chemoembolization (TACE), 27 percutaneous transhepatic biliary drainage (PTBD), 22 IVC filter placement and 21 percutaneous nephrostomy (PCN). Patient dose surrogates such as Kerma-area product (KAP), Air-kerma (AK) and Fluoroscopic time (FT) were recorded.

Results: Local DRLs at 75th percentile of total KAP, and cumulative AK in TACE were 374 Gy.cm², 1.1 Gy respectively. In PTBD, KAP were 50 Gy.cm², AK 0.12 Gy respectively. In IVC filter placement, KAP were 67 Gy.cm², AK 0.26 Gy, respectively and PCN KAP were 37 Gy.cm², AK 0.11Gy, respectively.

Conclusion: In comparison, DRLs of TACE, PTBD and PCN from our study are lower than US practice² of TACE 400 Gy.cm², PTBD 100 Gy.cm² and PCN 40 Gy.cm². Japan DRLs 2020³ report DRLs for TACE KAP at 270 Gy.cm² which is lower than ours, AK at 1.4 Gy which is higher than ours.

Keywords: Local DRLs, Interventional Radiology, TACE, KAP, AK, ICRP Publication 135

ESTIMATION THE EFFECTIVE AND SKIN DOSES FOR PEDIATRIC AND ADULT PATIENTS UNDERGOING CARDIAC INTERVENTIONAL EXAMINATION USING FIVE PMMA PHANTOMS AND TLD/IONIZATION CHAMBER TECHNIQUE

Keng-Yi Wu^{1,2,3}, Wei-Ting Chen^{1,4}, Hsun-Nan Kuo^{1,5}, Samrit Kittipayak⁶, Lung-Fa Pan^{1,2*}, Lung-Kwang Pan¹

- 1 Graduate Institute of Radiological Science, Central Taiwan University of Science and Technology, Takun, Taichung, Taiwan
- 2 Department of Cardiology, Taichung Armed Forces General Hospital, Taichung, Taiwan
- 3 Division of Cardiology, Department of Internal Medicine, Tri-Service General Hospital, National Defense Medical Center, Taipei, Taiwan
- 4 Department of Psychiatry, Zuoying Branch of Kaohsiung Armed Forces General Hospital, Kaohsiung, Taiwan
- 5 Division of Cardiology, Yuan Rung Hospital, Yuanlin, Changhua, Taiwan
- 6 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Medical Technology, Mahidol University, Bangkok, Thailand

Purpose: Doses for pediatric and adult patients undergone cardiac interventional examination were simulated and evaluated using five PMMA phantoms with various weights and thermoluminescence dosimeter (TLD)/ionization chamber technique in this work with follow-up clinical verification from the real patients.

Methods: Five PMMA phantoms (different sizes to well simulate the 10, 30, 50, 70, and 90 kg patients) were customized to represent the trunk (thorax, abdomen, and pelvic cavity) of baby, child, adult female, adult male, and overweight adult (by Asian complexion standards), respectively, in accordance with the ICRU-48 report. Each phantom could be disassembled into 31 plates to insert TLD chips for measuring X-ray exposed dose or assisted with an auxiliary plate to insert high-sensitivity ionization chamber for surveying low-energy fluoroscopy dose. Specifically, the skin doses were measured only by TLD chips that were attached on the surface of phantom, whereas the effective dose from either exposed or fluoroscopy were derived mostly from ion chamber that was cooperated with an auxiliary plate. The empirical data were integrated altogether to construct 4 groups of datasets for estimating the semi-empirical formulas. In doing so, five PMMA phantoms were converted to different BMIs and cooperated with the assigned DAP to derive the binary quadratic form for skin or effective dose. Moreover, the estimated doses were categorized into by exposed or fluoroscopy one, respectively. The estimated doses were verified by 30 follow-up patients undergone real cardiac examination and had an acceptable accuracy with minor fluctuation.

Results: The data acquired from five phantoms were integrated into four semi-empirical formulas, in order to fit the binary quadratic form "Dose = $A \cdot BMI^2 + B \cdot DAP^2 + C \cdot BMI + D \cdot DAP + E$ ". The latter linked the X-ray and fluoroscopy effective/ skin doses, respectively, with a high coefficient of determination R^2 (from 0.888 to 0.986).

Conclusion: The model refinement with DAP share adjustment is envisaged in diagnostic coronary angiography exam.

Keywords: effective dose, TLD, cardiac interventional examination, phantom, semi-empirical formula

FACILITY REFERENCE LEVEL FOR COMMON X-RAY PROCEDURES: A PRELIMINARY STUDY

DM Satharasinghe^{1,2#}, J Jeyasugiththan¹, AS Pallewatte³ and WMNMB Wanninayake²

- 1 Department of Nuclear Science, Faculty of Science, University of Colombo, Sri Lanka.
- 2 Horizon Campus, Malabe, Sri Lanka.
- 3 Department of Radiology, National Hospital of Sri Lanka, Colombo, Sri Lanka.

Introduction: Ionizing radiation is an essential tool in medical diagnosis and it brings great benefit to the patient. However, the associated risks due to the radiation is unavoidable. Therefore, close monitoring of radiation exposure should be performed in order to control the potential harm. As an advisory measure to improve optimization of patient's radiation protection, Diagnostic Reference Levels (DRLs) was introduced by the International Commission on Radiation Protection (ICRP).

Purpose: The present study aims on the evaluation of the doses and its variation for selected x-ray procedures used by a single institution in Sri Lanka to determine a possible institutional DRL.

Methods: The study included dose data and exposure parameters from 218 chest-Postero Anterior (PA), 33 abdomen-Antero Posterior (AP), 85 lumbar spine AP and 88 lumbar spine-Lateral (LAT) projections of patients (age between 19-78 years). The 3rd quartile of the distribution for each projection was compared with international DRLs to identify the projections which requires a dose optimization.

Results: The 3^{rd} quartile dose values obtained for chest PA, abdomen AP, lumbar spine AP and LAT were 16, 256, 155, 455 μ Gy.m² respectively. The dose values for chest PA and lumbar spine AP were below or comparable with the international DRLs.

Conclusion: In the present study the 3^{rd} quartile values for chest PA and lumbar spine AP projections are suggested as the facility reference levels (16 and 155 μ Gy.m² respectively). The tube current used in lumbar spine lateral and abdomen AP projections were comparatively higher. Also they are with higher dose levels compared to international DRLs. Therefore, utilization of high tube current should be justified based on the image quality requirement. This preliminary study provides information on a selected radiology facility only, however can be used as a reference for quality improvement programs in future.

Keywords: Institutional diagnostic reference level, IDRL, Diagnostic reference level, DRL, Ionizing radiation, x-ray.

EVALUATION OF GONAD SHIELDING IN DIGITAL RADIOGRAPHY: BASED ON CLINICALLY ADJUSTABLE CONTROLS.

E.W Kombo¹ J. H. D. Wong^{1,2} MS Nizam^{1,2} KH Ng^{1,2}

- 1 Department of Biomedical Imaging, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur 50603, Malaysia
- 2 University of Malaya Research Imaging Centre, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur 50603, Malaysia

Introduction: The effectiveness of gonad shielding in general x-ray radiography in recent years has been questioned because of the risk of obscuring important information. Previous literature studies were based on Kerma Air Product (KAP) and do not show the absorbed dose-based reductions on the gonads and image quality considerations for clinical practicability¹. With radiographers having the option of choosing to use AEC or not there is a need to justify the continued practice by some centres.

Purpose: To determine the percentage dose reduction achieved when gonad shields are in place and how it is affected by varying the parameters of interest, which include tube potential and current-time product (mAs), AEC.

Methods: An adult anthropomorphic phantom was exposed in anteroposterior pelvic projection study. Exposure was done for shielded and unshielded gonads in various adjustments. Using tube voltages (70-100kVp) and mAs (16-25mAs) adjustments when AEC turned off and measured organ absorbed dose at four internal sites and three on the surface points for male study using nanoDotTM optically stimulated luminescence dosimeter (OSLD).

Results: In males, absorbed dose to the testes was reduced by > 87% (87.9 - 90.8%) and range of values from 60 -70% in females when automated exposure was used. With manual control of mAs and standard voltage (70kVp) similar dose reduction in males of > 88.5% (88.5 - 88.7%) however, in female reduction was slightly lower with 45-70%. Various tube potential values with constant mAs dose reductions with values > 84% (85- 89%) and female 57-70% range were obtained.

Conclusion: The effectiveness of gonad shielding is affected by the location of gonads. The location of male gonads, being more easily identified are more easily shielded and benefited from larger dose reduction due to reduced scattering². In contrast, the actual positions of the female ovaries are not visible and often estimated. This resulted in poorer gonad shielding.

Keywords: contact shields, dose reduction factor, mAs, Tube voltage, AEC.

Oral Presentations

Diagnostic: Others

EVALUATION OF STUDENT SKILL COMPETENCY ON ACCURACY OF MIDTRIMESTER FETAL SONOGRAPHY SCAN FOLLOWING THE NEWLY-ESTABLISHED MASTER DEGREE IN MEDICAL SONOGRAPHY

Surapa Hirunpijit^{1,3}, Surachate Siripongsakun¹, Chanisa Chotipanich¹, Pantajaree Hiranrat¹, Amarin Narkwichean², Wipada Laosooksathit²

- 1 Sonographer School, Faculty of Health Science Technology, Chulabhorn Royal Academy, Bangkok 10210, Thailand,
- 2 Faculty of Medicine, Srinakharinwirot University, HRH Maha Chakri Sirindhorn Medical Centre Nakhon Nayok, 26120 Thailand.
- 3 Department of Radiology, Central Chest Institute of Thailand, Nonthaburi, 11000, Thailand.

Introduction: Mid-trimester scan is recommended in all pregnancies nonetheless the obstetrician's workload can be extensive. Thailand first postgraduate, a 2-year master's degree in medical sonography has only been established in 2019 aiming to produce sonographers providing support on sonographic examination. Students underwent 8-week obstetric module during their first-year study, attending lectures, workshops and real clinical practice. Assessment of student competency is required as parts of the program/module evaluation.

Purpose: To evaluate skills of medical sonography students particularly an accuracy of biometric measurement and gestational age estimation, in comparison to qualified obstetricians, upon completion of the obstetric module of the newly-established program

Method: A cross-sectional observational study was conducted on the first batch medical sonographer students. A total of 81 participating pregnancies in their mid-trimester (18-24 weeks) underwent ultrasound scans firstly performed by either of 2 students. Parameters; biparietal diameter (BPD) head circumference (HC), abdominal circumference (AC), femur length (FL), were measured to calculate the gestational age. The scan was confirmed by a qualified obstetrician on-duty. Comparisons between the first and subsequent scan were made. Recorded images were then subsequently reviewed by a maternal-fetal-medicine specialist to assess student performance of the scan and measurement

Results: Although there was a significant difference in HC and AC measurement, Gestational age (mean difference 0.01 ± 2.92 days, p=0.969) and some parameters (BPD and FL) measurement were not difference between the students and obstetricians. Intraobserver and Interobserver (n=2) variability were not observed. Review performance of students regarding scanning and measuring skills, utilising standard criteria recommended by the ISUOG, was considered good to excellence (77.5-80%).

Conclusion: The study demonstrates that medical sonography students are competent regarding second trimester scan in terms of biometric measurement and gestational age estimation. The outcomes help verifying the Master degree program.

Keyword: Competency, Fetal biometry, Obstetric sonography, Medical sonographer student.

THE TEACHING AND LEARNING OF POSTGRADUATE MEDICAL PHYSICS USING INTERNET-BASED E-LEARNING DURING THE COVID-19 PANDEMIC

Che Ahmad Azlan¹, Jeannie Hsiu Ding Wong^{1*}, Li Kuo Tan¹, Muhammad Shahrun Nizam A Daman Huri¹, Ngie Min Ung², Vinod Pallath³, Christina Phoay Lay Tan⁴, Chai Hong Yeong⁵, Kwan Hoong Ng¹

- 1 Department of Biomedical Imaging, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- 2 Clinical Oncology Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- 3 Medical Education and Research Development Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- 4 Department of Primary Care Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603 Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia.
- 5 School of Medicine, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, Taylor's University, 47500 Subang Jaya, Malaysia

Introduction: Many countries around the world imposed lockdowns or other forms of movement restrictions to stop the pandemic of COVID-19 in their communities, Malaysia included. These unprecedented measures caused the closure of school and universities and disrupted the teaching and learning (T&L) activities. To continue the instructional delivery, most universities implemented Internet-based e-learning.

Purpose: We intend to share our approach in the implementation of Internet-based e-learning in the Master of Medical Physics programme at the University of Malaya, Malaysia.

Methods: In March 2020, we surveyed the e-learning readiness of the students at the beginning of the nationwide lockdown. We implemented T&L activities via various virtual learning environments and e-learning platforms. We present the pros and cons of selected online teaching platforms. An evaluation survey was carried out after 15 weeks to evaluate the students' experience during this period of e-learning.

Results: We found that while students still preferred physical face-to-face teaching, they were able to adapt to the new norm of instructional delivery. More than 60% of the students agreed that the various e-learning approaches were useful in the learning process. The e-learning and study from home environment allowed most students the flexibility of learning at any time they preferred. However, for some students, they found it difficult to focus on their studies because of various distractions and lack of morale. Technical problems such as intermittent disruption of internet connectivity and limited internet data availability were the challenges of the e-learning process.

Conclusion: We expect that this method of distance learning (emergency remote learning) will continue to prevail in the near future and could become a new norm. It is also predicted that blended learning strategies which include e-learning, would become more common for the T&L of postgraduate medical physics programmes even after the COVID-19 crisis.

Keywords: Medical physics education, online teaching, virtual learning, COVID-19

ANALYSIS OF NTCP BASED RADIOBIOLOGICAL MODELS: A SYSTEMATIC REVIEW OF LITERATURES

Rahman M¹, Kausar A¹, Mondol M¹, Sujan M¹, Azhari HA¹ and Zakaria GA^{1,2}

- 1 Dept of Medical Physics and Biomedical Engineering, Gono Bishwabidyalay, Savar, Dhaka, Bangladesh
- 1,2 Dept. of medical Radiation Physics, Gummersbach Hospital, Academic Teaching Hospital of the University of Cologne, Gummersbach, Germany

Introduction: To achieve the optimal treatment goal, radiobiological parameters has to evaluate and predict the outcome of this treatment plan in terms of both TCP and NTCP. Different types of radiobiological model were used to achieve prescribed treatment dose of radiation during the tumor control. Where TCP models play a important role in order to achieve desired dose to the tumor. A suitable NTCP model was theoretically found among different models that can be used in treatment plan evaluation.

Materials and Methods: Theoretically, six different radiobiological dose response models such as Lyman–Kutcher–Burman, Critical element, critical volume, Relative Seriality, Parallel architecture, Weibull distribution were analyzed in this project. All models were discussed elaborately with its various parameters and were used in the calculation of normal tissue complication probability during the treatment in radiotherapy. Further, all models were compared with each other.

Results: The models denote the dose for 50% complication probability (D50) parameters is the most commonly used radiobiological models for the normal tissues. The functional subunit response models (critical element & Relative seriality, Critical Volume, parallel architecture) are used in the derivation of the formulae for the normal tissue. Since all complicated NTCP model predict same as the simple NTCP model that is Lyman–Kutcher–Burman model as well as it is computationally efficient. Also Lyman–Kutcher–Burman model can be used in different treatment planning system incorporating with other model. For this reason our suggested model is Lyman–Kutcher–Burman NTCP model which can be used in treatment plan evaluation.

Conclusion: After analyzing six different model of NTCP, finding of the study is the treatment plan evaluation in where Lyman–Kutcher–Burman model may be considered as a better option for biological plan evaluation

Keywords: Radiobiological Model, TCP, NTCP

EVALUATION OF VISUALLY INDUCED MOTION SICKNESS DURING VIRTUAL REALITY BASED HEAD-MOUNTED DISPLAY VIEWING USING ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY

Galih Restu Fardian Suwandi¹, Siti Nurul Khotimah¹, Freddy Haryanto¹, and Suprijadi²

- 1 Nuclear Physics and Biophysics Research Group, Department of Physics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Indonesia
- 2 Instrumentation and Computational Physics Research Group, Department of Physics, Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Indonesia

Introduction: Virtual reality (VR) technology has advanced significantly in recent years. However, visually induced motion sickness (VIMS) may occur when a person immerses into the VR environment. A person with VIMS suffers from headaches, stomach awareness, nausea, disorientation, sweating, fatigue, and even vomiting, which raises safety and health concerns for current VR platforms. Therefore, VIMS is considered a major hurdle for wide acceptance of VR applications.

Purpose: To investigate any VIMS reduction methods, it is necessary to have tools to evaluate VIMS efficiently and effectively. In this study, we will use electroencephalography (EEG) as a tool for evaluated VIMS.

Methods: The subjects are 10-20 high school and undergraduate students (male, age of 16-24 years). All subjects have no pre-existing neurological problems and not wearing glasses. In this study, brain waves for all subjects are read using wireless electroencephalography (EEG) with 14 channels for six conditions: (i) one minute in relax condition with open eyes, (ii) three minutes watching neutral video, (iii) five minutes watching action video 1, (iv) five minutes watching action video 2, (v) five minutes watching action video 3, and (vi) one minute in relax condition with open eyes. Data recording results from EEG will be extracted by centering in order to remove the DC offset of each electrode and then filtered from the noise and artifacts. The algorithm of power spectra and brain mapping has been described in the previously study.

Results: We compared two conditions of the participants which are eyes open and movie watching condition. The data of all the channels from each participant was transformed into frequency domain using FFT. The power of all the channels was computed by squaring the amplitude of the frequency domain signal. The power signal from 14 channels was averaged out to get a single power spectrum for each participant. It is evident that relative alpha power is higher in rest condition compared to virtual reality condition. The drop in alpha power is expected to occur due to changes in brain activity.

Conclusion: From the results we conclude that there is a change in the electrical activity of the brain. After watching the video, the alpha power is reduced. From this change in brain activity we deduce that participant is not comfortable from watching the video using head-mounted display. Therefore, this discomfort can be reported as visually induced motion sickness because it occurs due to visual changes in stimulus.

Keywords: brain, electroencephalography, virtual reality, visually induced motion sickness

Oral Presentations

Nuclear Medicine: Imaging

THE COMPARISON BETWEEN PLANAR GATED BLOOD POOL IMAGING AND GATED BLOOD POOL SPECT TO EVALUATE VENTRICULAR FUNCTION IN BREAST CANCER PATIENTS RECEIVING CARDIOTOXIC CANCER TREATMENTS

Kanokpich Khwaiphan¹, Benjapa Khiewvan², Pinyaporn On-Ekkasit², Thonnapong Thongpraparn², Sunanta Chiewvit²

1 Division of Radiological Science, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University 2 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University

Introduction: Multiple Gated Acquisition (MUGA) is study to evaluate ventricular functions. Planar gated blood pool (GBP) imaging is commonly used to evaluate left ventricle performance in cancer patients who received treatment related cardiotoxicity.

Purpose: Compare left ventricular ejection fraction (LVEF), right ventrocular ejection fraction (RVEF), left end diastolic volume (LEDV), left end systolic volume (LESV) and wall motion between planar and Single Photon Emission Tomography (SPECT) GBP techniques in breast cancer patients.

Methods: Fifty-seven MUGA studies in 20 breast cancer patients were performed. Planar and SPECT MUGA were performed in patients who received treatment related cardiotoxicity (Anthracyclines or Transtuzumab) before and during chemotherapy every 3 months in Siriraj hospital between April 1, 2019 and July 21,2020. The correlation and agreement of LVEF, RVEF, ESV, and EDV were compared between two techniques. Wall motions of both ventricles were also observed.

Results: The mean LVEF, RVEF, left EDV and left ESV of planar GBP were 66.12±5.21%, 45.07±6.19%, 117.67±28.38 mL and 40.04±12.62 mL. The mean LVEF, RVEF, left EDV and left ESV of SPECT GBP were 67.21±8.11%, 45.35±6.44%, 87.75±13.22mL, 29.14±9.95mL. There was no significant different LVEF (p=0.082) and RVEF (p=0.760) between both techniques using by Paired samples t-test. However, there was significantly different in EDV and ESV (p<0.001) between both techniques. LVEF showed good agreement (ICC=0.865, 95% confidence interval (CI) 0.771-0.921) and strong correlation (r=0.846, p-value<0.001). RVEF showed moderate agreement (ICC=0.577, 95% CI 0.278-0.751) with low correlation (r=0.402, p-value=0.002). EDV showed very poor agreement (ICC=0.167, 95% CI-0.165-0.440) and very poor correlation (r=0.225, p-value=0.092). ESV showed moderate agreement (ICC=0.559, 95% CI -0.095-0.799) with moderate correlation (r=0.579, p-value<0.001). SPECT GBP showed abnormal wall motion in 11 patients (55%) which is normal on planar images.

Conclusion: Gated blood pool SPECT technique can be used to evaluate left ventricular function in cancer patients receiving treatment related cardiotoxicity. SPECT seems to detect abnormality of wall motion which cannot be determined by planar technique.

Keywords: Gated blood pool, left ventricular ejection fraction, Planar gated blood pool, gated blood pool SPECT

DIAGNOSTIC PERFORMANCE OF DUAL-TRACER SUBTRACTION, SINGLE-TRACER DUAL-PHASE 99MTC-MIBI PARATHYROID SCINTIGRAPHY, AND 99MTC-MIBI SPECT/CT FOR PREOPERATIVE LOCALIZATION IN PATIENTS WITH HYPERPARATHYROIDISM.

Warissara Wittayapasitti¹, Kijja Rhoongsittichai¹, Jiraporn Sriprapaporn¹

1 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of medicine, Siriraj hospital, Mahidol University,

Introduction: Preoperative imaging is performed to localize the hyperfunctioning parathyroid glands to facilitate a minimally invasive surgical approach. The parathyroid glands can be imaged with different modalities. However, parathyroid scintigraphy has been the investigation of choice for decades. When analyzing the published data, it can be stated that parathyroid scintigraphy was mainly performed using double-phase, dual-tracer subtraction, SPECT/CT methods. Furthermore, it is still debated which protocols should be preferred for localizing abnormal parathyroid glands.

Purpose: To evaluate the diagnostic performance of dual-tracer subtraction (DT), dual-phase 99mTc-MIBI (DP) and, 99mTc-MIBI SPECT/CT parathyroid scintigraphy for preoperative localization in patients with hyperparathyroidism.

Methods: This retrospective study of consecutive 100 patients who underwent parathyroid scintigraphy at the division of nuclear medicine department of radiology Siriraj hospital from 30 July 2013 to 10 September 2019. All the parathyroid scintigraphy were reinterpreted using nuclear medicine physicians by reading 3 sets of image data of DT, DP, and SPECT/CT. Finally, all the data were statistically analyzed by using pathological results as a gold standard and to statistically compare the diagnostic performance among these 3 techniques.

Results: A total of 242 parathyroid lesions were excised. Parathyroid scintigraphy was compared with pathological results. In this series, most the lesions were parathyroid hyperplasia (204 lesions), 28 were parathyroid adenomas, and two were carcinoma. The rest eight foci represent normal parathyroid tissue. The overall sensitivities of DT, DP, and SPECT/CT techniques were 44.4%, 35.5%, and 40.2%, respectively and the overall specificities of these techniques were 87.5%, 87.5%, and 87.5%, respectively. Nevertheless, in the subgroup analysis, the sensitivities of adenoma glands were 78.6%, 82.1%, 82.1% and those for hyperplastic glands were 39.2%, 28.5%, 33.8% respectively.

Conclusion: The 3 imaging techniques have a low sensitivity similarly, but it shows insignificant result in preoperative localization of parathyroid in hyperparathyroidism. Although the sensitivities of 3 techniques were low, parathyroid scintigraphy were of benefit in identifying adenoma glands.

Keywrds: Hyperparathyroidism / 99mTc-MIBI / Parathyroid scan / MIBI / SPECT/CT

CLEARANCE PATTERNS OF TC-99M ECD USING SERIAL SPECT IMAGING TO DEFINE SEIZURE ONSET ZONE

Chanan Sukprakun¹, Chusak Limotai^{2,3}, Kitiwat Khamwan^{4,5,6}, Panya Pasawang¹, Supatporn Tepmongkol^{3,4,5,6}

- 1 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Neurology, Department of Medicine, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 3 Chulalongkorn Comprehensive Epilepsy Center of Excellence (CCEC), King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 4 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 5 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group (CUBIG), Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 6 Chula Neuroscience Center, King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: If there is a difference of ethyl cysteinate dimer (ECD) clearance pattern between the seizure onset zone (SOZ) and other brain regions, adding serial single photon emission computed tomography (SPECT) may give benefit for seizure focus localization.

Purpose: To define the SOZ by clearance patterns and rates of Tc-99m ECD using serial brain SPECT.

Methods: A total of 22 serial brain SPECT scans were prospectively collected from 12 subjects, including 9 patients with drug-resistant epilepsy (DRE) and 3 normal volunteers from Mar 2018 to Sep 2019 at King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital. Slope maps and clearance rates were calculated by regression model analysis. Visual grading of clearance patterns and statistical analysis of clearance rates in the SOZs were done.

Results: There were 12 SOZs in nine patients. The average Tc-99m ECD clearance rates of all SOZs were ± 0.46 % ± 2.71 %/hr (wash in), ± 4.97 % ± 2.83 %/hr (washout), and ± 5.16 % ± 1.81 %/hr (washout) in ictal, aura and interictal phases, respectively. Matched pair t-tests between the SOZ and contralateral regions showed statistically significant difference (p = 0.013 and p = 0.009 in ictal and interictal phases, respectively). From 5 slope patterns found in 12 SOZs, which were wash in, mixed wash in and slow washout, slow washout, normal washout, and fast washout patterns, clearance patterns that can define the SOZs were 1) wash in and slow washout on ictal slope, 2) slow washout or fast washout on aura slope and 3) fast washout on interictal slope with percent localization of 100% (10/10), 100% (4/4) and 83.33% (10/12) in ictal, aura, and interictal slope maps, respectively.

Conclusion: Brain ECD clearance patterns using the slope map can define the SOZs with high percent localization (83.33%-100%). Thus, clearance pattern methods are potential diagnostic or confirmation tools for the SOZ localization.

Keywords: epilepsy, ECD, clearance, SPECT, localization

MONTE CARLO SIMULATION FOR HIGH RESOLUTION IMAGING OF RB-82 WITH BREMSSTRAHLUNG X-RAY CAMERA FOR SMALL ANIMALS

Kouhei Nakanishi^{1, 2}, Seiichi Yamamoto¹

- $1\ Radiological\ and\ Medical\ Laboratory\ Sciences,\ Nagoya\ University\ Graduate\ School\ of\ Medicine,\ Nagoya,\ Japan,$
- 2 Department of Radiology, Akita Hospital, Chiryu, Japan,

Introduction: Although Rb-82 is most common tracer for the myocardial perfusion imaging with PET, Rb-82 emits high energy positrons which have long range resulting in blurring of spatial resolution of PET image. Due to the limitation of spatial resolution, imaging of Rb-82 in mouse is not reported.

Purpose: Our purposes are proposing new method for high resolution imaging of Rb-82 in small animal by detecting bremsstrahlung X-rays emitted by the positron and validating the feasibility of the method using Monte Carlo simulation.

Methods: We simulated previously developed pinhole collimator camera based on 0.5-mm thick YAP scintillator and measured performance of the camera for the bremsstrahlung X-rays emitted by positron of Rb-82. Also, we simulated imaging of mouse heart phantom filled with Rb-82 of 67 MBq per milliliter in the heart phantom.

Results: The spatial resolution of simulated camera with 1.0-mm pinhole collimator was 2.6 mm FWHM at 17.5 mm from surface of collimator. We could observe shape of the phantom in the image measured in 4 minutes.

Conclusion: We conclude that high resolution imaging for high-energy positron emitter is possible by detecting bremsstrahlung X-rays emitted by the positron and the spatial resolution is superior to that of PET images.

Keywords: bremsstrahlung X-ray, Rb-82, high-resolution, scintillation camera, PET

Oral Presentations

Nuclear Medicine: Radiation Safety / DRL

SIZE SPECIFIC DOSE ESTIMATE (SSDE) FOR ESTIMATING CT DOSES IN SPECT/CT AND PET/CT EXAMINATIONS

Mayomthong P, Khiewvan B, Tongpraparn T, Mali P, Chaudakshetrin P, Sritongkul N, Tuntawiroon M.

Section of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok 10700, Thailand

Introduction: CTDI $_{vol}$ and DLP are frequently used parameters for estimation of patient's absorbed dose from CT examination. Until recently, the SSDE, which takes into account the patient size in terms of effective diameter and the output of the CT scanner in terms of CTDI $_{vol}$ has been proposed by the AAPM 204.

Purpose: To find out if there is a relationship between patient size and the parameters, SSDE and CTDI_{vol}.

Methods: CT data from 16 children and 109 adult patients performing PET/CT oncology; SPECT/CT myocardial perfusion, bone, parathyroid, and infection/inflammation were retrospectively collected for 3 months. Effective diameter of each patient was calculated as geometric mean of the anterior-posterior (AP) and lateral dimensions measured on axial CT images. Conversion factors corresponding to effective diameters were obtained from AAPM report 204 and the radiation dose were converted to SSDE. Linear regression model was used to evaluate the relationship between patient size and the parameters SSDE and CTDI_{vol}.

Results: The study shows that SSDE was larger than the $CTDI_{vol}$ in all patients. A positive correlation between SSDE and $CTDI_{vol}$ was observed (r = 0.9730). Patients with small body size have higher SSDE as demonstrated by the higher SSDE/CTDI_{vol} ratio, more than 1.8-fold for children and lower than 1.8 for adult patients. Calculated ED based on DLP and SSDE values were found to present no correlation.

Conclusion: CTDI_{vol} is an important indicator for calculating the SSDE. Both CTDI_{vol} and SSDE vary with patient size. When there was no available organ dose to calculate an ED by SSDE/ICRP method, SSDE is a better estimate of average patient dose from CT than CTDI_{vol} because the dose not only depends on output dose but also on the patient's characteristics. However, SSDE cannot be used to compute ED using k-factors for risk estimation as in DLP method.

Keywords: Size specific dose estimate (SSDE), Volume CT dose index (CTDI_{vol}), CT dose in nuclear medicine

FLEXIBLE, LIGHTWEIGHT AND LEAD-FREE RADIATION SHIELDING FOR NUCLEAR MEDICINE FROM NATURAL RUBBER WITH BARIUM SULFATE COMPOSITE

Nattha Plangpleng¹, Kartpan Sakulkaew², Nichapa Buasuwan², Putthiporn Charoenphan³, Krisanat Chuamsaamarkkee³

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand,
- 2 Department of Science Services, Ministry of Higher Education, Science, Research and Innovation, Thailand,
- 3 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand

Introduction: Radiation shielding is an important tool for the protection of patient and medical staffs from radiation. Generally, lead provides the efficient high atomic number with greatest attenuated of radiation. However, the lead shielding is heavy and inflexible leading to inconvenient to use. Furthermore, lead is a highly toxic substance and a very strong poison which may present an insidious health hazard.

Purpose: The aim of this work was to develop the flexible, lightweight and lead-free shielding from natural rubber with barium sulfate (BaSO₄) composite for radiation shielding in nuclear medicine.

Methods: Natural rubber was filled with $BaSO_4$ of 0, 10, 20, 30 and 50 parts per hundred of natural rubber (phr) using the two roll mills. The physical and mechanical properties of these shielding have been tested. The shielding properties were measured using the 3-inch x 3-inch NaI(Tl) scintillation detector with ^{57}Co (122 keV) and ^{133}Ba (356 keV) for representative of commonly used radionuclides in nuclear medicine ^{99m}Tc (140 keV) and ^{131}I (364 keV) respectively.

Results: The results showed that increasing of BaSO₄ into natural rubber raised the hardness and density whereas the flexible properties were reduced. For radiation shielding properties, the mass attenuation coefficient (μ_m) were found to increase with the BaSO₄ concentrations for ⁵⁷Co and ¹³³Ba radionuclides. The highest mass attenuation coefficient was observed in natural rubber with BaSO₄ 50 phr, the μ_m were calculated to be 0.29 cm²/g and 0.21 cm²/g for ⁵⁷Co and ¹³³Ba respectively.

Conclusion: Natural rubber with BaSO₄ showed a promising result for developing potential shielding in nuclear medicine due to their flexibility, lightweight and lead-free composite. However, it is important to note that this study used the ⁵⁷Co and ¹³³Ba to represent the energy peak of ^{99m}Tc and ¹³¹I respectively. Hence, it might not be the same in the term of radioactivity. Further study could be focused on enhancing the shielding properties by increasing the concentration of BaSO₄ or adding novel composites such as nanofiller in natural rubber and testing the shielding with the clinical used radioactive.

Keywords: Natural rubber, Barium Sulfate, Flexible shielding, Radiation protection

INVESTIGATION OF POSITION AND ANGLE EFFECTS OF NANODOT OSL DOSIMETER FOR THE EYE LENS DOSE MEASUREMENT

Pattaravarin Rattanamongkonkul¹, Putthiporn Charoenphun¹, Krisanat Chuamsaamarkkee², Tanapol Dachviriyakij³, Korawee Saejia³

- 1 Master of Science Program in Medical Physics, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand,
- 2 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Diagnostic and Therapeutic Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Ramathibodi Hospital, Mahidol University, Thailand,
- 3 Regulatory Technical Support Division, Office of Atoms for Peace, Thailand.

Introduction: Radiation dose to the eye lens are more consideration since ICRP decreased the equivalent dose limit of the eye lens in 2011. The nanoDot dosimeter has been used to measure the eye lens dose due to its characteristic which should appropriate for point dose measurement in term of Hp(3). However, several studies exhibited angular dependence of the nanoDot OSL. Moreover, the position of nanoDot could be varied depended on the individual face.

Purpose: The aim of the study was to investigate simultaneously the effects of position and angle of the nanoDot OSL for the eye lens dose measurement.

Methods: The responses of nanoDot OSL dosimeters were carried out on the PMMA water-filled cylindrical phantom behind the build-up region using ¹³⁷Cs as a calibration and reference source. The position and angular dependence were tested by setting up the source at 0° to the phantom. The nanoDots were placed at the centre (0°) and the various angles of 15°, 30°, 45°, 75° and 90° to the left and right side of the ¹³⁷Cs source. Then Hp(3) was evaluated correspondence to each dosimeter.

Results: The mean, standard deviation and the range of evaluated Hp(3) at the left and right side were 1137.13 \pm 74.13 μ Sv ranging of 988.87 μ Sv to 1285.39 μ Sv and 1152.36 \pm 51.64 μ Sv ranging of 1049.08 μ Sv to 1255.65 μ Sv, respectively. The Hp(3) results from various positions and angles indicated no difference at 95% confidence interval.

Conclusion: The nanoDot OSL dosimeter exhibited no effects of position and angle for the eye lens dose measurement in term of Hp(3). Therefore, nanoDot OSL dosimeter could be feasible for measurement of the eye lens dose whether the workers wear nanoDots in different positions and angles.

Keywords: nanoDot OSL dosimeter, Hp(3), effect of position and angle

DETERMINATION FOR CURRENT STATUS OF ENVIRONMENTAL RADIOACTIVITY IN FUKUSHIMA, USING NAI (TL) SCINTILLATION SURVEY METER

Natsuki Miura¹, Daisuke Shimao¹, Tetsuya Sanada¹

1 Department of Radiological Technology, Faculty of Health, Hokkaido University of Science

Introduction: Fukushima Daiichi nuclear power plant accident following the Great East Japan Earthquake and tsunami on March 11, 2011 caused radiation contamination in Fukushima prefecture. The evaluation of environmental radiation dose by the artificial radionuclides in Fukushima have been carried out by governments and many researchers. According to published investigation, in the environmental radiation dose has been reduced to background level in major cities in Fukushima due to decontamination and reaching half-life. Nevertheless, someone is concerned about the external radiation exposure visiting Fukushima.

Purpose: The purpose is to evaluate the environmental radiation dose at major sightseeing areas and roadside stations in Fukushima and to provide current status to public.

Methods: Ambient dose rates were measured in air 1 m above the ground at all sampling points using a NaI (Tl) scintillation survey meter (TCS-172B, Hitachi-Aloka Medical, Ltd., Tokyo, Japan), which can measure gamma rays with a time constant of 30 sec. Environmental radioactivity measurements were carried out at 12 areas which are over 800 thousand people visit annually in Aizu, Iwaki and Northern area. The environmental radiation dose was derived from 5 measurement points in each 12 areas.

Results: The environmental radiation doses obtained this study suggested that it has become background level and almost the same as other areas. These results could be useful and available data to obtain understanding safety of Fukushima.

Conclusion: We measured current environmental radiation doses at major sightseeing areas and roadside stations in Fukushima. The results indicated that there is no health hazard because the external radiation exposure is the same level as other cities and no concerned about additional exposure even when someone visiting Fukushima.

Keywords: Fukushima, environmental radioactivity measurement, NaI (Tl) scintillation survey meter

Oral Presentations

Nuclear Medicine: Others

THE LABELING OF 99MTC-PSMA-HBED-CC FOR PROSTATE CANCER IMAGING

Benchamat Phromphao^{1,3}, Shuichi Shiratori^{2,3}

- 1 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital, Mahidol University, Bangkok 10700, Thailand
- 3 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok 10330, Thailand

Introduction: Prostate cancer (PCa) is the second most common cancer and the fifth leading cause of death worldwide in 2018. Initially, PCa diagnosis based on Prostate-Specific Antigen (PSA) blood test, sonography guided needle biopsy which are invasive manner. Moreover, these two methods provided low sensitivity and low specificity. Therefore, molecular imaging recently enrolls as an important technique in PCa diagnosis using some small molecules which well developed to bind to overexpressed Prostate Specific Membrane Antigen (PSMA). The small molecules, for example PSMA-HBED-CC, PSMA I&T, chelate with Ga-68 for diagnostic purpose and Lu-177 for therapeutic purpose under theranostic concept. Herein, we report a new tracer using Tc-99m labeled with PSMA-HBED-CC aim to alternative option for PCa diagnosis.

Purpose: To develop in-house preparation of ^{99m}Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC for prostate cancer imaging.

Methods: ^{99m}Tc-pertechnetate 370 MBq was added to mixture solution of PSMA-HBED-CC 10 μg and 4% SnCl₂•2H₂O, then heated to 100 °C 15 minutes and incubated while cool down to room temperature. Labeling parameters were optimized to obtain the maximum radiochemical yield of ^{99m}Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC. The completeness chelation was determined by instant thin layer chromatography (iTLC) and pH of ^{99m}Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC was measured.

Results: ^{99m}Tc-PSMA HBED-CC was successfully chelated using ^{99m}Tc-pertechnetate solution in high radiochemical yield and purity which is sufficient to administer to patient for SPECT imaging of PCa diagnosis.

Conclusion: The preliminary labeling method of ^{99m}Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC can prepare a new promising SPECT tracer for PCa diagnosis. Animal experiment using PCa xenograft nude mouses is under investigation in our laboratory before apply to clinical use of ^{99m}Tc-PSMA-HBED-CC in human.

Keywords: Prostate cancer imaging, Technetium-99m, PSMA, 99mTc-PSMA

GAMMA SCINTIGRAPHY FOR HEPATIC RADIOEMBOLIZATION: COMPARISON BETWEEN DIFFERENT RADIONUCLIDES USING GATE MONTE CARLO SIMULATION

Muhammad Rizal Fahmi¹, Nurul Ab. Aziz Hashikin¹, Ying Chee Keat²

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11800, Penang, MALAYSIA.
- 2 Oncological & Radiological Science Cluster, Advanced Medical and Dental Institute, Universiti Sains Malaysia, 11900, Penang, MALAYSIA.

Introduction: Radioembolization using Yttrium-90 (⁹⁰Y) allows delivery of high-dose beta radiation to tumour. Post-treatment imaging is possible via Bremsstrahlung radiation, however with significantly lower quality. Alternative radionuclides have been investigated as potential substitutes for ⁹⁰Y, i.e. Lutetium-177 (¹⁷⁷Lu), Holmium-166 (¹⁶⁶Ho), and Samarium-153 (¹⁵³Sm), able to deliver equivalent tumour doses and emit gamma radiations ideal for post-treatment imaging.

Purpose: We aimed to evaluate the image quality from gamma (planar) scintigraphy following hepatic radioembolization with different radionuclides, using GATE Monte Carlo simulation.

Methods: A spherical tumour (diameter = 1.0 cm) was created inside a trapezoidal-shaped liver and placed inside a cylindrical torso phantom using GATE v8.2. For image acquisition, a gamma head (with NaI detector) was modelled using SPECTHead example from GateContrib(GitHub), with dimension of $21 \times 30 \times 7$ cm³, and positioned 3.5 cm from the phantom. Technetium-99m (^{99m}Tc) source was uniformly distributed within the liver and tumour volumes (assuming tumour-to-normal ratio of 2:1) during image acquisition. Imaging was later repeated using ⁹⁰Y, ¹⁵³Sm, ¹⁶⁶Ho, and ¹⁷⁷Lu (using optimised protocols suggested by previous studies). All planar images were evaluated based on image quality, signal-to-background ratio (SBR) and coefficient of variation (CV). Image acquired using ^{99m}Tc was used as reference.

Results: Results show that the image acquired using ¹⁷⁷Lu gave the best SBR (13.23), followed by ^{99m}Tc(7.31), ⁹⁰Y(6.12), ¹⁵³Sm(5.68), and ¹⁶⁶Ho (4.36). For CV, ^{99m}Tc(0.46) resulted in the best value, followed by ¹⁷⁷Lu(0.50), ¹⁵³Sm(0.51), ¹⁶⁶Ho(0.66), and ⁹⁰Y(0.80). Higher SBR indicated superior spatial information, while lower CV indicated lower variation (better estimation).

Conclusion: Image acquired using ¹⁷⁷Lu shows the most superior quality compared to other radionuclides, at the same time able to deliver comparable tumour dose. Nevertheless, all alternative radionuclides offer better imaging capability via gamma emission compared to bremsstrahlung imaging via ⁹⁰Y.

Keywords: GATE, radioembolization, Monte Carlo simulation, Yttrium-90.

POSITRON RANGE CORRECTION IN POSITRON EMISSION TOMOGRAPHY

Rukiah A. Latiff^{1, 2}, Steve R Meikle¹, John E Gillam^{1, 3}, Peter L Kench¹

- 1 The Brain and Mind Centre, Faculty of Medical and Health Sciences, The University of Sydney, Australia.
- 2 Faculty of Health Sciences, The National University of Malaysia, Malaysia.
- 3 Land Division, Defence Science and Technology Group, Fishermans Bend, Australia.

Introduction: Gallium-68 (⁶⁸Ga) gives more blur to Positron Emission Tomography (PET) image due to its higher positron range (PR), compared to ¹⁸F. The blurring effect resulting in loss of spatial resolution and quantitative accuracy. The magnitude of PR blurring is proportional to the energy of the radionuclide used and inversely proportional to the density of the medium it travels through. The contribution of image blur was approximately 10% in bone and soft-tissue compared to 100% in lung medium. Besides, the blurring effect is independent of the acquisition system and parameters.

Purpose: This Monte-Carlo simulation study aims to develop an iterative post-reconstructed tissue-dependant spatially-variant positron range correction (PRC) deconvolution method and investigate its performance on PET National Electrical Manufacturer Association (NEMA) image quality phantom.

Methods: The PRC method proposed is implemented directly onto image space. Geant4 Application on Tomography and Emission (GATE) was used to model the NEMA phantom annihilation image from its PET-measured image. The simulated annihilation image takes into account the material in which the positron is originated and annihilated, obtained from a CT-segmented image. The correction factor of PET-measured image and GATE-annihilation image was calculated and employed in the forward projection to update the image estimate. We compare the image quality of the images before and after PRC.

Results: The preliminary results demonstrate an improvement in target-to-background ratio, contrast recovery and resolution after implementation of PRC with manageable noise as the iteration increases. This method also obtains artefact-free PR-corrected images especially in a lung region.

Conclusion: The performance of proposed PRC methods provides a resolution and quantitative improvement in PET phantom image. It can be implemented onto any PET image regardless of scanner geometry properties and type of radionuclides used. Future investigation is required by implementing this PRC method onto patients image.

Keywords: Positron range, PET, Monte Carlo simulation, NEMA phantom

EVALUATION OF PATIENT DOSES FROM ¹⁷⁷LU-PSMA IN METASTASES PROSTATE CANCER TREATMENT AT KING CHULALONGKORN MEMORIAL HOSPITAL

Kotchakorn Chatachot^{1,2}, Kitiwat Khamwan^{1,3,4}

- 1 Medical Physics Program, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand
- 2 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Buddhachinaraj Hospital, Phitsanulok, Thailand
- 3 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University and King Chulalongkorn Memorial Hospital, The Thai Red Cross Society, Bangkok, Thailand
- 4 Chulalongkorn University Biomedical Imaging Group, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn University, Bangkok, Thailand

Introduction: ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA has increasingly used for targeted radionuclide therapy of prostate cancer and its metastases. Dosimetric calculation, therefore, is critical to achieve the optimal therapeutic activity with limited side effects.

Purpose: To perform the image-based absorbed doses calculation to the normal organs for patients who treated by ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA for prostate cancer.

Methods: Whole-body planar images and SPECT/CT images were acquired in eight patients at immediately, 4 and 24 h after injection of ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA (range 4.37 to 8.58 GBq). To generate the time-integrated activity (TIA) in source organs, region of interests (ROIs) were manually contoured in whole-body, liver, spleen, urinary bladder, lacrimal gland, and bone marrow using the Osirix MD program. The geometric mean of anterior and posterior counts was determined through the ROI analysis. The TIA in each source organ was calculated by integrating area under time-activity curve using MATLAB. The s-values were extracted from OLINDA/EXM version 2.0. in order to calculate the absorbed dose coefficient in target organs according to the Medical Internal Radiation Dose (MIRD) scheme. The absorbed doses to bone marrow were estimated using the two-compartment method by dividing high-uptake and low-uptake compartment. The spherical model was used to calculate the lacrimal gland absorbed doses.

Results: The average absorbed dose coefficients per cycle were 0.56 ± 0.16 mGy/MBq for the bone marrow [3], 0.62 ± 0.13 mGy/MBq for the kidneys [1,2], 0.11 ± 0.08 mGy/MBq for the liver [1], 0.18 ± 0.14 mGy/MBq for the urinary bladder wall, 0.14 ± 0.05 mGy/MBq for the spleen, and 2.86 ± 0.78 mGy/MBq for the lacrimal glands [1,2]. The critical absorbed doses reported for the kidneys of 23 Gy, and for bone marrow of 2 Gy were not reached in any patients.

Conclusion: Our dosimetry results suggest that ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA treatment with higher activities and more cycles is possible without the risk of damaging the critical organ in metastasis prostate cancer patients.

Keywords: PSMA; ¹⁷⁷Lu-PSMA; theranostics; MIRD; radionuclide therapy

DEVELOPMENT OF FLEXIBLE RADIOTHERAPEUTIC BANDAGE CONTAINING SAMARIUM-153 FOR THE TREATMENT OF SKIN CANCER

Yin How Wong¹, Azahari Kasbollah², Basri Johan Jeet Abdullah¹ and Chai Hong Yeong¹

1 School of Medicine, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, Taylor's University, 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor 2 Malaysian Nuclear Agency, 43000 Kajang, Selangor, Malaysia

Introduction: Skin cancer is a common type of cancer that emerges from the skin due to the development of abnormal growth of cells. Radiation therapy is used as a primary treatment for inoperable tumors and in patients who are unfit for surgery. Radioactive samarium-153 (153Sm) is a viable candidate for use against skin cancer.

Purpose: The aim of this study was to develop a flexible, neutron activatable radiotherapeutic bandage containing ¹⁵³Sm for treatment of skin cancer.

Methods: Electrospinning technique was used to prepare the flexible radiotherapeutic bandage from polyurethane (PU) and samarium-152 acetylacetonate ($^{152}\mathrm{SmAcAc}$) crystal. The $^{152}\mathrm{SmAcAc}$ -labeled PU bandage was then activated in a nuclear reactor, converting $^{152}\mathrm{Sm}$ to $^{153}\mathrm{Sm}$ ($E_{max}=807.6$ keV, half-life = 46.3 hours) via $^{152}\mathrm{Sm}(n,\gamma)^{153}\mathrm{Sm}$ reaction. The $^{152}\mathrm{SmAcAc}$ -labeled PU bandage before and after neutron activation were characterized using scanning electron microscope (SEM), energy dispersive X-ray (EDX) spectroscopy, gamma spectroscopy, Fourier transformed infrared spectroscopy, thermogravimetric analysis (TGA) and differential scanning calorimetry (DSC) . The in-vitro retention efficiency of $^{153}\mathrm{SmAcAc}$ on the PU bandage was performed in saline solution over a duration of 120 h.

Results: The 153 SmAcAc-labeled PU bandage achieved nominal activity of $272 \pm 9.6 \,\mu\text{Ci/mg}$ or $1680 \pm 52.6 \,\mu\text{Ci/cm}^2$ after 6 h neutron activation. SEM results shows the morphology of the bandage remained the same after neutron activation. The gamma and EDX spectroscopy indicated that no radionuclide and elemental impurities was observed after neutron activation. The TGA and DSC analysis suggested that the bandage was stable up to 200°C . By manipulating the neutron activation duration, different amounts of radioactivity were produced to meet the desired dosage for different stages or conditions of skin cancer. Furthermore, the radioactive bandage can be cut into specific shapes and sizes to cover only the treatment area and hence minimizing radiation exposure to the healthy tissues. The in-vitro retention efficiency of 153 SmAcAc was more than 95% in saline solution for 120 h.

Conclusion: The ¹⁵³SmAcAc-labeled flexible radiotherapeutic bandage are potentially useful for radiation therapy of skin cancer in view of its favorable physicochemical characteristics and excellent retention efficiency.

Keywords: Samarium-153, Radiotherapeutic Bandage, Skin Cancer, Radiation Therapy, Electrospinning

E-Poster Presentations

Radiotherapy

REAL-TIME IN VIVO DOSE VERIFICATION USING METAL-OXIDE SEMICONDUCTOR FIELD EFFECT TRANSISTOR (MOSFET) IN HDR BRACHYTHERAPY

Siti Hajar Abdul Rahman¹, Yasmin Md Radzi¹, Mohd Zahri Abdul Aziz², Ahmad Naqiuddin Azahari²

- 1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia,
- 2 Advanced Medical and Dental Institute (AMDI), Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia.

Introduction: High dose rate (HDR) brachytherapy requires a highly conformal dose to the tumour volume. Hence, in vivo dosimetric for verification during treatment is deeming very important and crucial to provide an accurate, highly reliable and precise dose delivery.

Purpose: In this work, we introduce the use of real-time in vivo dosimetry using MOSFET as a reliable quality assurance tool for HDR brachytherapy instead of widely used thermoluminescence dosimeters (TLDs).

Methods: Calibration of MOSFETs detector was done following the vendor's specification under HDR Ir-192 brachytherapy source available at our centre. The distance of the source-to-detector (SDD) was measured at 3cm. The detectors and source were positioned in a "sandwich set-up". The positional accuracy of the source was verified using Gafchromic EBT3 film. A plan was optimised to deliver 100 cGy at 3cm depth using Oncentra Treatment Planning System (TPS). The detector's reproducibility, linearity, distance dependency and in-phantom verification were tested for its suitability as an in vivo detector.

Results: Five individual detectors gave maximum sensitivity deviation of 2.66%. Measured values for the reference dose data showed a good agreement with the calculated data, with maximum deviation of -2.86%. The calibration factors were ranged from 1.40 to 1.44 mV/cGy. The MOSFET detector has good reproducibility (<3%) and excellent dose linearity (R^2 =1). While distance dependency response showed a linear fit with R^2 value of 0.9844 (2cm to 5.5cm). In-phantom dose measurements using MOSFET detectors showed that maximum deviation was -4.35%. The percentage deviations between the measured doses and the TPS doses were below 5% for all measurements.

Conclusion: MOSFET has demonstrated as a suitable and good detector of choice for real-time in-vivo dosimetry in HDR brachytherapy. Additionally, MOSFET can be used as one of the reliable QA tools for HDR brachytherapy due to its special characteristic of being small in size.

Keywords: MOSFET, HDR brachytherapy, In vivo dosimetry, real-time, quality assurance

DEVELOPMENT OF EXTERNAL DOSIMETRY AUDIT SYSTEM FOR IMAGE-GUIDED BRACHYTHERAPY IN ASIAN COUNTRIES

Hideyuki Mizuno¹, Taku Nakaji¹, Shigekazu Fukuda¹, Shingo Kato²

- 1 QST hospital, National Institutes for Quantum and Radiological Science and Technology,
- 2 Saitama medical university International medical Center

Introduction: Clinical study on standardized radiation therapy for uterine cervical cancer has been carried out within the frame work of The Forum for Nuclear Cooperation in Asia (FNCA). Eleven Asian countries (Bangladesh, China, Indonesia, Japan, Kazakhstan, Korea, Malaysia, Mongolia, Philippines, Thailand and Vietnam) participate in this study. To improve the quality of multi-center clinical study using image-guided brachytherapy (IGBT), QA activity should be performed.

Purpose: The purpose of this study is to develop the external dosimetry system of IGBT through end-to-end test among Asian countries.

Methods: Sophisticated water phantom was developed to support various shapes of applicators used in Asian countries. A tandem holder was inserted into the water phantom to hold the applicator in water. The root part of the applicator was fixed by an arm. A Pinpoint ionization chamber (PTW, TN31013) and a radiophotoluminescent glass dosimeter (RPLD; AGC, DoseAce GD-302M) were used as dosimeters. The left and right A points dose were measured by pinpoint chamber, and the rectal and bladder dose, represented as an ICRU reference points, were measured by RPLD. In order to precisely calculate the dose points with the IGBT, a dummy dosimeter which has a cavity with a diameter of 2 mm was placed at a position corresponding to the effective center of the dosimeter at the CT image acquisition. The cavity center dose is calculated by TPS and compared with the measured dose by dosimeters which is placed at the IGBT irradiation.

Results: The on-site audit was performed to 5 hospitals from 3 countries, Korea, China and Philippines. All audit was successfully completed and feasibility of this audit procedure was confirmed. Preliminary results of the audit will be presented at the conference.

Conclusion: External dosimetry system of IGBT through end-to-end test procedure was developed.

Acknowledgement: This work was supported by JSPS KAKENHI Grant Number JP 17K09075.

Keywords: Audit, Image-guided-brachytherapy, end-to-end test

COMPARISON OF ICRU POINT DOSES AND VOLUMETRIC DOSES TO THE RECTUM HIGH DOSE RATE COBALT-60 BRACHYTHERAPY OF CERVICAL CANCER

Yun Seang Yi¹, Zulaikha Binti Jamalludin², Rozita Malik¹, Ung Ngie Min¹

- 1 Clinical Oncology Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia
- 2 Medical Physics Unit, University of Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Introduction: Brachytherapy is a common option to treat cervical cancer. High dose rate (HDR) intracavitary brachytherapy (ICBT) is one of the currently used techniques for cervical cancer treatment. The volume-based brachytherapy planning method recommended in the International Commission on Radiation Units and Measurements (ICRU) report No. 89 is widely believed to be more useful compared to the conventional point-based method recommended in ICRU report No. 38 in terms of OARs dosimetry. However, more resources in terms of manpower and time are required to implement volume-based brachytherapy planning.

Purpose: This study aims to evaluate the point-based and volume-based methods for rectal dose estimation in HDR Co-60 brachytherapy of cervical cancer.

Methods: A total of 150 patients receiving full insertion HDR ICBT treatment in University of Malaya Medical Centre from 2017 to 2019 were retrospectively selected. The patients' data including rectal volume and rectal dose parameter calculated using both point-based and volume-based techniques were extracted from the brachytherapy treatment planning system. Data were compared and investigated for possible correlations using the SPSS software version 23.0.

Results: The results showed significant differences between rectal point dose (ICRU_r) with doses to most exposed rectal volumes of 0.1 cm^3 ($D_{0.1cc}$), 1 cm^3 (D_{1cc}) and 5 cm^3 (D_{5cc}) (p<0.05). The ICRU_r was shown to have no significant difference with the most exposed rectal volumes of 2 cm^3 (D_{2cc}) (p=0.960). The results of correlation analyses indicated weak correlations between ICRU_r with $D_{0.1cc}$, D_{1cc} , D_{2cc} , and D_{5cc} with the correlation coefficients of 0.184, 0.351, 0.371, 0.384, and 0.397 respectively (p<0.01). The strongest correlations between rectal point and volumetric dose were observed to be between ICRU_r and D_{1cc} and D_{2cc} with the correlation coefficients of 0.674 and 0.669 (p<0.05) respectively.

Conclusion: In conclusion, the D_{1cc} and D_{2cc} were the volumetric rectal doses that can be explained better by the ICRU_r.

Keywords: ICRU point dose, volumetric dose, rectal dose

CORRELATION ANALYSIS OF CT-BASED RECTAL PLANNING DOSIMETRIC PARAMETERS WITH *IN VIVO* DOSIMETRY OF MOSKIN AND PTW 9112 DETECTORS IN CO-60 SOURCE HDR INTRACAVITARY CERVIX BRACHYTHERAPY

Zulaikha Jamalludin^{1,2,3}, Rozita Abdul Malik^{2,3}, Zamzarinah KamarulZaman^{1,3}, Munira Rejab^{1,3}, Nurul Hidayah Moksem^{1,3} and Ngie Min Ung^{2,3}

- 1 Medical Physics Unit, University of Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, 59100, Malaysia,
- 2 Department of Clinical Oncology, University of Malaya Medical Centre, Kuala Lumpur, 59100, Malaysia,
- 3 Clinical Oncology Unit, Faculty of Medicine, University of Malaya, 50603, Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia

Introduction: Intracavitary brachytherapy (ICBT) for the treatment of cervical cancer while delivering high doses to the target will also delivered portion of doses to rectal organ due to close proximity to the cervico-uterus organ. Rectal dose assessment was evaluated with the use planning and *in vivo* based dose parameters.

Purpose: This study conducted to analyze the correlation between rectal *in vivo* measured dose with selected volume and point-based dose parameters.

Methods: In 48 insertions of CT-based high dose rate ICBT, *in vivo* dose measurement performed with commercial PTW 9112 semiconductor diode probe. In 18/48 insertions, a single MO*Skin* detector was attached on the PTW 9112 probe surface, at 50 mm from the probe tip. Four types of dosimetric parameters were retrospectively collected from treatment planning system (TPS) in these insertions; a) TPS planned doses from the maximum reported dose of PTW 9112 diode (RP_{max}) and single MO*Skin* detector, b) minimum dose to 2 cc rectal organ (D_{2cc}), c) ICRU reference point (ICRU_r), d) maximum dose from additional rectal points (R_{max}). The measured *in vivo* doses from both detectors were analyzed for any correlation with the above-mentioned dosimetric parameters.

Results: There was significant high correlation strength between *in vivo* measured dose from RP_{max} and MOSkin with TPS planned dose with correlation coefficient (r) to be 0.916 and 0.959 respectively. The correlation between measured RP_{max} dose with both D_{2cc} and R_{max} revealed high correlation strength with r > 0.7 while resulted in moderate correlation strength with ICRUr of r = 0.525. Analysis of relationship found no significant correlation (p-value > 0.05) between MOSkin in vivo measured dose with D_{2cc} , ICRU_r and R_{max} .

Conclusion: The non-significant correlation between parameters ascribable to the differences in both detectors position within the patient and dosimetric volume and point location determined on 3D images from TPS rather than detectors uncertainties.

A DEVELOPMENT OF A PRIMARY STANDARD OF ABSORBED DOSE TO WATER FOR A SMALL FIELD IN HIGH-ENERGY PHOTON BEAM

Masakatsu Takeda^{1, 2}, Morihito Shimizu², Yuichiro Morishita², Masao Hoshina¹ and Masanori Sato¹

- 1 Graduate School of Health Sciences, Komazawa Univ
- 2 National Metrology Institute of Japan (NMIJ), AIST

Introduction: The use of a small field photon beam is indispensable in modern high-precision radiotherapy, and accurate measurement of absorbed dose to water for a small field is important. The NMIJ are developing a primary standard of absorbed dose to water for a small field in high-energy photon beam.

Purpose: In order to determine the absorbed dose to water for the small field, we developed dose measurement method using a compact graphite calorimeter.

Methods: The absorbed dose to water for the small field in a 6 MV photon beam from a clinical linac were determined using the compact graphite calorimeter with core diameter of 2 cm. The field size of the photon beams was $2 \text{ cm} \times 2 \text{ cm} - 10 \text{ cm} \times 10 \text{ cm}$. The absorbed dose to graphite calorimeter was converted to dose to water by Monte Carlo simulation (EGS5). A short Farmer-type ionization chamber (IBA, FC-23C) was calibrated with the determined dose to water.

Results: The calibration coefficients of the ionization chamber were 137.06 ± 0.51 mGy nC⁻¹ for the field size from 4 cm \times 4 cm to 10 cm \times 10 cm. In the field size of 3 cm \times 3 cm and 2 cm \times 2 cm, the calibration coefficients were 2 % and 11 % larger than that on 10 cm \times 10 cm, respectively. This difference between the field size might come from the conversion factor was calculated for that of 10×10 cm.

Conclusion: The absorbed dose to water calibration coefficient for field size of $4 \text{ cm} \times 4 \text{ cm}$ to $10 \text{ cm} \times 10 \text{ cm}$ was determined with a relative standard uncertainty of 0.38 % in the small field photon beams.

Keywords: small field, Absorbed dose to water, high-energy photon beam, graphite calorimeter

CONSTRUCTION OF REGIONAL NETWORK AND REMOTE SUPPORT SYSTEM FOR LINAC OUTPUT DOSE DIFFERENCE FACILITIES.

Shinji Kawamura¹, Yoshinori Tanabe², Shuichi Ozawa³, Toshiyuki Minemura⁴, Katsuhisa Narita⁵, Kazushige Hayakawa⁶

- 1 Graduate school of health sciences, Fukuoka, 836-8505, Japan
- 2 Yamaguchi University Hospital, Ube, Yamaguchi, 755-8505, Japan
- 3 Hiroshima high-precision radiation therapy cancer center, Hiroshima, 732-0057, Japan
- 4 Center for cancer control and information services, Tokyo, 104-0045, Japan
- 5 Association for Nuclear Technology in Medicine, Chiba, 263-0041, Japan
- 6 National Hospital Organization Disaster medical center, Tokyo, 190-0014, Japan

Introduction: In Japan, there are some facilities with dose difference exceeding 3% in the linac output dose audit. Support for these facilities is an issue.

Purpose: We have established a system to provide aid to these facilities by utilizing regional networks and remote support system. We examined the effectiveness and issues of this system.

Methods: The Japanese Organization of Radiotherapy Quality Management (JORQM) has been conducting a pilot study of output dosimetry support since 2018. This study is being conducted for each region divided into nine regional blocks and is scheduled to be completed in 2020. Through this study, a regional network for quality control of radiation therapy will be established. In addition, the remote support system STD-Audit will be constructed. We will introduce the efforts to standardize the output dose through the regional network and remote support in Japan.

Results: As a result of output dose audit in Japan, the dose difference facilities exceeding 3% were about 10% of the audit facilities. The output doses measured by the two quality managers who visited the facility were automatically transferred to the remote server, and the cause of the difference in output doses was discussed by the facility manager, two visiting quality managers, and the remote supporters. Reasonable and optimal support can be provided by adding a regional network and remote support system.

Conclusion: We constructed a local network and remote support system for facilities with different linac output dose, and evaluated its effectiveness and issues in a pilot study.

Keywords: Audit, Output dose difference, Regional network, Remote support, STD-audit

INVESTIGATION FOR MEASUREMENT OF PHOTON DEPTH DOSE USING UVC CAMERA

Kengo Miyazaki¹, Atsushi Myojoyama¹

1 Graduate School of Human Health Science, Tokyo Metropolitan University

Introduction: When a photon output from a linear accelerator was incident on a UVC (USB Video Class) camera, noise was detected on the output images. We considered that the detail information of photons or electrons with a high dose rate can be obtained by analysing the noise because the generated noise increases as the dose rate.

Purpose: In this study, we investigated the radiation response characteristics of a UVC camera in order to develop an inexpensive semiconductor detector.

Methods: UVC camera was placed 15 cm below the 137 Cs radiation source and connected to the noise analysis program that we developed. The copper block was placed directly above the UVC camera, and the number of noise generated for 10 minutes was counted for each 1 mm thickness. In order to investigate the number of noise in detail, the measured results were compared with EGSnrc simulation. In the simulation, the thickness of the copper block was increased by 1 μ m from 0 cm to 3 cm, and the number and energy of electrons generated from the bottom surface of the copper block at each thickness were investigated.

Results: It was observed in actual measurement that the noise amount decreases as the copper block becomes thicker. As a result of comparison between actual measurement and simulation, it was confirmed that the number of noise generated from the UVC camera conforms to the depth dose obtained from the simulation.

Conclusion: It was suggested that the UVC camera could be a semiconductor detector for depth dose measurement.

Keywords: UVC camera, noise, depth dose, metal block

IMPACT OF THE FREQUENCY OF VERIFICATION WITH IN-ROOM CT ON SETUP ERRORS IN CARBON ION RADIOTHERAPY FOR PROSTATE CANCER

Yushi Wakisaka^{1,2}, Hiroyasu Maruo¹, Takayoshi Ishii¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Technology, Osaka Heavy Ion Therapy Center, Osaka, Japan,
- 2 Department of Medical Physics and Engineering, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Suita, Japan

Introduction: In our facility, the position of the prostate was verified by daily in-room CT when the patient was inapplicable to implement fiducial markers. The reduction of the number of taking in-room CT is desired for the viewpoint of exposure dose and occupation time of the treatment room within acceptable setup errors.

Purpose: To evaluate the impact of the frequency of verification with in-room CT on setup errors.

Methods: Because of lack of cases taking in-room CT, inter-fractional errors of 350 patients with fiducial markers were analyzed. Intra-fractional errors were assumed to be 1 mm based on clinical experiments, and expressed by the random numbers following a normal distribution. When assuming verification with in-room CT, the inter-fractional error of that day should be zero, while it must be estimated by averaging previous trends for the other day. Following our treatment protocols, total errors (i.e. the sum of inter-fractional errors and intra-fractional errors) with 12 fractions were simulated for the different number of verifications with in-room CT.

Results: When in-room CT was not taken at all (i.e. matched only by bone every fractions), the total error was 2.1 ± 1.6 mm. Assuming taking in-room CT for equal intervals, total errors were 1.7 ± 1.4 mm, 1.4 ± 1.3 mm, 1.2 ± 1.1 mm, 0.8 ± 0.6 mm when taking in-room CT 2, 4, 6, 12 (all) times, respectively.

Conclusion: Even if the frequency of verification with in-room CT was decreased, setup errors could be less than the case that in-room CT was never taken. However, margins of treatment planning might be revised because the reduction of the number of taking in-room CT leads to the increase of setup error.

Keywords: In-room CT, Prostate cancer, Carbon ion radiotherapy, Setup error, Fiducial marker

DETERMINATION OF THE BEAM QUALITY CORRECTION FACTORS FOR CARBON-ION BEAMS BY MONTE CARLO SIMULATIONS AND MEASUREMENTS

Yuka Urago^{1,2}, Makoto Sakama², and Hidetoshi Saitoh¹

- 1 Department of Radiological Science, Graduate school of Human Health Science, Tokyo Metropolitan University
- 2 Department of Accelerator and Medical Physics, NIRS, QST

Introduction: The beam quality correction factor $k_{\rm Q,Q_0}$ obtained by the water-to-air stopping power ratio $s_{\rm water,air}$, the energy to form an electron-ion pair in air $W_{\rm air}$, and chamber-specific perturbation correction factor P. The uncertainties of $s_{\rm water,air}$, $W_{\rm air}$, and P are large at 2 %, 1.5 %, and 1 %, respectively in the IAEA TRS-398. In addition, despite these factors change with irradiated particle and its energy, a constant value is adopted. Consequently, the uncertainty of $k_{\rm Q,Q_0}$ for carbon-ion beams is estimated to be 3 %, which is larger than 1 % for photon.

Purpose: The aim of this study is determination of k_{QQ_0} of ionization chambers for carbon-ion beams by Monte Carlo (MC) simulation with Geant4 and evaluation by comparison with that obtained by measurements and literature values.

Methods: $k_{\mathrm{Q,Q_0}}$ can be obtained as the ratio of a chamber-specific calibration factor $N_{\mathrm{D,w,Q_0}}$ and $N_{\mathrm{D,w,Q}}$. Since there is no primary standard of absorbed dose to water for carbon-ion beams, however, it is impossible to determine $k_{\mathrm{Q,Q_0}}$ by the dosimetry for each ionization chamber. Therefore, the ratio of the beam quality correction factor of the ionization chamber k_{Q} to that of the reference chamber $k_{\mathrm{Q}}^{\mathrm{ref}}$ was evaluated under the same irradiation conditions.

Results: Figure 1 shows the results for 290 MeV/u carbon-ion beams. The measured values and the literature values of the ionization chambers agreed within the standard uncertainty of TRS-398.

Conclusion: The $k_{\rm Q,Q_0}$ of carbon-ion beams were evaluated by measurements with various ionization chambers. The measured values and the literature values of the ionization chambers agreed within the standard uncertainty. We plan to evaluate $k_{\rm Q,Q_0}$ of various ionization chambers by MC simulation and analyze in detail.

Keywords: carbon ion therapy, carbon ion dosimetry, Monte Carlo simulation, beam quality correction factor, ionization chamber

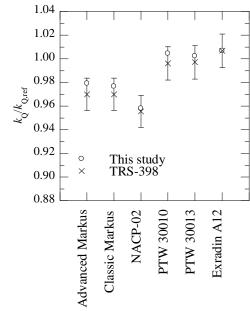


Fig.1 Comparison of $k_{\rm Q,Q_0}$ measurements and literature values for 290 MeV/u carbonion beams: Error bars show the standard uncertainty of TRS-398.

EFFECTS OF PARALLAX ERROR AND LIGHT REFRACTION ON ESTIMATION FOR DOSE DISTRIBUTION OF PROTON BEAMS USING LUMINESCENCE IN WATER

Koki Furuo¹, Masataka Komori¹, Hiroto Ushiba¹, Toshiyuki Toshito²

- 1 Nagoya University Graduate School of Medicine, 1-1-20 Daiko-Minami, Higashi-ku, Nagoya 461-8673, Japan,
- 2 Nagoya Proton Therapy Center, Nagoya City West Medical Center, 1-1-1, Hirate-cho, Kita-ku, Nagoya 462-8508, Japan

Introduction: A previous study confirmed that weak luminescence was observed by CCD (Charge Coupled Device) camera when water was irradiated with proton beams having energy lower than the threshold for Cherenkov-light emission. Furthermore, the luminescence distribution was found out to almost correspond with the dose distribution. Therefore, the luminescence imaging has great potential to estimate the dose distribution of proton beam. However, the parallax error of the CCD camera and the refraction of the luminescence at the surface of the water phantom affects the dose estimation.

Purpose: We evaluated the effects of the parallax error and the refraction of the luminescence for the dose estimation with uniform-field irradiation of proton beams.

Methods: The calculated dose distribution by treatment planning system (TPS) was corrected for the parallax and refraction errors and compared with the luminescence distribution measured from lateral side. Field size of 6×6 cm2, range of 12 cm and SOBP of 6 cm were used for the uniform-field irradiation of proton beams. The parallax error and refraction depend on the distance between the CCD camera and the luminescence emission point (from 42 to 48 cm). Therefore, the calculated dose distribution was corrected for the parallax error and refraction at every 1 mm steps of the distance and summed up to one dose distribution.

Results: By correcting the parallax error in the dose distribution, the slope at the end of the ranges became gentle, and the inclination was 32% improved to the luminescence distribution. Further, the correction of the refraction was found to 4.5% expand the dose distribution.

Conclusion: The correction of the parallax error and refraction was found to improve the dose estimation by luminescence imaging for uniform-field irradiation of proton beams.

Keywords: luminescence imaging, dose estimation, parallax error, refraction

TIME DEPENDENCE OF INTRA-FRACTIONAL MOTION FOR SPINE STEREOTACTIC BODY RADIOTHERAPY

Ryuta Hirai¹, Yu Ohkubo², Mitsunobu Igari¹, Yu Kumazaki¹, Tomomi Aoshika¹, Yasuhiro Ryuno¹, Satoshi Saito¹, Takanori Abe¹, Shin-ei Noda¹, Shingo Kato¹

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Saitama Medical University International Medical Center
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Saku Central Hospital Advanced Care Center,

Introduction: Recently the usefulness of stereotactic body radiotherapy (SBRT) for spinal metastases has been reported, however, the treatment could require a long time. Therefore, the intra-fractional spinal motion must be taken into account.

Purpose: We investigated intra-fractional spinal motion during SBRT and its time dependency.

Methods: Thirty-one patients who received SBRT using CyberKnife at our hospital were enrolled in the study. Two-dimensional kV X-ray spine images in two directions were taken before and during treatment. Image acquisition intervals during treatment were set at 35-60 sec. Automatic image matchings were performed between the reference digital reconstructed radiography (DRR) images and live images, and the spinal position displacements were recorded on three translations and rotations (Right-Left, Superior-Inferior, Anterior-Posterior, Roll, Pitch, Yaw). The amount of couch adjustments was also recorded when the spine position was corrected by moving couch. From these values, the over-time accumulated translational and rotational displacements without any couch adjustments were calculated. Pearson's correlation coefficients were used to evaluate the correlations between the displacements and the elapsed treatment time.

Results: Spinal position displacements in all translational and rotational directions were correlated with the elapsed treatment time. Especially, Right-Left displacements of >1 mm and >2 mm were observed at 4-6 minutes and 8-10 minutes after initiation of treatments, respectively. Rotational displacements in Yaw direction >1° were observed 8-10 minutes after treatment initiation.

Conclusion: The translational and rotational displacements systematically increased with the elapsed treatment time. It is suggested that the spine position should be checked every 4-6 minutes or irradiation time should be limited within 4-6 minutes to assure the irradiation accuracy with a millimeter or submillimeter range.

Keywords: Stereotactic body radiotherapy, Spine metastasis, Intra-fractional motion

CALCULATION OF AN AUTOMATIC IRRADIATION PATH FOR DYNAMIC-WAVE-ARC IRRADIATION

Kouichi Murashima¹, Akira Sawada², Masaki Sueoka³, Yoshitomo Ishihara⁴, Masaki Kokubo³, Masamitsu Moriyama¹

- 1 Kindai University, Osaka, Japan,
- 2 Kyoto College of Medical Science, Kyoto, Japan,
- 3 Kobe City Medical Center General Hospital, Hyogo, Japan
- 4 Japanese Red Cross Wakayama Medical Center, Wakayama, Japan

Introduction: Dynamic-wave-arc irradiation enables 3D rotational irradiation along a unicursal path with dynamic tumor tracking functionality of Vero4DRT system. It is a burden to determine an irradiation path.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to calculate a dynamic-wave-arc irradiation path which has passed over normal tissues reduced as much as possible.

Methods: First, distance from each point inside irradiation area to normal tissue was measured using the structure data of DICOM. From a starting point to the end, points having the smallest value among 8-neighborhood points on the above distance map showing risk score were selected successively. The treatment plan along the calculated irradiation path for a phantom was created and dose distribution was calculated using a treatment planning system (Eclipse TPS Ver. 15.1 (Varian Medical Systems, Palo Alto, USA)).

Results: For the lung phantom, an irradiation path and the DVH were calculated. It has been observed that radiation dose to normal tissues was minimized while the prescribed dose was delivered to the target.

Conclusion: From this preliminary phantom study, it will be feasible to calculate a dynamic-wave-arc irradiation path which has passed over normal tissues reduced as much as possible, further investigation is required though.

Keywords: dynamic-wave-arc, dynamic tumor tracking, Vero4DRT

DOSIMETRIC EFFECT OF THE BASELINE SHIFT IN THE PHASE AND AMPLITUDE GATED LUNG SBRT

Kenji Yasue^{1,2}, Hiraku Fuse³, Kazuya Shinoda², Hideaki Ikoma², Tatsuya Fujisaki³, Yoshio Tamaki⁴

- 1 Ibaraki Prefectural University of Health Sciences, Graduate School of Health Sciences
- 2 Ibaraki Prefectural Central Hospital, Department of Radiation Technology
- 3 Ibaraki Prefectural University of Health Sciences, Department of Radiation Technology
- 4 Ibaraki Prefectural Central Hospital, Department of Radiation Oncology

Introduction: The lung stereotactic body radiation therapy (SBRT) must be considered the intra-fractional motion for prescribing the target with high dose and small field. The previous study was showed about 30% reduction in the residual motion for three of irregular respiratory patients using amplitude gated, compared with phase gated. The dosimetric effect of the baseline shift has not been revealed in phase and amplitude gated lung SBRT, although the baseline shift was reported the target coverage was decrease in lung SBRT to the residual motion was increase with the magnitude of the baseline shift.

Purpose: To quantify the dosimetric effect of the baseline shift in respiratory gated lung SBRT, the dose distribution is measured using the motion phantom that reproduced the respiratory motion with the baseline shift.

Methods: The patient specific phantom was designed by QUASARTM Respiratory Motion Platform and IMRT thorax phantom. The phantom was moved by the sample waveforms reproduced the respiratory motion with the baseline shift. The shape of target in the IMRT thorax phantom was assumed to be a sphere. The dose distribution of the lung SBRT was calculated by the treatment planning system and delivered on a TrueBeam STx and Real-time Positioning Management (RPM) system for respiratory gating.

Results: The target coverage was decrease with the magnitude of the baseline shift in phase and amplitude gated method. The dose distribution of the amplitude gated method was less effected by the baseline shift since the residual motion was small, compared with the phase gated method.

Conclusion: The dosimetric effect of the baseline shift was measured using the motion phantom that reproduced the respiratory motion with the baseline shift in phase and amplitude gated lung SBRT. Amplitude gated method was more appropriate than phase gated method in lung SBRT with the baseline shift.

Keywords: Respiratory gated method Baseline shift Phase gated Amplitude gated Intra-fractional motion

THE PROPOSAL OF THE SIMPLE ALTERNATIVE PLANNING METHOD FOR LUNG/ESOPHAGEAL IMRT PLAN IN CASE OF FAILURE IN VARIAN HALCYON

Yuki Tanaka ¹, Haruki Tougou ¹, Toshiya Rachi ¹

1 National Cancer Center Hospital East,

Introduction: If a conventional linear accelerator (LINAC) fails, a LINAC with similar or the same mechanical structure may allow treatment to be performed without changing the plan. In the re-creation of the intensity-modulated radiotherapy (IMRT) plan using the treatment planning system (TPS), it is considered that there is no substantial difference in the dose distribution by using the same optimization parameters for similar LINAC. However, Varian Halcyon has a mechanical structure of flattening filter free (FFF), so it differs from the existing LINAC. Therefore, to change the IMRT plan created on Halcyon into another LINAC, it is necessary to reconsider the TPS's optimization carefully.

Purpose: We propose a simple method to convert the lung/esophageal IMRT plan created on Halcyon into another LINAC.

Methods: Fallback Planning of RayStation v9.0 was used to convert the already created dose distribution for Halycon 6XFFF into another LINAC. The dose distribution created using Halcyon 6XFFF was converted to that using Varian TrueBeam 6X. 4 patients with esophageal cancer and 9 patients with lung cancer were planned using IMRT. Dose-volume histogram (DVH), conformity index (CI), and homogeneity index (HI) in the converted plans were evaluated. Additionally, the shapes of these isodose curves for each 10% were compared using the Dice coefficient (DC).

Results: All DVHs evaluated were within the specified values; HI and CI were equivalent or better than the original plans. The minimum DC in the isodose curve of all patients was 0.86, and the average was 0.90. From these results, it was considered that the converted plans have the same dose distribution as the original plans created on Halcyon.

Conclusion: A simple re-planning method was proposed that can convert the dose distribution planned in Varian Halcyon into the conventional LINAC.

Keywords: Varian Halcyon, IMRT, Lung Cancer, Esopheal Cancer, Plan conversion

EVALUATE THE DOSE DISTRIBUTION OF MONO-ISOCENTER AND DUAL-ISONCENTER VOLUMETRIC MODULATED ARC THERAPY FOR SYNCHRONOUS BILATERAL BREAST CANCER

Chung-Hsien Ho¹, Tzu-Hsuan Kuo¹, Ming-Feng Lee¹, Bi-Ching Hsu¹, Chiao-Chi Yang¹, Shang-Chien Lin¹, Pai-Hseun Chen¹

1 Department of Oncology and Radiology, Lo-Hsu Medical Foundation Lotung Poh-Ai Hospita, Taiwan

Introduction: Lots of reports pointed out that VMAT improved dosimetry and reduced treatment time, but there were few reports evaluated the difference of dose distribution between mono-isocenter VMAT plan and dual-isocenter VMAT plan.

Purpose: We modified the tangential based multiple partial arcs VMAT and the purpose of this study is to evaluate the dose distribution difference of mono-/dual- isocenter VMAT plan.

Methods: Four patients with synchronous bilateral breast cancers after BCS were included. The PTV included the whole breast and tumor bed, and PTV prescription dose for the whole breast is 50 Gy in 30 fractions and SIB for tumor bed is 60 Gy in 30 fractions. VMAT plans for mono-isocenter and dual-isocenter contain eight and ten partial arcs, respectively. DVH of PTV and OAR's were analyzed for mono-/dual- isocenter plan.

Results: The mono-/dual- isocenter plan had similar PTV CI and HI. The dose distribution of heart and LAD was no significantly difference. Dual-isocenter plan reduced the total lung dose compared to mono-isocenter plan. The V5Gy, V10Gy, V20Gy and mean lung dose of dual-isocenter plan were reduced from $45.92\% \pm 12.62\%$ to $29.75\% \pm 9.75\%$, $24.80\% \pm 8.00\%$ to $16.61\% \pm 7.34\%$, $11.43\% \pm 5.44\%$ to $8.10\% \pm 4.69\%$, and 8.11 Gy ± 2.37 Gy to 6.00 Gy ± 1.93 Gy, respectively.

Conclusion: Dual-isocenter plan significantly reduced the total lung dose for synchronous bilateral breast cancer patients compared with mono-isocenter plan and did not affecte the PTV CI and HI. With the similar treatment time but significantly better dose distribution for total lung, we think the dual-isocenter VMAT technique more suitable for synchronous bilateral breast.

Keywords: mono-isocenter VMAT, dual-isocenter VMAT, synchronous bilateral breast

REMOTE MONTE CARLO VERIFICATION SYSTEM OF RADIOTHERAPY WITH MULTIPLE PROCESSOR

Hiraku Fuse¹, Kenji Yasue², Tatsuya Fujisaki¹, Shinji Abe¹

- 1 Department of Radiological Sciences, Ibaraki Prefectural University of Health Sciences,
- 2 Graduate School of Health Sciences, Ibaraki Prefectural University of Health Sciences.

Introduction: The indications for radiation therapy are widely used in many areas, and in the body where low density and high-density substances are mixed, calculation may be difficult with a commercial treatment planning device, and its verification may be similarly difficult. Several algorithms installed in the general-purpose treatment planning device, are reported to have 5% uncertainty compared to Monte carlo simulation (MC). Verification by MC is effective to guarantee the quality of the treatment plan in the heterogeneous area created by the commercial treatment planning device.

Purpose: To verify the dose distribution created in the treatment planning system, highly accurate remote MC simulation system developed based on multiple processors server. Also, the interface for sending and receiving data with DICOM-RT was created so that medical institutions can compare and verify the dose distribution.

Methods: This computing system has two configurations of Intel Xeon Phi Processor mounted cluster with storage server as compute node as login node accessed by user. The MC code used for dose calculation was EGSnrc. The linac head model can be selected according to the medical institution's linac by the Web access interface. Finally, generated dose distribution data (3 ddose file) were used to verify the dose distribution from treatment planning.

Results: VMAT produces a dose distribution with a 2σ uncertainty of around 3% in the PTV, while for Breast Tangential irradiation, history is increased due to fewer beams, below 2% in the PTV. It was confirmed that the dose distributions in heterogeneity differed by up to 6%.

Conclusion: Differences in dose distribution due to inhomogeneity in the head and neck and spread of dose distribution in the lung were clarified by MC simulation.

Keywords: Remote treatment planning verification, Monte Carlo, Radiotherapy

DETECTION OF MULTI-LEAF COLLIMATOR ERRORS IN A SMALL-FIELD VOLUMETRIC MODULATED ARC THERAPY PLAN USING PORTAL DOSIMETRY

Yuichi Saito¹, Suguru Kimura¹, Hiroaki Kobayashi¹, Kohei Shibayama¹, Takahisa Suzuki¹, Koudai Hoshino¹, Yuki Murayama¹, Kento Miyata¹, Katsumi Shima¹

1 National Hospital Organization Hokkaido Cancer Center, Sapporo, Hokkaido, 003-0804, Japan

Introduction: In volumetric modulated arc therapy (VMAT), multi-leaf collimator (MLC) errors cause significant dose discrepancy, especially in small fields. Therefore, patient-specific quality assurance (QA) using any metrics should be performed to detect MLC errors in advance.

Purpose: This study was conducted to investigate the effect of MLC errors on dose distribution in small-field VMAT plans and to determine the suitable criteria for detecting MLC errors using the gamma index in portal dosimetry (PD) for patient-specific QA.

Methods: A small-field VMAT plan for a sphere considered as a PTV of 1-cm diameter in the phantom was created as an original plan. The original plan was modified according to the following three error types: (1) both MLC banks are open, (2) both MLC banks are closed, and (3) both MLC banks are shifted. The sizes of MLC errors for the original plan were 0.2 and 0.5 mm, respectively. The predicted fluence of the original plan was calculated in a treatment planning system, and the fluence of the original plan and error plans were measured by EPID. The consistency of the predicted and measured fluence distribution was evaluated using the gamma index of 2%/0.5 and 1%/1 mm.

Result: The minimum MLC errors that failed the >95% criteria with the gamma index of 2%/0.5 mm were (1) 0.2 mm, (2) 0.2 mm, and (3) 0.5 mm, corresponding to the error types. In contrast, no MLC errors were detected with the gamma index of 1%/1 mm because all error plans passed the >95% criteria.

Conclusion: Small-field VMAT plans for a sphere of 1-cm diameter are required to pass the >95% criteria in the gamma index of 2%/0.5 mm, which was also determined as the criteria for detecting MLC errors in patient-specific QA with PD.

Keywords: Quality assurance, Portal dosimetry, Gamma-index

FOCUS CONTROL OF ELECTRON BEAM FOR ARBITRARY FIELD FORMATION

Atsushi Myojoyama¹, Minami Nakao¹ and Hidetoshi Saitoh¹

1 Graduate School of Tokyo Metropolitan University

Introduction: Currently, scanning irradiation is used to form irradiation fields in proton beam and heavy particle beam therapy. In contrast, electron beam therapy uses a mold and a bolus to form an appropriate dose distribution. If an equivalent dose distribution can be produced without using them, high-accuracy and short-time electron beam therapy can be realized. Moreover, if the irradiation field dependence of the electron beam is used, there is a possibility that the maximum treatment depth can be changed and the treatment depth can be adjusted by changing the size of the electron beam. In scanning irradiation with an electron beam, it is necessary to realize convergence and deflection of the electron beam with high accuracy.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to confirm the convergence of the electron beam using a solenoid and its effect on the dose distribution by simulation.

Methods: Monte Carlo simulation was performed using Geant4, and the solenoid conditions suitable for convergence control were obtained. The simulation geometry assumed that a solenoid coil was attached to the accelerator gantry. When the energy of the electron beam was changed, the magnetic flux density was changed, and the solenoid shape was devised.

Results: From the result of Monte Carlo simulation, it was confirmed that the electron beam could be converged by using a solenoid. It was suggested that the conditions suitable for convergence differ depending on the energy of the electron beam, and the conditions of the appropriate solenoid differ, and that the solenoids of the same size and shape can be used for all energies by adjusting the applied voltage.

Conclusion: It was confirmed that the electron beam was converged by Lorentz force based on the theoretical formula when irradiated in a magnetic field. Detailed experiments are ongoing.

Keywords: Monte Carlo, Geant4, electron beam therapy

FEASIBILITY TEST OF INDEPENDENT DOSE VERIFICATION WITH MONTE CARLO SIMULATION TOOL AT OSAKA HEAVY ION THERAPY CENTER

Taku Nakaji¹, Masaaki Takashina², Masashi Yagi³, Noriaki Hamatani², Toshiro Tsubouchi², Tastuaki Kanai²

- 1 QST hospital, National Institutes for Quantum and Radiological Science and Technology,
- 2 Osaka Heavy Ion Therapy Center,
- 3 Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka University

Introduction: Osaka Heavy Ion Therapy Center (HIMAK) is the clinic facility dedicated to carbon ion radiotherapy (CIRT) and adopts the hybrid depth scanning system. One of our tasks is the development of effective and efficiency dose verification tool for patient-specific QA for CIRT. It is based on 3D dose distribution data calculated by the Monte Carlo code. Therapeutic C-ion beams were modelled in PTSim framework mounted over Monte Carlo toolkit Geant4 (version 10.02.p03) with beam line constructions, including peculiar ripple filter, wire monitors, etc. Moreover, the development of the system for dose verification of volume irradiation was attempted.

Purpose: The purpose of this study is the verification of dose distribution based on Monte Carlo simulation (MCS).

Methods: This feasibility study consists of two steps; one is for MCS of spot beams, other is for volume irradiation. In the first step, the adjustment of parameters for incident beams was carried out to realize the measured dose distributions in MCS. This modification was based on measured three profiles, which were the integrated dose distribution in water with the Stingray ion chamber (IBA dosimetry), lateral dose distribution at the several depths in air with 2D scintillator XRV-2000 (Logos Systems) and same one in water 3D pinpoint chamber (PTW) for the therapeutic carbon ion spot beams. In the second step, the comparison between the measurements and calculations of the point dose at center of pattern irradiations was performed. These pattern irradiations have rectangular arrangements of irradiation spots with inside length from 0 to 84 mm and outside length from 18 to 96 mm, and measured at several water depths.

Results: Calculation doses were reproduced by the arrangements of 3D dose distribution of one spot beam simulated by MCS.

Conclusion: The system for dose verification of volume irradiation in water was developed.

Keywords: Carbon ion radiotherapy, Monte Carlo simulation, Dose verification

DEVELOPMENT OF METHOD TO CANCEL THE CALCULATION DIRECTION DEPENDENCE FOR IMAGE PROCESSING APPLYING DIFFUSION EQUATION

Kentaro Doi¹, Yusuke Anetai², Hideki Takegawa², Yuhei Koike², Satoaki Nakamura², and Masahiko Koizumi¹

- 1 Department of Medical Physics and Engineering, Osaka University Graduate School of Medicine, Osaka, Japan,
- 2 Department of Radiation Oncology, Kansai Medical University Hospital, Osaka, Japan

Introduction: Manually extracting bone metastases (BM) lesions from computed tomography (CT) images generally depends on individual criteria and leads to overlooking lesions. Therefore, a system for efficiently extracting BM lesions (BML) is needed, and we are developing a BML extraction system for screening. We reported calculation model applying diffusion equation (DEQ) for BML extraction in the previous study. To improve the accuracy of calculation model, we developed a method for cancelling calculation direction dependence (CDD), which is well-known in numerical fluid physics fields.

Methods: DICOM CT images of multiple BM patients were used for DEQ calculation. The cases of calculation dependency for starting point (CSP) and end point (CEP) were verified. CSP was selected one of four corners and CEP was defined as the diagonal point of CSP. A total calculated image for evaluation was obtained as follows: (a) four image sets received DEQ calculation every 20 iterations of each CSP to CEP were combined by Hadamard products with normalization 0 to 1, and (b) one image set succeeded previous CSP to CEP calculation with rescaled to original CT value received 20 iterated DEQ calculation at each CSP to CEP respectively. Noise reduction were compared with from upper-left CSP to CEP DEQ calculated image as a control.

Results and Discussion: By using our methods successfully achieved noise reduction by 26% and 17% against the control, we achieved to cancel CDD and improved accuracy for our developing DEQ calculation model. However, further study is needed to differentiate between BML and physiological high CT value regions clearly.

Conclusion: We developed valid calculation methods to cancel CDD for our DEQ calculation system.

Keywords: Image processing, Diffusion equation, Bone metastasis

IMPACT OF AUTOMATIC IMAGE REGISTRATION WITH CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT FILTER IN HEAD AND NECK CANCER

Kouta Hirotaki^{1,2}, Akita Tsunemichi¹, Kitou Satoe¹, Moriya Syunsuke³

- 1 National Cancer Center Hospital East Department of Radiology
- 2 University of Tsukuba Master's Program in Medical Sciences
- 3 Graduate School of Comprehensive Human Sciences, University of Tsukuba

Introduction: Automatic image registration benefits from objectivity in the registrations as the registration quality is observer independent. Current image-guided proton beam therapy (IGPBT) utilize orthogonal two-dimensional (2D) kV X-ray images. Automatic image registration performance is dependent on the quality of the image and there is some preprocessing filter in commercial IGPBT systems.

Purpose: To evaluate the effectiveness of using the contrast enhancement filter for improvement of the matching accuracy of automatic image registration.

Methods: A retrospective analysis of 20 head and neck cancer patients who received proton beam therapy was performed. The 2D-kV images were acquired per fraction. Bone registration was performed on each pretreatment daily 2D-kV image using the VeriSuite software (MedCom, Germany). The algorithms used in the software were based on a mutual information algorithm. The weights of contrast enhancement filter were set 0%, 60%, 75%, and 95%. The accuracy of automatic image registration using different contrast enhancement filters were compared with the manual registration. A typically acceptable clinical specifications was set at <1.0 mm and <0.5 degree.

Results: The automatic image registration without filter (i.e. 0%-contrast enhancement filter) and with filter (i.e. 60%-, 75%-, and 95%-contrast enhancement filter) provided acceptable matches in >35.0% and >92.5% of registrations, respectively. The computed mean translational difference was 0.65 ± 0.98 (mean ±1 SD), 0.32 ± 0.37 , 0.34 ± 0.37 , and 0.27 ± 0.34 mm and the computed mean rotational difference was 0.71 ± 1.32 , 0.18 ± 0.25 , 0.16 ± 0.20 , and 0.08 ± 0.11 degree in the 0%-, 60%-, 75%-, and 95%-contrast enhancement filter, respectively. The automatic registration using 95%-contrast enhancement filter achieved most similar registration to the manual registration.

Conclusion: Automatic image registration with the contrast enhancement filter would achieve a higher accuracy. The increase of weight may contribute to the improvement of the rotation-error.

Keywords: IGRT, Automatic image registration, 2D-Xray image, Head and Neck cancer

DEVELOPMENT OF FACIAL RECOGNITION SYSTEM FOR PATIENT SAFETY: ANALYSIS OF BENCHMARK DATA

Takatomo Ezura^{1,2}, Atsushi Myojoyama¹, Terufumi Kusunoki² and Daisaku Yoshida³

- 1 Graduate School of Human Health Sciences, Tokyo Metropolitan University, Tokyo, JP
- 2 Division of Radiation Medical Physics, Kanagawa Cancer Center, Kanagawa, JP,
- 3 Department of Radiation Oncology, Kanagawa Cancer Center, Kanagawa, JP

Introduction: For patient safety, various clinics have implemented individual authentication methods using several identifiers. Facial recognition method does not require physical contact with the device for authentication and there is no risk of infection. Therefore, we have developed the facial recognition system using Xbox One Kinect sensor and facial mapping API. Our system has made it possible to identify individuals with a greater than 95 % probability. However, it was unclear whether the daily identification would be performed correctly.

Purpose: The purpose of this study is to quantitatively analyze the variability of daily scans as part of developing the present system.

Methods: Qt (ver.5.7.0) on Visual C++ 2015 was used as the development environment for the system. Kinect for Windows SDK 2.0, OpenCV 3.1 were applied as development libraries and MySQL was used as a database management system. For facial identification, arbitrary 31 points were selectively used from 1347 points of feature points, and the matching algorithm is based on the comparison of coordinates between facial characteristic points in a reference data and collected real-time data. To verify the accuracy of the system, the same person was scanned once or twice a day for 2 months and 80 facial mapping data were collected.

Results: In the current system environment, only one case deviated from the threshold range set for personal identification. The characteristic points with a small variability were located around the inner canthus and from the upper lip to below the nose, while the points of high movement were located on the whole nose and outer corners of the mouth.

Conclusion: This study clarified that a facial recognition system using Kinect sensor is correct for day-to-day identification. The present system was shown to have satisfactory performance for use in clinical practice.

Keywords: Radiation therapy, Patient safety, Facial recognition, Kinect

DEVELOPMENT OF REAL – TIME RADIOLUMINESCENCE DOSIMETRY SYSTEM FOR EXTERNAL BEAM RADIOTHERAPY: A PRELIMINARY STUDY

Janatul Madinah Wahabi¹, Jeannie Wong Hsiu Ding¹, Ung Ngie Min², Ghafour Amouzad Mahdiraji^{3,4}

- 1 Department of Biomedical Imaging, University of Malaya, Malaysia
- 2 Clinical Oncology Unit, University of Malaya, Malaysia
- 3 Dura-Mine Sdn. Bhd., Branang, Selangor, Malaysia
- 4 Flexilicate Sdn. Bhd., University of Malaya, Malaysia

Introduction: Radioluminescence (RL) dosimetry has been one of the options to determine the accuracy of radiotherapy beam. When ionising radiation strikes a scintillating material, light photons will be produced and guided to the photodetector where it will be counted. Hence relationship between ionising radiation and light signal can be established.

Purpose: This study explored the development of real – time RL dosimetry system by assembling a basic single point RL dosimetry system and verify the functionality of the assembled system in megavoltage (MV) photon range.

Methods: The system consists of a photomultiplier (PMT), a counter and a power supply. The sensor was made out of blue emitting plastic scintillator and the light signal generated was carried to the PMT by using optical fibre. Multiple doses of MV photon were delivered by using Linear Accelerator (LINAC) and the measured doses were analysed using Matlab.

Results: Difference of signals between permanent and non – permanent coupling was 21.42 %. Dose reduction of 95.03 % was observed when changing the fibre's core from 110 μ m to 9 μ m. Meanwhile reducing sampling time and optical fibre length also contributed to dose reduction. The system showed great stability with 0.1 % variation between readings.

Conclusion: The real – time RL dosimetry system was assembled and able to perform reliable dose measurement in MV photon range. Further development and verification of the system will be carried out to study the characteristics of the system.

Keywords: Radioluminescence, Real – time, Scintillator, Radiotherapy

E-Poster Presentations

Diagnostic

LORETA AS A METHOD OF BRAIN ACTIVATION ANALYSIS FOR AUTISM SPECTRUM DISORDER: AN EVALUATION USING TRADITIONAL BENCHMARKS

Sra H. Pratama, Nita Handayani, Ernawatil Gani, Freddy Haryanto, and Siti N. Khotimah

Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Indonesia

Introduction: The prevalence of Autism Spectrum Disorder (ASD) is known to increase over the years globally. Various analysis methods have been developed worldwide to observe ASD using electroencephalography (EEG) measurement. A system named LORETA (Low-Resolution Brain Electromagnetic Tomography) is known as a relatively new and progressively developed method to analyse EEG signal. Previously, we have conducted EEG measurements on children with ASD and performed the analysis using several traditional methods and algorithms, such as power spectral analysis, interhemisphere coherence, and spectral entropy analysis. In this research, LORETA was employed to analyse the ASD data and compared with our previous findings as the benchmarks.

Purpose: This research aims to evaluate LORETA method in comparison to our previously conducted analysis methods on the ASD analysis.

Methods: For this study, 6 children with ASD and 5 normal children were recruited as the subjects (10-15 years old). The EEG recordings were conducted using Emotiv EPOC (14 channels). The EEG signal acquisitions were conducted on resting condition and closed eyes in 5 minutes duration. The acquired data were then normalized and filtered from unwanted noise and artefacts. The clean data were then analysed using LORETA system to evaluate the activated brain areas. A voxel-wise *t*-tests was used on LORETA to examine the ASD data compared to normal in six frequency bands. The results were then evaluated through comparison analysis with our previous employed methods and results.

Results: Differences on brain activation of children with ASD compared to normal were detected by LORETA on certain brain areas. Compared to our previous findings, the results from LORETA were mostly similar. A few differences of activated areas were found on LORETA.

Conclusion: LORETA was evaluated to work very well and showed close results with popular and traditional algorithm on EEG analysis for ASD condition, such as power spectral analysis and coherence. With its ability on detecting activated brain areas, the usage of LORETA for ASD analysis was found to enrich the previously conducted methods by showing more detail activated areas compared to traditional methods.

Keywords: Electroencephalography, LORETA, Autism Spectrum Disorder, power spectral analysis, functional connectivity

MATERIAL DECOMPOSITION OF PHOTON-COUNTING CT SPECTRA WITH MACHINE LEARNING

Kazumi Murata¹ and Koichi Ogawa²

- 1 National Astronomical Observatory of Japan,
- 2 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University

Introduction: Photon-counting CT is an emergence technology which measures X-ray intensity with multiple energy bins. These data enable us to perform material decomposition and multi-contrast-agent imaging. However, simple material decomposition such as a singular value decomposition method is highly affected by statistical and systematic noises. Hence, material decomposition with less dependence on these noises should be provided.

Purpose: The aim of this study is to provide a machine-learning based method which simultaneously performs both denoising and material decomposition.

Methods: We performed a material-decomposition simulation using a photon-counting CT system with attenuation spectra with solutions having various concentrations of water, iodine, and gold. Statistical Gaussian noises with a standard deviation of 1% were also added to the spectra. Material decomposition was conducted on these spectra with a network similar to a denoising auto encoder. The network compressed input spectra and estimated concentration of each material, from which predicted spectra were produced. The optimization was conducted to minimize square of difference between predicted and input spectra.

Results: Our network successfully reduced the spectral noise; from 1.0% to 0.5 %. Furthermore, the concentrations produced from the network were consistent with the original values; The RMSEs were 0.7-0.8 wt% for all material (i.e. water, iodine, and gold). These results were valid for any concentrations adopted in this work.

Conclusion: Our results suggest that the material decomposition based on a machine-learning method is effective even for a spectrum with strong noises.

Keywords: photon-counting CT, material decomposition, machine learning

THE STUDY OF CORRELATION BETWEEN WATER-EQUIVALENT DIAMETER (DW) AND AGE ON CT EXAMINATION IN PEDIATRIC HEAD PATIENT WITH TUBE CURRENT MODULATION (TCM) TECHNIQUE

Khoerun Nisa Syaja'ah¹, Choirul Anam¹, Freddy Haryanto¹, Idam Arif¹

1 Department of Physics, Faculty of Mathematic and Natural Science, Institut Teknologi, Bandung, Indonesia

Introduction: Computed Tomography (CT) examination in pediatric head patient is sensitive to ionizing radiation with long-term risk effect to cell or tissue injury. In addition, the actual patient dose delivered during CT examinations has not been well-define especially when using tube current modulation (TCM) technique. The tube current is dynamically changed after on the patient size (region) along the Z-axis (longitudinal TCM).

Purpose: To calculate and compare the correlation between two parameters, Dw and age in pediatric head patient for tube current modulation (TCM) technique.

Methods: The data were retrospectively collected from CT head in the DICOM, six pediatric patients 0-12-year-old age groups were examined in Hasan Sadikin hospital using Somatom Definition Flash with variation in the number of slices. We calculate using programming python with automated contouring algorithm, there are two main parts in this step. The first is thresholding process and contouring using morphological gradient method after images CT data were read and converted to Hounsfield Units (HU). The second is calculating of Dw based on American Association of Physicists in Medicine (AAPM) report 220. The value of average Dw was correlated with age of patients using regression analysis.

Results: The result showed the average Dw of the age groups (0-6th years) were 9.6-12 cm, and it increases compared to the age of 7^{th} to reach 12^{th} years with the average value 13-15.6 cm. The Dw size was linearly correlated with R^2 values of 0.66 with gradient 0.85 and R^2 0.83 with gradient 0.06 for age and tube current, respectively.

Conclusion: The correlation between Dw and age in pediatric head patient for TCM technique indicates that the average Dw has changed and increased in comparison to every age group and the Dw was linearly correlated with patient age and average tube current.

Keywords: Water-equivalent Diameter (Dw), Tube Current Modulation (TCM), Age, CT, Automated Contouring

SPECTRAL DISTORTION CORRECTION CAUSED BY PULSE-PILEUP EFFECTS WITH A MACHINE LEARNING TECHNIQUE FOR A PHOTON COUNTING X-RAY DETECTOR

Kohei Koyama¹, Kazumi Murata^{2,3}, Koichi Ogawa²

- 1 Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 2 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 3 National Astronomical Observatory Japan

Introduction: Owing to the spectral capabilities, a photon counting CT system has generated considerable recent research interest. It can distinguish materials of target objects and enables us to perform a K-edge imaging. However, the photon-counting CT has a serious issue; spectral distortion mainly due to a pulse-pileup effect, which is caused by multiple photons simultaneously incident on the detector. In this work, we focus on the capability of nonlinear regression of machine learning and propose a neural network-based method to correct the spectral distortion.

Purpose: The aim of this study is to develop a neural-network based correction method of spectral distortion due to pulse-pileup effects for a photon-counting detector.

Methods: We investigated the feasibility of our method with a simulation. We produced a training network which transformed a distorted spectrum to an original spectrum. The distorted spectra were produced with an analytical pulse-pileup model for a non-paralyzable detector. The original spectra were obtained by using the IPEM program. We trained the network using distorted/original spectral pairs with various levels of pulse-pileup effects. The correction accuracy was investigated via a mean absolute error of output spectra from the trained network.

Results: Our trained network significantly reduced the spectral distortion and the output spectra were in good agreement with the original spectra for any pileup levels adopted in our study.

Conclusion: The results demonstrate the feasibility of our neural network-based correction method for spectral distortion caused by pulse-pileup effects.

Keywords: Photon-counting CT, Pulse-pileup, Distortion correction, Machine learning

THE METHOD TO ESTIMATE SOURCE POSITION FOR MOBILE TOMOSYNTHESIS

Kensuke Hori¹, Takahisa Koike¹, Kiichi Tadano¹, Takeyuki Hashimoto¹

1 Kyorin University Graduate School of Health Sciences

Introduction: Mobile x-ray radiography is often used for follow-ups in clinical. The tomosynthesis can reconstruct the tomogram and improve the quality of diagnosis. For the tomosynthesis reconstruction, the geometrical relationship between the source and the detector is critically needed. In mobile imaging, the geometry is adjusted by radiological technologist, but it is actually too difficult to keep the detector and the x-ray source in the same position. In this study, we developed the technique that can estimate the x-ray source position simultaneously with the tomosynthesis scan.

Purpose: The purpose of this study is to estimate the source position from the projection images using the markers.

Methods: We developed the marker panel that was consisted with a Styrofoam $(400\times300\times10 \text{ mm}^3)$ and four tungsten sheets $(20\times20\times1 \text{ mm}^3)$. While tomosynthesis scanning, the marker panel was attached to the detector and the position of projected markers was calculated by template matching. The x-ray source position was estimated by the position of projected markers and original markers. In this study, numerical simulation was performed.

Results and Discussions: The detector was placed in the xz plane and the y-axis perpendicularly directed to the source from the detector. The estimation error of source position was $2.08\pm2.35\%$, $3.36\pm1.22\%$ and $0.00\pm0.00\%$ in the x, y and z direction when the x-ray source moved along the x axis. The normalized root mean squared error of reconstructed image was about 20% and there were visually errors only in the edge part.

Conclusion: The method to estimate the x-ray source position was proposed and the error was less than few percent. This method was considered to be practically useful because it can be performed simultaneously with the tomosynthesis scan.

Keywords: Tomosynthesis, mobile imaging, estimation of source location

EVALUATION METHOD OF ISOTROPIC PERFORMANCE OF CT SYSTEM USING "SPIRAL MICRO HOLES PHANTOM"

Katsumi Tsujioka¹, Yujiro Doi², Kyohei Yamada³, Masato Yoshida³, Masayoshi Niwa³

- 1 Faculty of Radiological Technology, School of Health Sciences, Fujita Health University,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Fujita Health University Hospital,
- 3 Department of Radiology, Yokkaichi Municipal Hospital

Introduction: In CT, not only the X-Y plane but the spatial resolution in the Z-axis direction is the target of image evaluation. However, conventionally, the spatial resolutions in the X-Y plane and the Z-axis direction have been evaluated separately. We propose isotropic performance as a method to simultaneously evaluate the spatial resolution in the X-Y plane and the Z-axis direction.

Purpose: We report on evaluation methods of isotropic performance using "Spiral Micro Holes Phantom" for CT systems.

Methods: This phantom is made of an acrylic Column with 40mm diameter. We used two types of phantoms. Phantom A has holes with diameter of 0.5mm and phantom B has holes with diameter of 0.3mm. CT scans were performed with the long axis of phantom placed parallel to the X-Y plane of the CT system. For the experiment, we used a conventional CT system and an UHR-CT system. MinIP, VE and curved MPR were performed on the obtained volume data, and the displaying of the holes in each direction was studied.

Results: In the MinIP, since the air layer of the acrylic Column is detected, the comparison between the X-Y plane to the Z axis was performed accurately. VE and curved MPR were able to be evaluated continuously from the X - Y plane to the Z axis.

Conclusion: In clinical image diagnosis, MPR, MIP, MinIP, VR and VE are performed for each case. Evaluation by Spiral Micro Holes Phantom is also useful for explaining the characteristics of each display method to the radiologist.

Keywords: computed tomography, Image quality, Spatial resolution, Isotropic performance, Phantom

EFFECT OF VARIOUS HYBRID ITERATIVE RECONSTRUCTION METHOD ON HIGH RESOLUTION SCAN MODE IN ABDOMINAL CT

Masato Yoshida¹, Masayoshi Niwa¹, Yasukata Takahashi¹, Yosuke Kuratani¹, Katsumi Tsujioka²

- 1 Department of Radiology, Yokkaichi Municipal Hospital,
- 2 Faculty of Radiological Technology, School of Health Sciences, Fujita Health University

Introduction: Discovery CT750HD (GE Healthcare) is equipped with High Resolution scan mode (HRmode). Recently, it became possible to use new generation adaptive statistical iterative reconstruction (ASiR-V) on the data scanned not only with conventional scan mode (NRmode) but also with HRmode. If HRmode can provide good low-contrast detectability by using ASiR-V, we use HRmode in more cases requiring high resolution. [1]

Purpose: The goal of our study was to evaluate image quality improvement by using ASiR-V on the data scanned with NRmode and HRmode in comparison to conventional Hybrid IR method (ASiR).

Methods: We scanned Catphan604 (Phantom Laboratory) and a columned acryl phantom made for observer test with NRmode and HRmode, and reconstructed each of the scanned data with ASiR and ASiR-V. We measured task transfer function (TTF) by applying a radial edge technique to acryl rod inserted in Catphan604. We measured standard deviation (SD) and noise power spectrum (NPS) in the uniform region. We evaluated low-contrast detectability by requesting fifteen observers to evaluate the certainty of existence of a low contrast signal in images of a columned acryl phantom by continuously-distributed method.

Results: In the data scanned with HRmode, the NPS of ASiR-V was lower than that of ASiR at low frequency regions. Although the TTF of ASiR-V was lower than ASiR at low frequency regions, they coincided at high frequency regions. Observer test showed that positive certainty degree of ASiR-V was slightly higher than that of ASiR. When using ASiR-V on both scan modes, HRmode showed higher TTF and NPS than NRmode at high frequency regions. Positive and negative certainty degree of HRmode and NRmode roughly coincided from the result of observer test.

Conclusion: Using ASiR-V on the data scanned HRmode brought higher noise reduction rate than ASiR and good low-contrast detectability similar to NRmode.

Keywords: computed tomography, iteractive reconstruction, high resolution, low contrast

INVESTIGATION ON DOSE ASSESSMENT AND IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION OF SELECTED DENTAL FILLINGS IN DENTAL RADIOGRAPHY.

Nur Aina Najwa Mohamad Feriza¹, Amira Nabila Yahaya¹, Yasmin Md Radzi¹, Ramzun Maizan Ramli¹

1 School of Physics, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Penang, Malaysia.

Introduction: Dental radiography accounts for the most examination perform in diagnostic x-ray imaging by giving small dose of ionizing radiation to produce image of the internal structure of the mouth. Variation of tube voltage affects the radiation dose delivered which correspond to biological risks to adjacent soft tissues and image quality produced. Hence, optimum tube voltage is needed for producing good quality of dental radiograph with the lowest possible of absorbed dose by the oral sensitive tissues.

Purpose: This study was to investigate the optimisation parameter between the absorbed dose and image quality assessment on selected dental fillings (composite and amalgam) under the diagnostic x-ray range and estimate dose absorbed by the surrounding vital oral soft tissues.

Methods: Studies were conducted by using two types of dental fillings (amalgam and composite) embedded in a teeth model that was attached with borax slime to represent the surrounding tissues (tongue and lips). Absorbed dose measurement was performed by varying tube voltage potential using calibrated Thermoluminescence (TLD) detector chips were placed on the dental fillings and the soft tissues. by each of the material and analysing the image quality produced in terms of optical density and signal-to-noise-ratio. Evaluation of image quality in terms of signal-to-noise ratio (SNR) and optical density (OD) were observed respectively.

Results: The absorbed dose to the dental fillings was increased as kVp increased. A similar trend was observed in the estimation of dose absorbed by the adjacent soft tissues created within the teeth model. For image quality assessment, the optical density seemed to be increased as the kVp increased while the signal-to-noise ratio decreased as the kVp increased.

Conclusion: It is essential to determine the optimum tube voltage for good image quality while sparing healthy oral soft tissues like lips and tongue.

Keywords: Dental radiograph, amalgam restoration, composite restoration, absorbed dose, image quality

IMAGE QUALITY EVALUATION OF A HYBRID ITERATIVE RECONSTRUCTION ALGORITHM IN THE MULTI-SLICE COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY SCANNER FOR THE PEDIATRIC HEAD DIAGNOSTIC PROCEDURE

Mark Anthony C. Burgonio¹, Princess Jara M. Castillo², Janet Caraan², Nathaniel De Vera², Roland Cristopher Caballar^{1,3} and Agnette P. Peralta¹

- 1 The Graduate School, University of Santo Tomas, España Blvd. Sampaloc Manila, 1008 Philippines
- 2 Ancillary Services, St. Luke's Medical Center, Quezon City, 1112 Philippines
- 3 Department of Radiological Sciences, Quirino Memorial Medical Center, Quezon City, 1109 Philippines

Despite high radiation doses from computed tomography (CT), pediatric head CT procedures have increased. Dose reduction protocols – such as the iterative reconstruction (IR) algorithm – have been developed. Dose reduction is essential, especially for children. However, it is also necessary to ensure that the implementation of a dose reduction CT protocol does not degrade CT image quality. This study focused on the image quality characteristics and dose reduction capability of the hybrid IR algorithm in the 256-slice CT scanner of St. Luke's Medical Center-Quezon City for the pediatric head diagnostic procedure. The ACR CT phantom was used for image quality evaluation. The displayed CTDI_{vol} values were used for dose reduction assessment. For the image quality evaluation, the calculated objective metric parameters were the contrast-to-noise ratio (CNR), signal-tonoise ratio (SNR), standard deviation (SD), noise power spectrum (NPS), modulation transfer function (MTF) and task transfer function (TTF). Three different pediatric age groups were considered. First, the parameters were determined from the images produced at the tube current-time product (mAs) and the filtered backprojection (FBP) algorithm currently used. The mAs values were then reduced and the different level settings of the hybrid IR algorithm were applied. The CNR and SNR increased, the SD and NPS_r peak curve amplitude decreased, and the spatial resolution improved for the images reconstructed using the hybrid IR algorithm. The noise texture appearance of images reconstructed at different level settings of the hybrid IR algorithm became smoother and less grainy when compared to the FBP images. The hybrid IR algorithm also showed a CTDI_{vol} reduction of 8.42% to 26.19% without degrading image quality. Moreover, it has been shown that reduced mAs setting paired with specific hybrid IR level for each age group could be utilized in a dosereduced pediatric brain plain CT protocol.

Keywords: Computed Tomography, Hybrid Iterative Reconstruction Algorithm, Dose Reduction, Image Quality

DENOISING OF OCT IMAGES WITH A BANDELET TRANSFORM FOR FEATURE EXTRACTIONS

Keito Sato¹, Kazumi Murata^{2,3}, Koichi Ogawa²

- 1 Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 2 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 3 National Astronomical Observatory Japan

Introduction: Optical coherence tomography (OCT) is a diagnostic imaging system for ophthalmologic applications. Making use of interferometry, the OCT system provides high resolution images, from which retinal layers are extracted for ophthalmologic diagnostics. However, the images tend to be degraded by speckle noise produced by coherent light. Although many studies have addressed this issue, the state-of-the-art noise reduction method is still far from optimal. In this work, we focus on the layer shape as *a priori* knowledge and produce a denoising method based on a bandelet transform.

Purpose: The aim of this study is to provide a new bandelet-based denoising method optimized for feature extractions from OCT images.

Methods: We investigated the feasibility of our method with real OCT images. The proposed method identified the directions of retinal layers in the OCT images with the bandelet transform and smoothed the images along with the directions. This analysis produced a flat profile of each layer.

Results: Our method successfully reduced the noise in the OCT images along the direction of each layer without degradation of detail features. This enables us to easily extract each retinal layer.

Conclusion: The results suggest that out method is appropriate for noise reduction in OCT images for feature extractions.

Keywords: optical coherence tomography, denoising, bandelet transform, wavelet transform

COMPARISON OF COMPENSATION EFFECT FOR NON-UNIFORM MAGNETIC FIELD WITH MAJOR GRAINS

Kouhei Nakanishi 1, Keita Someya 1

1 Department of Radiology, Akita Hospital, Chiryu, Japan

Introduction: It was reported that rice and wheat flour are useful for compensation of non-uniform fat suppression in MRI because they compensate non-uniform magnetic field which is due to difference of magnetic susceptibilities of air and patient's body. However, availability of other grains for the compensation is not unclear.

Purpose: The purpose of this study was to clarify availability of soybean, potato and corn for compensation for non-uniform magnetic field.

Methods: We developed a phantom using agar and purified water. The phantom had cylindrical empty structure at center. With a 1.5-tesla MR imaging system (Vantage Elan, Canon Medical Systems), we acquired images of the phantom of which cavity filled with commercial rice, corn starch, potato starch, roasted soybean flour and barium sulfate, respectively. We compared distortion of images which were acquired with 2-dimensional EPI.

Results: The reduction of susceptibility artifacts in images of phantom filled with corm and potato starch were similar to that with rice.

Conclusion: Corn and potato can be inexpensive alternative to rice and flour for compensation for non-uniform magnetic field. The method is promising for not only diagnosis image but also image for treatment planning.

Keywords: MRI, non-uniformity, susceptibility artifact, compensation, magnetic field

METAL ARTIFACT REDUCTION USING TILT SCAN TECHNIQUE IN CT

Katsumi Tsujioka¹, Yujiro Doi², Kyohei Yamada³, Masato Yoshida³, Masayoshi Niwa³

- 1 Faculty of Radiological Technology, School of Health Sciences, Fujita Health University,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Fujita Health University Hospital,
- 3 Department of Radiology, Yokkaichi Municipal Hospital

Introduction: In clinical CT examination, metal artifacts caused by screw bolt fixed in the posterior lumbar interbody become a problem. In particular, loose bolts may not be accurately diagnosed due to the occurrence of metal artifacts. In this case, the major axis of the bolt and the scan plane are often in parallel.

Purpose: In this report, we discuss the reduction of metal artifact by tilting the gantry during CT scan.

Methods: The phantom has a brass rod with a diameter of 8mm and a different length, and an acrylic surface is placed on the tips of a brass rods. The gap between the brass rod and the acrylic surface can be changed to 0mm, 2mm. We performed a self-made phantom scan at tilt angles of 0 and 30degrees, visual evaluation of metal artifacts on coronal and sagittal surfaces in MPR display, and measurement of gap between brass rod and acrylic surface.

Results: The occurrence of metal artifacts due to metal bars is due to beam hardening. Metal artifacts could be reduced by tilting the CT. Especially, it is clinically effective to be able to accurately perform the gap of the tip of the brass rod.

Conclusion: Currently, many CT devices cannot perform gantry tilt. However, gantry tilt is effective in reducing metal artifacts. In addition, gantry tilt is also effective in reducing exposure dose to the patient's eye.

Keywords: computed tomography, Metal Artifact, Gantry tilt, Image quality

BONE MINERAL DENSITY SCREENING IN A RURAL POPULATION, AYUTTHAYA, THAILAND

Chatnapa Nuntue¹, Khemipa Sanklaa¹

1 Department of Radiological technology, Faculty of Allied Health Science, Thammasat University

Introduction: Osteoporosis is one of the non-transmissible diseases that turn into a crucial challenge and it is relevant to the morbidity and increased prevalence fractures in the population.

Purpose: To assess the bone mineral density of rural population in the age group of 25-88 years by using calcaneus quantitative ultrasound bone densitometer.

Methods: One hundred and twenty-four people whose ages ranged from 25 to 88 years in Ayutthaya, Thailand participated in the bone mineral density screening using calcaneal ultrasound bone. Age, weight, height, bone mass index, working status, education, medication condition were recorded.

Results: Out of 75 women, 25.3% and 17.3% had osteopenia and osteoporosis, respectively. Mean age was 53.33±17.63 years (25 to 82 years). Within 49 males, 30.6% and 16.3% had osteopenia and osteoporosis, respectively. Mean age was 53.10±18.54 years (26 to 88 years). Body Mass Index range between 12.8 to 40.23. Work is another factor that contributed to low bone mass. Based on 124 subjects collected, approximately 62.1% who does not work has osteoporosis compared to 38.9% who are working.

Conclusion: Approximately 50% of women and men had low bone mass. The working status and aging were the main detriments.

Keywords: Bone density, Ultrasound bone densitometer, osteoporosis, aging

THE STUDY OF POWER SPECTRAL DENSITY VALUE RATIO BETWEEN WET AND DRY ELECTRODES WITH ELECTROENCEPHALOGRAPHY (EEG) USING AUDIO STIMULUS

Nur Faadhilah Afif*, Ernawatil Gani, Sra Harke Pratama, Freddy Haryanto and Siti Nurul Khotimah

Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Indonesia *E-mail: faadhilahafif18@gmail.com

Introduction: Electroencephalography (EEG) electrodes are divided into two types: dry and wet. Wet and dry electrodes have different amounts of propagation media. Wet electrodes have three propagation mediums which are the electrodes, the saline liquid and the head skin, while the dry electrodes have two media of propagation which are the electrodes and the head skin. The difference in the amount of propagation media between the two types of the electrodes are represented through the characteristic of Power Spectral Density (PSD) calculated from brain signal which is acquired by the receiver.

Purpose: The focus of this study was to determine the ratio of PSD value between wet and dry electrodes.

Methods: This study was conducted using Emotiv EPOC (wet) and Insight (dry). An audio stimulus that contains a story was chosen followed by a small task related to the story. The brainwave signals were acquired from eight males (20-25 years old) as the participant in this experiment. The data acquisition was performed in 36 minutes to maintain the stability of the two types of electrodes. Three minutes of recordings in resting condition were conducted on both before and after given audio stimulus. Audio stimulation followed by a small task was performed for 30 minutes. Data analysis methods included the pre-processing using bandpass filter and processing steps using Periodogram Welch.

Results: The result showed that the PSD of wet and dry electrodes were $1,34 \pm 0,55$ and $2,12 \pm 0,54$ (μv^2). So, the ratio of PSD value between wet and dry electrode was 0,63.

Conclusion: It was gathered that the differences of PSD value on both electrodes was high.

Keywords: Wet and Dry electrodes, Power Spectral Density (PSD), Periodogram Welch, Window Hanning

INVESTIGATING THE CURRENT STATUS OF MEDICAL PHYSICS IN SRI LANKA

Vijitha Ramanathan

Department of Radiography & Radiotherapy, Faculty of Allied Health Sciences, General Sir John Kotelawala Defence University, Werahera, Sri Lanka

Introduction: Medical physics plays a major role in medicine. It uses concepts, theories, and applications of physics in medicine to prevent, diagnosis, and treat the diseases. And the most important areas of medical physics are radiation oncology, radiology, nuclear medicine, and radiation protection.

Purpose: To investigate the current practice, education, staffing, continuous professional development program in medical physics.

Methods: Radiotherapy treatment centres were identified all over the Sri Lanka. All information about medical physics such as staffing, education, medical physicist requirement, and continuous development programs were collected by on site visit, conservation over the phone, and from other available cancer resources in Sri Lanka.

Results: There are 7 government and 2 private radiotherapy centres are currently available in Sri Lanka for about 21 million population. Total number of medical physicists are 38. Only 3 medical physicists are working in radiology departments as a diagnostic medical physicist. None of the medical physicists are involved directly in nuclear medicine in Sri Lanka. The minimum education requirement for medical physicist is special degree in physics which is a four-year program. The medical physicists are recruited by Sri Lanka Scientific Service (SLSS) in government radiotherapy treatment centres. The medical physicists are rarely involving in research and continuous development program.

Conclusion: The current status of medical physics in Sri Lanka is far behind the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA) recommendation. It is necessary to expand the medical physics service to diagnostic radiology and nuclear medicine as these areas also require dosimetry and radiation protection. The research activities need to be improved. Nationwide professional accreditation system for certification of medical physicist should be implemented.

Keywords: Medical physics, Radiation oncology, Sri Lanka

THE ROLE OF A MEDICAL PHYSICIST IN AN ADVANCED EMERGENCY PEDIATRIC HOSPITAL

Manabu Yoshimoto¹, Hiroyasu Iwasaki¹, Yuji Yonezawa¹, Makoto Hayashi¹, Masaki Andou¹, Manabu Iwata¹, Kazuya Takahashi¹, Junpei Kurokawa¹, Yuma Shibutami¹, Akari Murai¹, Ayaka Kumazawa¹, Ai Naitou¹, and Kyoka Kobayashi¹

1 Aichi Children's Health and Medical Center, Japan

Introduction, Purpose: Our hospital specializes in advanced pediatric emergency care as a children's hospital, and promotes advanced team medical care before birth. Taking into account the trends in the radiation department, we will consider the future involvement, medical cooperation, and hospital contribution in the charge of the medical physicist.

Methods: Extract the latest trends and current status of each examination in the radiation department over the past five years, verify the current job description, and examine future job description.

Results: The results for each quarter (three months) show an increasing trend on average for radiological examinations that are less affected by time frames other than CT, MRI, Radio Isotope, Cardio angiography. The number of images taken per 100 patients per year is about twice that of 5 years ago.

In the radiation department

- Enhancement of safety management of radiation equipment.
- Selection of radiation dose that understands the output characteristics of each device.
- Reduction of radiation exposure of radiologists in pediatric imaging.
- · Participating in conferences before some examinations.

Currently focusing on the above items.

Conclusion: As necessary items for the number of examinations that are increasing year by year, there are problems of safety management of radiation equipment, proper use of radiation equipment including radiation dose, and radiation exposure of medical personnel. As a short-term goal, it is considered necessary for radiation technologists to select an appropriate radiation dose by taking into account factors such as age, body shape, and past images when taking images by reducing radiation exposure. From a long-term perspective, team medical care is very important, and strengthening collaboration with various occupations, including participation in meetings, is a major issue. We would like to continue our efforts as a facility that can efficiently provide high-quality and appropriate medical care for children.

Keywords: Medical physicist, Reduction of exposure, Pediatric medical

DEPLOYING LONG SHORT-TERM MEMORY (LSTM) NETWORK TO CLASSIFY EEG SIGNAL FOR EPILEPTIC SEIZURE DETECTION

Achmad M. Gani, Freddy Haryanto, Sra H. Pratama, and Siti N. Khotimah

Faculty of Mathematics and Natural Sciences, Institut Teknologi Bandung, Indonesia

Introduction: Electroencephalography (EEG) is an electrophysiological monitoring method to tracks and record brain wave patterns. The emerge of epileptic seizure in brain wave is sometimes unidentified by visual inspection. In this research, multiple domain feature extraction is developed to tackle this problem since it offers a wide range of important information that is fed into the classification system.

Purpose: The aim of this research is to design a robust signal processing algorithm that extracts epilepsy information and classify the diagnosed patients according to the epilepsy detection algorithm.

Methods: The subject recordings were based on CHB-MIT datasets, grouped into 23 cases, collected from 22 subjects which consist of 5 males and 17 females in the 3-22 age range. The Discrete Wavelet Transform (DWT) and Statistical Moments were implemented for extracting the spectral and temporal information of epileptic seizures. The spectral analysis aimed to extract the brain rhythmic information, while the temporal analysis aimed to extract the distribution insights between seizure and non-seizures. The wavelet was used to divide a signal in the sum of scaled and shifted versions of the wavelet function and the wavelet coefficients were computed. The performance of the designed classification algorithm was then tested to the epilepsy dataset.

Results: The results show that the system achieved high accuracy in determining each class, providing reasonable seizure prediction sensitivity and specificity.

Conclusion: The developed method and algorithms are reliable as the automatic detection and classification of epileptic seizure from EEG dataset.

Keywords: Electroencephalography, Epileptic seizure, Long Short-Term Memory, Automatic detection

USING RADIAL BASIS FUNCTION-KERNEL SUPPORT VECTOR MACHINE WITH TREE-BASED FEATURE SELECTION FOR CANCER TYPE PREDICTION BASED FROM GENE EXPRESSIONS

Adrian S. Remigio

School of Science, Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia

Introduction: Different treatment responses, survival characteristics and proliferation rate among different cancer types are attributed to their variation of genotypes. Gene expression analysis in conjunction with machine learning methods are helpful tools in cancer diagnosis and treatment prognosis.

Purpose: Our study aims to develop a cancer type classifier with reduced gene expressions required using tree-based feature selection.

Methods: Dataset was obtained from the Pan-cancer analysis project, which contains 801 patients with 5 different cancer types and 20,531 gene expression measurements. Gini impurity function from decision trees was used to rank the 20,531 in terms of feature importance for the cancer type classification. The top 5 genes with the smallest impurities were utilized as features for the support vector machine (SVM). Radial basis function (RBF) kernel was implemented for the hyperplane or decision boundary in the SVM classification method.

Results: Results show that the sets of genes obtained resulted in high accuracy for the SVM. Density distribution of selected gene expressions provide an illustration of differences in gene expressions for different cancer types, which supports further the outcome of feature selection.

Conclusion: Although the gene expression feature space was greatly reduced from 20,531 to 5, the accuracy scores of the developed classifier range from 0.955 to 0.980. Thus, 5 gene expression are sufficient for 5 cancer type classification, reducing the need for gene expression measurements from thousands of genes.

Keywords: Cancer type, Feature space, Hyperplane

CT-BASED CONVOLUTIONAL-NEURAL-NETWORK SEGMENTATION OF POORLY DIFFERENTIATED HCCS WITH LUNG-CANCER-BASED TRANSFER LEARNING

Noriyuki Nagami^{1,2}, Hidetaka Arimura³, Junichi Nojiri⁴, Kenta Ninomiya², Reika Ohgushi¹, Satoshi Takita¹, Manabu Ogata¹, Shigetoshi Kitamura¹, Hiroyuki Irie⁴

- 1 Department of Radiology, Saga University Hospital
- 2 Graduate School of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 3 Faculty of Medical Sciences, Kyushu University
- 4 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Saga University

Introduction: According to the guideline for modified response evaluation criteria in solid tumors assessment for hepatocellular carcinoma (HCC), the one of important factors in decision making of HCC treatment strategies is the longest viable tumor diameter, which should be correctly and automatically measured on contrast-enhanced arterial phase computed tomography (CT) images to reduce inter- and intra-observer variabilities. Transfer learning of convolutional-neural-network (CNN) pretrained by a lung cancer segmentation task to segmentation of HCC regions may be promising due to the larger number of lung cancer patients than that of HCC patients.

Purpose: To investigate CT-based CNN segmentation of HCC regions with transfer learning based on lung cancer data.

Methods: Sixty cases with poorly differentiated HCC, who received treatments based on tumor size, underlying liver disease and functional status of the patient, were selected from HCC patients. A deep learning architecture was a tensor-flow-based open-source CNNs (NiftyNet) for researches in medical imaging. The CNN model pretrained with lung cancer CT images was retrained as an HCC-CNN segmentation model to segment HCC regions using CT images in training datasets. An average Dice's similarity coefficient (DSC) and Hausdorff distance (HD) were employed for evaluation of the segmentation accuracy based on a 5-fold cross-validation test. The DSC denotes the degree of region similarity between HCC regions annotated by a radiologist and the regions estimated with the proposed model. The HD is defined as the distance that measures how far two subsets of a metric space are from each other.

Results: The proposed segmentation model achieved the average DSC of 0.783 ± 0.09 and HD of 2.15 ± 1.46 mm, whereas the model without pre-training produced the average DSC of 0.665 ± 0.16 and HD of 3.03 ± 2.26 mm.

Conclusion: The proposed approach with lung-cancer-based transfer learning showed the potential to automatically delineate poorly differentiated HCC regions on CT images.

Keywords: deep learning, segmentation, transfer learning, HCC.

FABRICATION OF BISMUTH-POLYMER COMPOSITE FOR ADDITIVE MANUFACTURING OF RADIATION SHIELDING

Adam Effendi bin Ashaari¹, Yin How Wong², Hui Leng Choo¹ and Chai Hong Yeong²

1 School of Computer Science and Engineering, Taylor's University, 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor 2 School of Medicine, Faculty of Health and Medical Sciences, Taylor's University, 47500 Subang Jaya, Selangor

Introduction: Fused deposition modeling (FDM) 3D printing is an additive manufacturing process capable of rapidly building three-dimensional computer-modeled objects. The technology offers an inexpensive and efficient technique to manufacture customized objects with intricate geometries using a simple printing process. Bismuth-based compounds, which share similar radiation attenuation properties with lead, has the potential to be used as alternative to the conventional radiation shielding produced from lead-based materials.

Purpose: The aim of this study was to investigate the feasibility of using a bismuth (Bi) and polyactic acid (PLA) composite material to fabricate customizable radiation shields through material extrusion additive manufacturing.

Methods: The Bi-PLA composite material with different Bi content has been formulated in this study. The Bi-PLA composite material then extruded into the 3D printing filament using single screw extruder. The Bi-PLA composite filament was used to 3D print a CAD designed model with a dimension of 3 x 3 x 1 mm. The X-ray attenuation ability of the prepared Bi-PLA composite sample were determined at different X-ray tube voltages (50–140 kV) using a general radiography unit.

Results: The CAD designed sample was successfully printed using the fabricated Bi-PLA composite filament. The X-ray attenuation ability of the Bi-PLA composite material increased with the increase in the thickness of the Bi-PLA composite samples. About 80% attenuation was achieved using Bi-PLA composite sample of ~3 mm thickness at 140 kV.

Conclusion: A novel 3D printing filament made of Bi-PLA (60:40) composite material has been successfully fabricated in this study. The filament can be used to print customized radiation shielding designs as a substitute to conventional lead-based materials.

Keywords: Additive manufacture, 3D Printing, Radiation Shielding, Bi-PLA composite

CHANGE OF $CTDI_{VOL}$ IN MEDICAL EXPOSURE MANAGEMENT OF COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY

Hiroki Ohtani¹, Kazuki Kitayama¹, Kojiro Ohno¹, Junya Yamamoto¹, Ryuki Kikuchi¹

1 Teikyo University

Introduction: Despite displaying $CTDI_{vol}$ on equipment, this is not exposure of patient each. $CTDI_{vol}$ shows the same value of the same radiography conditions even if they differ in the patient's figure.

Purpose: The purpose of this research is to clarify change of $CTDI_{vol}$ by a patient's figure.

Methods: The pillar type acrylics phantom twisted in agar equivalent to water scanned by computed tomography. $CTDI_{vol}$ was measured using the ionization chamber. Change of $CTDI_{vol}$ at the time of transmuting the thickness on the surface of a phantom by fluctuating the layer of agar was investigated. The tube voltage for radiography was changed and same measurement was performed.

Results: $CTDI_{vol}$ of the theoretical value in tube voltage 100 kV and 200 kV did not change. $CTDI_{vol}$ of the actual measurement decreased with the increasing thickness of agar. The values of $CTDI_{vol}$ displayed on the screen of computed tomography equipment and $CTDI_{vol}$ measured using the dosimeter was different. As for reduction of $CTDI_{vol}$ accompanying thickness increase of the agar in an approximate expression, the actual measurement of 120kV became larger than the actual measurement of 100 kV.

Conclusion: It was confirmed that the difference of $CTDI_{vol}$ displayed on computed tomography equipment and an actual measurement changes with the differences in a patient's figure. Change appeared in the difference of $CTDI_{vol}$ and an actual measurement also by the difference in tube voltage.

Keywords: The diagnostic reference level, Radiation Safety, CTDIvol, Medical Exposure, Radiation Protection

EFFECTS OF QUERCETIN ON ADIPOGENESIS BY STUDYING THE METABOLIC PROFILES BY NMR

Aye Thidar Moe Moe¹, Jie Pan², Montree Tungjai¹, Chatchanok Udomtanakunchai¹, Suchart Kothan¹

- 1 Department of Radiologic Technology, Faculty of Associated Medical Sciences, Chiang Mai University, Chiang Mai, Thailand, 50200
- 2 Shandong Provincial Key Laboratory of Animal Resistant Biology, College of Life Sciences, Shandong Normal University, Jinan, China, 250014

Introduction: Obesity is a major health obstacle for the modernized world. It is induced by the hypertrophy of adipocytes and proliferation of new adipocytes; two processes that are dependent on the regulation of adipocyte differentiation. Potential therapeutic agents that inhibit adipogenesis or increase adipocyte death by apoptosis could be important tools in preventing obesity. Quercetin, is one of the most common dietary flavanols with a well characterized in vitro antioxidant activity. It is found in fruits, vegetables, tea, wine, nuts, and seeds, and represents an integral part of the human diet. It has been shown to inhibit glucose uptake in isolated rat adipocytes and to increase lipolysis. It also reduces cell proliferation and causes cell cycle arrest and apoptosis in vitro experiments with various cell lines, including 3T3-L1 preadipocytes.

Purpose: To study the effects of Quercetin on the differentiation of mature adipocyte by examining the metabolites found in NMR

Methods: 3T3-L1 fibroblasts were maintained in high glucose complete DMEM containing Sodium Pyruvate at 37°C and 5% CO2. Cells were subcultured at 90% confluence and plated in 12-well plates at a density that allowed them to reach confluence in 3 days. At this point (day 0), cells were switched to MDI-differentiation medium (complete DMEM with BS, dexamethasone (1 μ M), IBMX (0.5 μ M), and insulin (1.5 μ M)) for 8 days. Meanwhile, 6 wells were treated with Quercetin (10 μ M). On Day8, MDI was switched to the original medium. At D16, the experiment was finished. Collected supernatant at D2, D8, D16, and cell palates at D16 were analyzed by NMR.

Results: The metabolites (glucose, lactate, citrate, acetate) found in quercetin containing supernatant is significantly lower than that of without quercetin in all D0, D8, and D16. All of the metabolic cells is reduced to about half of the control.

Conclusion: This finding suggested that quercetin can enhance the metabolism of 3T3-L1 cells in the adipogenesis process. These results showed that quercetin affected by mitochondrial biogenesis, mitochondrial membrane potential, oxidative respiration, and ATP anabolism.

Keywords: Quercetin, 3T3L1 preadipocytes, adipogenesis, NMR

SINGLE-SCAN METHOD FOR THE INNER EAR IN CONE-BEAM COMPUTED TOMOGRAPHY

Yuki HAYAKAWA¹, Mitsuharu OOSAWA¹, Yuka TAWADA¹, Ryousuke SANO¹, Masaru NAKAMURA¹

1 Department of Radiology, Aichi Medical University Hospital

Introduction: Imaging of the inner ear in cone-beam computed tomography (CBCT) generally involves the double-scan method, in which the left and right inner ears are separately imaged. However, the CBCT system introduced by our institute is equipped with a wide range scan mode (field of view [FOV] 170 mm), and it is possible to scan both inner ears at the same time.

Purpose: This study aimed to use the single-scan method clinically and compare this method with the double-scan method.

Methods: For physical evaluation, a wire phantom was scanned at the center and the edge in CBCT, and the 10% modulation transfer function was calculated. For visual evaluation, head phantom images from the single-scan method were evaluated by otolaryngologist using five-level evaluation (excellent, very good, good, poor, and very poor) compared with the images from the double-scan method. Further, the exposure of the lens was measured by attaching optically stimulated luminescence dosimeters to the orbit of the head phantom, and the examination time was calculated from clinical cases. The scan parameters were as follows: double-scan method, 90 kV, 7 mA and FOV 100 mm; single-scan method, 90 kV, 10 mA and FOV 170 mm. The reconstruction parameters were as follows: double-scan method, slice thickness 0.5 mm; single-scan method, slice thickness 0.4 mm and FOV 100 mm using zoom reconstruction.

Results: There was a 5% decrease at the center and a 19% decrease at the edge for physical evaluation with the single-scan method compared with the double-scan method, but there was no significant difference for visual evaluation. Further, the single-scan method decreased the exposure of the lens by 20% and examination time by 28%.

Conclusion: Our findings suggest that the single-scan method for the inner ear in CBCT can be used clinically.

Keywords: inner ear, CBCT, scan method

E-Poster Presentations

Nuclear Medicine

DIAGNOSTIC PERFORMANCE OF I-131 MIBG SCINTIGRAPHY IN 101 PATIENTS SUSPECTED FOR PHEOCHROMOCYTOMA/PARAGANGLIOMA: A COMPARISON BETWEEN VISUAL AND SEMI-QUANTITATIVE PLANAR ANALYSES AND A HYBRID SPECT/CT IMAGING

Pikom Sirisopausa, M.D.¹, Chulaluk Komontri, PhD.², Jiraporn Sriprapaporn, M.D.³

- 1 Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine Unit, National Cancer Institute of Thailand,
- 2 Division of Research Development, Faculty of Medicine, Siriraj Hospital,
- 3 Division of Nuclear Medicine, Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine Siriraj Hospital

Introduction: Pheochromocytoma and paraganglioma (PPGL) are rare diseases. The diagnosis is based on documentation of catecholamine excess by clinical context, biochemical testing, and imaging localization. I-131 MIBG imaging is a high specific imaging modality for these diseases. Due to impaired image quality of I-131 radionuclide, different techniques of image interpretation were compared.

Purpose: To compare the diagnostic performance of planar I-131 MIBG imaging using visual and semi-quantitative techniques and visual interpretation of SPECT/CT images in the diagnosis of PPGL.

Methods: This is a cross-sectional retrospective review of 101 consecutive patients, being suspected for PPGL. I-131 MIBG imaging was performed 24 hours and 48 hours after intravenous administration of 37 MBq I-131 MIBG. All I-131 MIBG images were blindly interpreted by two physicians. The planar images were read by visual analysis and semi-quantitative scoring (score 0-3, relative to uptake in the liver). In addition, I-131 MIBG SPECT/CT images were read as positive or negative. Pathological report had been used as a gold standard, otherwise clinical follow-up combined with a contrast CT scan was incorporated.

Results: Prevalence of PPGL was 45.5%. Total 214 lesions were studied, which 69 were pathologically proved. The sensitivity, specificity, and accuracy of planar images using visual analysis were 92.59%, 97.5%, and 96.26%, respectively. Those interpreted using semi-quantitative method were 92.59%, 96.88%, and 95.79%, respectively. In addition, those for I-131 MIBG SPECT/CT imaging were 90.48%, 98.26%, and 96.18%, respectively. Each technique shows similar diagnostic performance.

Conclusion: This study showed excellent diagnostic performance of I-131 MIBG scan for the diagnosis of PPGL, both interpreted by visual analysis and semi-quantitative techniques. SPECT/CT imaging provided additional benefit in a few cases with visualized physiologic adrenal gland uptake.

Keywords: I-131 MIBG; pheochromocytoma; paraganglioma; Semiquantitative; SPECT/CT

^{99M}TC-LABELED BISMUTH NANOPARTICLES FOR CONTRAST ENHANCEMENT IN SPECT-CT IMAGING: A PHANTOM STUDY

Fazizulafizi Madin¹, Azahari Kasbollah², Siti Selina Abd Hamid², Khairunisak Ab Razak³, Aimi Anisa Asdi¹, Wan Fatihah Wan Sohaimi⁴, Wan Nordiana Rahman¹

- 1 School of Health Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia.
- 2 Medical Technology Department, Agensi Nuklear Malaysia, Malaysia
- 3 School of Materials and Mineral Resources Engineering, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia.
- 4 School of Medical Sciences, Universiti Sains Malaysia, Malaysia

Corresponding Author: wandiana@usm.my

Introduction: Dual modality Single Photon Emission Computed Tomography (SPECT) and computed tomography (CT) imaging has been playing an important role in nuclear medicine. The development of SPECT-CT not only provides high contrast anatomical details but also physiological and functional information that improved the cancer diagnosis. This dual modality imaging technique could be integrated with molecular imaging agent to enhance the contrast of the image and hence improved disease detection.

Purpose: The purpose of this study is to investigate the potential of ^{99m}Tc-Labeled Bismuth Nanoparticles (^{99m}Tc-BiNPs) as contrast agent to enhance SPECT-CT imaging.

Methods: The Bismuth Nanoparticles (BiNPs) were synthesized using hydrothermal process which yields rod shape BiNPs with diameter of 60 nm and length approximately around 5 μm in powders form. The BiNPs were diluted in phosphate buffer saline before being tagged to ^{99m}Tc. The ^{99m}Tc-BiNPs samples in vial were prepared into a custom-made phantom filled with water. Other samples prepared are ^{99m}Tc, BiNPs, H₂O and Iodine contrast agents. The phantom was scanned using Discovery NM/CT 670 Pro (GE Healthcare) with Low Energy High-Resolution (LEHR) collimator and 512×512 matrix size. CT imaging was carried out with a tube voltage of 120 kV, smart mA current and a slice thickness of 5 mm. Image reconstruction were conducted with 1.25 mm thickness and abdomen window. Hounsfield unit (HU) for each sample were analyzed.

Results: Our results show that ^{99m}Tc-BiNPs samples indicate higher contrast in term of Hounsfield Unit (HU) in comparison to SPECT-CT image of ^{99m}Tc alone. The maximum contrast with HU of 1135 is found for concentrated BiNPs samples followed by ^{99m}Tc-BiNPs with HU of 812. The HU for ^{99m}Tc, water and iodine are used for references which present with value of 2, 0, and 80 respectively. Additions of BiNPs are found to increase the opacity of CT image contrast.

Conclusion: Contrast agent offers a potential to assist the image analysis and interpretation by providing high quality anatomic information and aiding in functional detection. The ^{99m}Tc-BiNPs could be applied as contrast agent for use in SPECT-CT hybrid imaging systems due to their ability to increase contrast information. Further optimization might facilitate ^{99m}Tc-BiNPs as an effective contrast or molecular imaging agent for SPECT-CT imaging.

Keywords: 99mTc-BiNPs, SPECT-CT, Contrast agent

IMAGE RECONSTRUCTION METHOD BASED ON A DEEP LEARNING IN A MULTI-PINHOLE SPECT SYSTEM

Hiroaki Konno¹, Michi Okoshi¹ Kazumi Murata², Koichi Ogawa²

- 1 Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 2 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University

Introduction: A multi-detector SPECT system equipped with multi-pinhole collimators has great advantages compared with a conventional one owing to a data acquisition without rotating a gamma camera. It reduces the data acquisition time and obtains dynamic information of tracers. However, it has a problem in the image reconstruction; reconstructed images are highly degraded when the size of a pinhole is large. This is caused by the exact detection probability could not be calculated and a correction method such as a 7-rays method could not compensate the influence of the large pinhole size. Hence, a new image reconstruction method is required for the case with a large pinhole collimator.

Purpose: We propose a deep-learning based image-reconstruction method for a multi-pinhole static SPECT system.

Methods: To investigate the feasibility of our method, we performed an image-reconstruction simulation. We constructed a CNN-based learning network which transforms an input sinogram into a reconstructed image. The input sinograms were obtained with Monte-Carlo simulations with a multi-pinhole static SPECT system.

Results: Our network successfully reconstructed the images and the spatial resolution was significantly higher than those with a conventional method.

Conclusion: Our results indicate that the machine-learning based method is effective for the image reconstruction of a multi-pinhole static SPECT system.

Keywords: SPECT, image reconstruction, deep learning

IMPROVEMENT OF THE SPATIAL RESOLUTION WITH A DECONVOLUTION METHOD IN A PINHOLE SPECT SYSTEM

Michi Okoshi¹, Kazumi Murata², Koichi Ogawa²

- 1 Graduate School of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,
- 2 Faculty of Science and Engineering, Hosei University,

Introduction: As a conventional SPECT system rotates detectors to acquire projection data, it takes long time and cannot perform a dynamic study of an organ. In contrast, a multi-detector SPECT system with multi-pinhole collimator requires no detector rotation in data acquisition. In this pinhole SPECT system, the quality of images strongly depends on a pinhole size, i.e. a large pinhole size leads to high sensitivity but low spatial resolution. To improve the spatial resolution of reconstructed images, a 7-rays method is sometimes effective, but it requires large computation load to correct attenuation and scatter effects in the process of image reconstruction.

Purpose: The purpose of our study is to improve the spatial resolution of reconstructed images acquired with a multi-pinhole SPECT system.

Methods: To improve the spatial resolution, we used a deconvolution method. The deconvolution kernel used was a point spread function (PSF) of a point source located at the center of the imaging area. For simplicity, we used a single PSF measured with a pinhole at the center of the detector. The deconvolution process was performed on the projection plane. Several phantoms were used to confirm the feasibility of our proposed method.

Results: Reconstructed images were evaluated with a peak signal to noise ratio. The results showed that our proposed method could improve the spatial resolution of reconstructed images compared with that corrected with the 7-rays method.

Conclusion: The proposed deconvolution method in projection domain was effective to obtain a high spatial resolution image in a pinhole SPECT system.

Keywords: static SPECT system, pinhole collimator, deconvolution, point spread function

ESTIMATED RADIATION DOSE RECEIVED BY RESUSCITATION PROVIDERS FOLLOWING THE CPR OPERATION OF A PATIENT UNDERGOING A NUCLEAR MEDICINE STUDIES

Paya Dardaranonda¹, Prapapan Saenbandit², Benjarat Dardaranonda³

- 1 Department of Radiation Oncology, Chonburi Cancer Hospital, Chonburi,
- 2 Department of Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Chonburi Cancer Hospital, Chonburi,
- 3 Faculty of Medicine, Burapha University, Chonburi, THAILAND

Introduction: Emergency calls in nuclear medicine studies were reported. The resuscitation were operated by both radiological staff and the emergency team. This emergency team members were well-trained advance CPR professional. However, they were considered volunteers and non-radiation workers. Thus, radiation protection and radiation risk information providing were necessary and should be done by the radiation profession ethically.

Purpose: To estimate the radiation dose received by resuscitation providers from patient undergoing nuclear medicine studies.

Methods: The study was performed with 75 randomized patients underwent nuclear medicine studies of Tc99m MDP bone scan or Tc99m Multiple Gated Acquisition (MUGA) scan at the Department of Diagnostic Radiology and Nuclear Medicine, Chonburi Cancer Hospital. The Instant radiation dose rate in air were measured at 1.0 cm away from patient's body at positions according to pit crew CPR method including vertex, chest, lateral of forearm, and pelvis. Each position was measured at the first minute after Radiopharmaceutical injection, prevoiding and post-voiding.

Results: The maximum dose rate at the vertex, chest, forearm, and pelvis were $202.77~\mu Svh^{-1}$, $979.83~\mu Svh^{-1}$, $652.85~\mu Svh^{-1}$, $777.87~\mu Svh^{-1}$ respectively. The pre-voiding measurements showed the dose rate decreased from the first minute of 22.02%, 47.27%, and 36.15% at the positions of vertex, chest, and forearm respectively while the dose rate at pelvis was increased to 377.60%. The possible radiation dose received by resuscitation providers in 40 minutes of typical operation time were 0.135~mSv for the airway position, 0.653~mSv for the chest compression position, and 0.519~mSv for the medication and monitor position.

Conclusion: The resuscitation providers will receive radiation dose up to 0.653 mSv especially the CPR provider at the chest compression crew position. The CPR providers who are not radiation workers should be informed of the received dose and the risk. Pocket dosimeter was recommended for dose monitoring. To avoid any undesirable result, a specific nuclear medicine CPR guideline was established and practical drill was recommended. A further studies are recommended.

Keywords: Radiation Safety, Radiation Dose, Pit Crew CPR, Resuscitation Provider

OPTIMAL ADMINISTERED ACTIVITY FOR TC99M MDP SPECT-BONE SCAN PATIENTS IN RELATION TO BODY MASS INDEX

Wasinee Thiangsook¹, Thanyalak Samphantharat¹, Siwaporn Rattanamanee¹, Anchali Krisanachinda²

- 1 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Prince of Songkla University,
- 2 Department of Radiology, Faculty of Medicine, Chulalongkorn Hospital

Introduction: Bone scan using radiopharmaceuticals, Tc99m-MDP, administered to the patients remains clinically useful until now because it provides an earlier diagnosis with more sensitive of cancer detection than many radiographic procedures. In practice, the administered activities in bone scan patients at the Division of Nuclear Medicine, Songklanagarind Hospital, is fixed at 740 MBq (20 mCi) for all patients (except in children), at all weights and sizes. These result in patients received unnecessary higher radiation doses.

Purpose: To determine the optimal administered activity of Tc99m-MDP in relation to BMI of bone scan patients

Methods: A retrospective study of 180 bone scan patients' data was collected and divided into five groups based on body mass index criteria. Each group is divided into four subgroups according to the dose levels by comparing the administered activity to the calculated activity base on the guideline of the IAEA. (1) a group with administered activity is less than the calculated activity (2) a group with administered activity is more than the calculated activity in the range of 10% (3) a group with administered activity is higher than the calculated activity between 10% and 20% and (4) a group with administered activity is higher than the calculated activity 20%. The qualitative and quantitative image quality was assessed.

Results: The result shows that administered activity in each group of BMI did not affect the image quality evaluated by both methods using two-way ANOVA testing.

Conclusion: The administered activity should be considered to optimize the patient radiation dose. Consequently, the administered activity can be calculated in relation to BMI without losing image quality.

Keywords: Body Mass Index, Administered Activity, Bone Scan, Technetium-99m MDP

SHIELDING CALCULATION FOR A DIAGNOSTIC NUCLEAR MEDICINE FACILITY

M.R.Z. Tecson^{1, 2}, A.K.M. Garcia¹, J.M.G.F. Gonzales^{1, 2}, J.D.O. De Guzman^{1, 2}, A.B. Galay^{1, 2}, N.A.A. Madrigal^{1, 2}, & M.M. Ramirez¹

- 1 Medical Physics & Health Physics Services, Inc., 2310 Taft Ave., Malate, Manila, Philippines 1004,
- 2 The Graduate School, University of Santo Tomas, España Blvd. Sampaloc, Manila, Philippines 1008

Introduction: Nuclear medicine refers to the introduction of unsealed radionuclides into the body mostly to diagnose organ structures and assess bodily functions. Upon patient administration, the radiopharmaceuticals in the body are unsealed sources that emit additional doses to nearby areas. Consequently, the dose emitted can produce unacceptable public and occupational exposure on its surroundings. Therefore, radiation protection through an appropriate shielding design is necessary to limit the doses to their respective safe limits as recommended by ICRP 103.

Purpose: This paper aims to demonstrate a method for the shielding calculations, based on AAPM Task Group 108: PET and PET/CT Shielding Requirements and NCRP Report No. 147 recommendations, of a diagnostic nuclear medicine facility.

Methods: A method for the shielding calculations of a diagnostic nuclear medicine facility, based on the AAPM Task Group 108: PET and PET/CT Shielding Requirements and NCRP Report No. 147 recommendations, was demonstrated. It was applied to a proposed floor plan of a facility in conjunction to its proposed nuclear medicine services: PET/CT imaging, SPECT/CT imaging, DEXA, thread mill myocardial stress tests, and thyroid uptake probe measurements. The following radiation sources were considered: F-18, Tc-99m, I-131, I-125 and x-ray sources from CT and DEXA. Typical scan parameters in accordance to international standards and guidelines for each diagnostic procedure, the physical characteristics of each radiation source, the expected workload of the facility, and regulatory requirements were considered.

Results: The method was able to provide shielding requirements in terms of pure lead or concrete walls. Also, the method showed that areas with calculated doses lower than the weekly dose goal do not need radiation shielding.

Conclusion: The method demonstrated in this paper can be used for shielding calculations in a new nuclear medicine department. The proposed scan protocols and technical specifications of the equipment should be considered in performing shielding calculations. Prior to the completion of the construction, an on-site evaluation of the facility may be conducted. The "inspection is to verify that barriers are properly placed, contiguous and free of voids or defects; and the evaluation of shielding adequacy is to verify that barriers adequately attenuate exposures in nearby occupied areas to the relevant shielding design goal".

Keywords: Radiation Shielding, Nuclear Medicine, Radiopharmaceuticals, X-Rays, Shielding Calculation

INTER-LABORATORY COMPARISONS OF RING DOSIMETERS IN TERM OF $H_P(0.07)$

Nittima Rungpin¹, Natch Rattanarungruangchai¹, Tanapol Dachviriyakij², Krittayot Koonkana², Tewit Tungkasereeruk³

- 1 Thailand Institute of Nuclear Technology, Bangkok, Thailand,
- 2 Office of Atoms for Peace, Thailand
- 3 Department of Medical sciences, Ministry of Public Health, Thailand

Introduction: The Inter-laboratory comparison programme was organized for setting up quality assurance for individual monitoring services laboratories to assist in implementation of measurement accuracy and on their quality control procedures.

Purpose: The overall objective of this inter-laboratory comparison programme was to verify the performance of ring dosimeters to improve standard and accuracy of personal dose equivalent evaluation to measure extremity $(H_p(0.07))$ for gamma and beta radiations.

Methods: OSL, nanoDot dosimeters inserted in ring dosimeters were provided in this inter-laboratory comparison to compare the assessment data in term of $H_p(0.07)$. Ring dosimeters attached on rod phantom were irradiated at beam qualities of Cs-137 and Sr-90. Air kerma for Cs-137 can traceable to National Institute Metrology of Japan (NMIJ) and absorbed dose for Sr-90 can traceable to Physikalisch-Techische Bundesanstalt (PTB).

Results: The ratios of H $_{measured\ doses}$ /H $_{reference\ doses}$ after subtracting their background from three participants were calculated. For Cs-137 gamma dose comparison, the results were overestimated from all participants with maximum value around 15%. For Sr-90 beta dose comparison, most of the participant results were overestimated with maximum value around 10%.

Conclusion: The summary of inter-laboratories comparisons results for each irradiated qualities, reference doses and uncertainty (k=2), ratios of H $_{measured\ doses}$ /H $_{reference\ doses}$ and number of participants that fulfil the "trumpet curve" limits. The results show a good performance between individual monitoring services laboratories.

Keywords: Inter-laboratory comparison, Extremity

AUTHOR INDEX

Afif N.F	377	Jamil A	
Akhtaruzzaman M	240	Jantawong H	
Alam D.Y	296	Joan M	270, 279
Arimura H	181, 195	Junios J	276
Ashaari A.E	383	Kamiguchi N	261
Aye K.T.N	229	Kawamura S	345
Aye Thidar Moe Moe	385	Keawsamur M	260
Azhari H.A	173	Khwaiphan K	324
Azlan C.A.	320	Kingkaew S.	273
Bezak E	165, 167	Kittiva N	
Burgonio M.A.C.	372	Kombo E.W	
Carlone M		Konno H.	390
Chanpanya T		Koyama K	
Chantadisai M		Krisanachinda A.	
Chatachot K.		Kron T.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Chatchumnan N.		Kummanee P.	
Cheewakul J		Lamey M.	
Cheung K.Y		Latiff R.A.	
Choki S.		Leong S.S.	
Chougule A		Li C	
C		Liu H	
Chuamsaamarkkee K			
Chumsuwan N		Loreti G.	
Dardaranonda P		Madin F	
Das I.J		Mahamud S	
Deeharing A		Matsubara K.	
Dell'Oro M		Mayomthong P	
Dhungana S		Miura N	
Doi K		Miyazaki K	
Ezura T		Mizuno H	
Fahmi M.R		Mouri S	
Furuo K	349	Mundee T.	280
Fuse H	355	Murashima K	351
Gani A.M		Murata K	
Gemanam S.J.		Myojoyama A	
Gia Huy T	303	Nagami N	382
Haekal M	305	Nakaji T	358
Hanaoka K	171	Nakanishi K	327, 374
Hayakawa Y	386	Ng A.H	283
Hirai R	350	Nuntue C	
Hiranrat P	286	Nur Aina Najwa Mohamad Feriza	371
Hirotaki K	360	Nur Diyana Afrina Hizam	
Hirunpijit S	319	Nur Emirah Zain	
Ho C.H		Nur Farah Huda Zulkafli	310
Hori K		Nur Farrah Ezlyn Mohammad Rusdi	
Huang Y		Ogata R	
Hull A.		Ogawa S	
Ichihara M		Ohtani H.	
Innan Y		Okoshi M	
Inphavong V		Oonsiri S	
Intarak S		Pamarapa C	
Ishida T		Phongprapun W	
Isobe A			
Jaikuna T		Phromphao B.	
		Pihusut C.	
Jamalludin Z	343	Pishyapan A	

Plangpleng N	330	Suwandi G.R.F	322
Pojanapreecha P	253	Suzuki K	256, 266
Pongnapang N	178	Syaja'ah K.N	366
Poolnapol V	209	Tabakov S	
Poosiri S	309	Tabakova V	182
Popreeda T	281	Takatsu Y	170
Poudel S	223	Takeda M	344
Prajamchuea K		Talik Sisin N.N	234
Prasartvit K	278	Tanabe S	248
Pratama S.H	364, 380	Tanaka Y	353
Pyone Y.Y	242	Tangruangkiat S	298
Radzi Y.M		Tawara N.	198
Rahman M	321	Tawonwong T	269
Rakvongthai Y	186, 206	Tecson M.R.Z	394
Ramanathan V		Thana R	
Rattanaareeyakorn W	211	Thanakijsombat N	287
Rattanamongkonkul P		Theerakul K	199
Rehani M.M		Thiangsook W	
Reid P		Tomihara J	
Remigio A.S		Trinavarat P	
Roskhahar N.N		Tsujioka K	
Ruangchan S		Tsurusawa K	
Rungpin N		Urago Y	
Saito Y		Urakami A	
Sakata D	163	Usui K	304
Sarasanandarajah S	185	Vannavijit C	254
Satharasinghe D.M		Vimlnoch M	
Sato K		Wahabi J.M	218, 362
Septiawan R.R		Wakisaka Y	347
Shazmi M.R		Wittayapasitti W	
Shiratori S		Wong J.H.D	
Shunhavanich P	193	Wong Y.H	
Sirisopausa P		Wongnil J	
Siti Hajar Abdul Rahman		Wongpisarn S	
Somanesan S		Wongsaroj P	
Songsaeng C		Wu K.Y	
Srimahachota S		Yabsantia S	
Srisittimongkon S		Yani S	
Sritubtim P		Yasue K	
Sudchai W		Yeong C.H	203
Sugai Y	249	Yi Y.S	
Sukprakun C		Yoshida M	
Suksawang P		Yoshimoto M	
Sumanaphan W		Zakaria G.A	
Suwanbut P		Zuber S.H.	
			, = -